

1An|g{VJn àgrfX

g ân|U<sup>©</sup>  
J wé \_ V {g ÕmÝV  
^x \_ H\$m

`h AZ\_nbo JW \_hmanO gndZ qgh Or Anp \_hmanO H\$mb qgh Or  
H\$ {eî` nEd\$à\_` nH\$ {b` o "Z:eüH\$ - Amgr {dVaU hV  
àH\$m(eV {H\$` mJ` mhj& Bgo~MZm/I arXZmd{O h&  
- H\$mb gdmI \_

# ^X\_H\$m

\_Zü` g-gonamZm h; Y\_°g~ ~nX \_|~Zü` Y\_°Zü`  
 Hô {b`o hç do CgH\$ AmpE\_H\$ CÝZ{V Hô {b`o~Zm oJ`o hç  
 \_Zü` Y\_°Hô {b`o Zht& Y\_°H\$m Ü`ò Vno na\_ AnZÝX VWm  
 \_rfbH\$ H\$s à{á Wn& AnOH\$b gngn{aH\$ nXnVn} ~{Ö H\$s  
 MVanB` n} gXnMna Hô {Z`\_n} VWm YnF\_P\$ {gÖnVn} Hô hnvohE  
 ^r \_Zü` I we ZDa Zht AnVn& bml n} AnX\_r AnZo Amngo  
 AWdm X{Z`m H\$s Xn\$>Yn go gÝVn} Zht, CZHô {b`o OrdZ  
 H\$m H\$B`ndnX Zht& Mnho CZ\_| go àE` b\$ nd` \$H\$m EH\$ AWdm  
 Xgao Y\_°H\$m AZü` m r H\$Vm h; H\$B`{hYXy H\$B`°\_wg\_b\_nZ,  
 H\$B`°{gSI , H\$B`°BgnB°, H\$B`°~nÖ, H\$B`°OZ AnX& dnVd  
 \_| gfm Y\_°AWdm \_Dh~ gdP nmr h; gnao ggnma H\$m EH\$  
 hr h& hre àE` b\$ Y\_°H\$m ~nhar ndê\$ n AY` Y\_n} Hô ndê\$ n  
 go {^P àVrV hnv/m h& na `X àE` b\$ Y\_°H\$s Vh \_| nhM/m  
 Om oVno EH\$ hr \_n} VWm EH\$ hr {Z`\_g~ Y\_n} H\$s ~{Z` nX  
 \_| H\$m H\$aVm ZDa AnV/m h& dh gnao ggnma Hô {b`o EH\$ hr  
 h& \_Zü` hnzohô ZnVoh\_g~ EH\$ hr \_nzd OnV Hô hc VWm  
 h\_nam AYXê\$Zr AWdm AnV{aH\$ AnYna ^r EH\$ hr h& {dMna  
 H\$aZo go nVm MbVm h; {H\$:

\_Zü` -\_Zü` g~ EH\$ hr hc

\_rfbH\$ Zo \_Zü` nXm {H\$` & do {gSI , \_wg\_b\_nZ, BgnB°  
 ~nÖ AnX ~nX \_|~Zü` AnO gonmM gndf`nhbo {gSI Zht  
 Wp Vah gndf`npl°\_wg\_b\_nZ H\$B`°Zht Wm XnohOna df`nhbo  
 BgnB` n} H\$m Zm {ZenZ ^r Zht Wm Anp nml hOna gnB npl°  
 ~nÖn} H\$m H\$ht nVm Z Wn& Bgr àH\$na Am°VWm {hYXnAn} Hô  
 nhbo ^r H\$B`H\$m\_| AnB° Anp Mbr JB& \_nzd- \_nzd, Š`m npl°  
 Hô Anp Š`m npl°M\_ Hô, g~ EH\$ hr h& H\$B`°D\$M AWdm ZrM  
 OnV H\$m Zht& g~Hô AYXa AnE`\_m h; Ono \_rfbH\$ H\$m A& h;  
 H\$hp H\$-ra Bhp am\_ H\$s A& w

(Jn\$H\$-ra, 871)

gfm Y\_°g~Hô gmW ào H\$aZm VWm  
 na\_nE`\_m H\$no` nX H\$aZm h;

gfm Y\_°Š`m h? `h àiZ AZnX H\$nb go \_Zü` Hô

AYXa CR>ahm h& Bg {df` \_| JÝVn} na JÝW {bl oJ`o h&  
 H\$B`BgH\$m CÎma HôN>XV/m h; Vno H\$B`°HôN& {H\$ÝVvEH\$ àiZ  
 H\$m R&H\$ CÎma Vno Hôdb EH\$ hr hno gH\$Vm h& Bg na {dMna  
 H\$aZo gonpl°h\_| `h Xd Zm Mnf`h`o {H\$ Y\_°AWdm \_Dh~ H\$m  
 Ü`ò Š`m h? g~H\$m CÎma EH\$ hr h; "na\_ gnl AWdm  
 \_rfbH\$ H\$s àn{á& Vra\$no AZb\$ hç na g~H\$m {ZenZm EH\$  
 hr h& dnfhJé go ào H\$aVo hE h\_| CgH\$s aMr h& gfi>Hô  
 gmW ^r ào H\$aZm h& g~\_hnE`\_mAn} Hô OrdZ \_| EH\$ hr  
 {gÖnV H\$m H\$aVm ZDa AnV/m h; dog~ Ordn} Hô gmW, Š`m  
 AnpñVH\$ VWm Š`m ZpnVH\$, ào H\$aVo h& do OnZVohç {H\$ g~  
 EH\$ hr \_b go CËnP hE hç AVEd g~ EH\$ hr eara Hô A&J  
 h& `X EH\$ A&J H\$no Xw.l hnv/m h; Vno AY` A&J AZm ng hr  
 ~M/Z ahVo hc.

~Zr AnX\_ AmpnE` H\$ XrJa AYX,  
 {H\$ Xa An&Ze p` H\$ Onha AYX,  
 Mw CjAdo ~XX° AmdaX ampJma,  
 {XJa CjAdhm am Z\_nZX H\$ana&

(ed gnXr)

ed \sarX grh~ \sa\_nVo hc {H\$ `X VnPo àrV\_ go  
 {\_bZo H\$s Mn h; Vno {H\$gr H\$m öX` Z Xit m.

Oo VC {narAm Xr {gH\$ {hAnC Z Raho H\$hr Xn&

(gbnH\$ \sarX, 1384)

Jé Jn&ÝX qgh Or \_hnanO \sa\_nVohç {H\$ dh \_rfbH\$  
 g~Hô AYXa h; àE` b\$ öX` CgHô ahZo H\$m nWnZ h; `X  
 H\$B`°I bH\$V (gfi>) H\$no Xw.l XV/m h; Vno I rfbH\$ (gfi>)  
 CgH\$no gOm XV/m h;.

I bH\$ I rfbH\$ H\$s OnZ H\$a I bH\$ Xit mdo Zn{h&

I bH\$ Xit o ZÝX bnb Or I rfbH\$ H\$no Vn{h&

g~ n{dI AnE`\_mAn} VWm ^°\$n} H\$m gXp EH\$ hr \_Dh~  
 hnv/m h; "\_rfbH\$ H\$s ^{°\$ VWm CgH\$s I bH\$V go B`ma&  
 \_Zü` V~ hr \_Zü` H\$hbzZo H\$m A{YH\$nar h; O~{H\$ Cg\_|  
 \_nzdVm Hô JW hnp O~{H\$ \_Zü` \_Zü` H\$no ^nB°g\_Po  
 CgH\$m Xw.l XX°~& p öX` \_| H\$éUm al p \_rfbH\$ VWm  
 CgH\$s gfi>Hô à{V AOp>ào al & `X BZHô nWnZ na Bp m°

HāVm ham\_I nar, Mwbl nar, Xir\_Zr, brbM VřUm, nml ĒS>  
 da, nj nrv hRy\_u, AnřX h\_mao AYXa ~gVo hnl Vno h\_mao  
 öX` H\$m erem ndAN>{H\$g àH\$na hno gH\$Vm hĭ BZHĖ hmoZo  
 go\_Zw` -OrdZ H\$s gnar I ver VVm {Rag Xp hno OnVr hĭ  
 Bg HĖXAvr \_p HĖ hml/hĖ h\_mao{Xb HĖ ereo\_ \_rfbH\$ H\$s  
 PbH\$ H\$hrĕ

eSh \_rfbH\$ H\$m Aĕ hĭ BgH\$m XOnřgři> \_|g-goD\$Vm  
 hĭ " \_rfbH\$ VVm CgH\$s aMZm HĖ gnV B`na' H\$m Jw {OVZm  
 hr ~řVmh; CVZm hr \_Zw` \_rfbH\$ HĖ g\_rn hml/m OnVr hĭ  
 g- EH\$ hr Zp go CnOo hĕ VVm Cgr H\$m Zp g-HĖ AYXa  
 MH\$ \_ahm hĭ {\\$a BZ\_ | H\$řZ ~mm h; Anř H\$řZ ^bm! Aĕ  
 Anř Aĕ \_| H\$řZ^X Zht hno gH\$Vm, g- Cgr EH\$ Onřa  
 gonřXmhĖ hĭ ~nhar ař-ař H\$s eřBj nmenH\$řHĖ ^X AWdm  
 {\\$aH\$řHĖ PJSa CZHĖ AYVa H\$s Anř\_m HĖ EH\$ hmoZo \_|\\$H\$  
 Zht bmgH\$Vĭ I bH\$V HĖ gnV ào H\$aZm ^r, EH\$ àH\$na go  
 \_rfbH\$ HĖ gnV ào H\$aZm hĭ..

EH\$ Zp Vo g^w OJw Cn(OAm H\$CZ ^bo H\$řo ĖĖ  
 (à^nr H\$-ra, 1349)

`hr gřm \_pĥ-, gřm Y\_© Zr(V, XrZ VVm B©mZ hĭ  
 ed gnXr gnřh- ZoBgr HĖ ~mao \_|\\$a\_m ĩ hĭ {H\$ ho \_rfbH\$!  
 Var ^{°\$ Vao ~řXnĭ H\$s gdm H\$aZo \_| hĭ; \_nbm \ĖaZo AngZ  
 O\_m H\$a ~Rā ahZo VVm JKSā nhZ bāZo \_| Zht..

VarH\$V ~Op {I X\_Vo I eH\$ ZřV,  
 ~ Vñ-rhmp g, mXh XēH\$ ZřVĖ

g- KO\_ | AYXa \_am gnB^h; H\$řZ^gD Cggogřr Zht,  
 {H\$řVw(Og KO>HĖ AYXa dh àH\$Q>h; dh ~{bhna OnZo` nĖ  
 hĭ..

g- KO> \_am gnB©mē gřr gD Z H\$řo Ė  
 ~{bhmar dm KO>HĖ, Om KO>naJQ>hmo ĖĖ

`{X \_Zw` `h OnZ bo{H\$ g- KO> \_am gnB^a ~g ahm h;  
 H\$řZ^Cggol nbr Zht, Vno AnZo Ann hr CgHĖ AYXa àĒ` bĭ  
 öX` HĖ {b`o AnKa nřm hno Om ĩm..

Mw~XnZřVr {H\$ Xa {Xbhm I ĩm AnřV,  
 ~g Vmm Anřm-o ha {Xb \_ĖAm AnřVĖ

Vy {DřXm {Xbnĭ H\$s n[aH\$\_m H\$a, Š` nřH\$ {Xb hĖDmanĭ  
 H\$m-nĭ go ~bVa hĭ H\$m-m Vno hĖDaV B~nhr\_ HĖ {nVm H\$m  
 ~ř~nZm Wm, na `h {Xb a- AWdm Břda HĖ àH\$Q>hmoZo H\$m  
 řVnZ hĭ..

H\$m-m ~Zřno I brbo Anřa AnřV,  
 {Xb JpDaJřno Obrbo AH\$-a AnřVĖ  
 {Xb ~XnřV Anda {H\$ hĖOoAH\$-a AnřV,  
 ApD hĖDmanř H\$m-m `H\$ {Xb ~bVa AnřVĖ

(\_npdr eš.)

{H\$gr \H\$aZo Š`m gřXa dMZnĭ \_| H\$řm hĭ {H\$ Eo{Xb,  
 Vy{Xbnĭ H\$s n[aH\$\_m H\$a, Š` nřH\$ `hr {Nřm hĖAm gřm H\$m-m  
 hĭ H\$m-m ear\ \$ Vno hĖDaV B~nhr\_ Zo~Zm ĩm Wm, na `h {Xb  
 Cg na\_nř\_m Zo řd` \$ ~Zm ĩm hĭ..

{Xb VdmĖ {XbmēHĖZ {H\$ H\$m-m »\ \$ AnřV,  
 {H\$ Anř I H\$řb ~Zm H\$X©d B^ I ĩm I ĩm  
 g m » V ĩ &

{Xb Xit nZo go H\$^r \_rfbH\$ āgp Zht hml/m Mnho H\$řB©  
 hĖDmanĭ nĖDm B~nřV Anř Vno-m H\$aQ hĖDmanĭ anřo aI o Anř  
 haEH\$ anřo \_| hĖDma-hĖDma hr Z\_nřD| nřř VVm hĖDmanĭ anř|  
 CgH\$s `nř \_| JpDa XĖ `h g-HĖN> \_rfbH\$ H\$řo \_pD Zht  
 `X dh EH\$ {Xb H\$řo ^r gVnVm hĭ..

hĖDma řhXno B~nřVm hĖDma BřVp\ \$na,  
 hĖDma anřD d ha anřD am Z\_nřD hĖDma,  
 hĖDma VmAVo e~hm hĖDma ~Ėmar,  
 H\$-p ZřV AJa I nřVao ā` nĖDmanřĖ

(\_Ja-r)

hř\ \$D gnřh- H\$řVohĕ {H\$ eam- nr, HĖanZ earř \$ Obm  
 Xp H\$řř-o \_| Anř bJm Xp Ono Mnho H\$a, na {H\$gr BřřgnZ HĖ  
 {Xb H\$řo Z Xit m..

\_ | ĩmo \_řh\ \$ {-gnĖDm AnřVe AYXa H\$řř-m řZ,  
 gnř{H\$Zo ~řV I mZm ~me \_ĖĖ AnřDmar \_HĖZĖĖ

(hř\ \$D)

Bg{b`oO~ VH\$ Vy I ĩm HĖ ~řXnĭ H\$řo āgp Zht H\$aQm  
 Vy \_rfbH\$ H\$s aDm H\$s anřā go dřVĖ ahĖnĖ `X Vy MnřVm  
 hĭ {H\$ \_rfbH\$ VĖP na ~p»ee H\$aQ Vno Vy CgH\$s I bH\$V HĖ  
 gnV Zbĭ H\$a..

hřgb Z edX Vmm aDnřE, Vm I nřVao ~řXJmē Z OnBĖ  
 I nhr {H\$ I ĩnřE ~aVy ~»eX, ~m I eHĖ I ĩnřE ~HĖZ ZH\$řBĖ  
 (ed gnřr)

Břda go àĒ` bĭ \_Zw` H\$řo

EH\$ go A{YH\$na ànā hĕ

nhbo ~nhar hmbVnĭ na Nři> SřbĖ anOm-āOm A\_ra-  
 Jar~, EH\$ AWdm Xgar H\$ř\_ HĖ ~řXp g-H\$s nřnBe EH\$-  
 gr hr hml/r hĭ gmao BřřgnZ AnZo\_nřm-(nVm HĖ a°\$-dř`°go  
 CĖnř hml/hĕ Anř EH\$ Ogo hr g- \_nřm HĖ J^© \_| Zř-Xg  
 \_hrZo ahH\$a, g\_nř àH\$na go hr Oř\_bĖ/hĖ `h Zht {H\$  
 ~m- U H\$s CĖnř{Im Anř àH\$na go hml/r hno Anř \_řb\_mZ H\$s  
 Anř àH\$na gĖ H\$-ra gnřh- \ \$a\_nřo hĕ.

Om Vř ~nř\_Uw ~h\_Ur OnBAmĖ  
 VC Anř ~nř> H\$řno Zht AnBAmĖ

(JCSř H\$-ra, 324)

g~H\$s \_nř ^r EH\$-gr hr AnřVr hĭ `h Zht {H\$ EH\$

H\$g\_ H0 \_Zw` H\$ \_E` wEH\$ aH\$na go hml/r hj VWm Xgao H\$  
 Xgar aH\$na g` g-H\$ EH\$ Ogr ~r\_nfa` m-hml/r h` h Zht  
 EH\$ H\$g\_ H0 \_Zw` H\$no ~v na EH\$ aH\$na go MT>v m hmo VWm  
 Xgar H\$g\_ H0 ~YXo H\$no Xgar aH\$na g` Bgr aH\$na BZH\$  
 ~r\_nfa` n H\$M BbnO ^r EH\$-gm hr hml/m h` ~v na CVnaZoH0  
 {b` oEH\$ hr \sda { \_SgMa g-H\$no{X` m Om/v m h` Bgr aH\$na  
 AY` ~r\_nfa` n H0 BbnO h` ANa H\$no>v m h; VnoS` mdh EH\$  
 H\$g\_ H0 AnK\_r H\$no H\$no>v m h; Ana Xgar H\$g\_ H0 AnK\_r H\$no  
 Zht? h` gZm-anZm ^r g-H\$M EH\$-gm hr h` gXu-J\_u ^r  
 g-H\$noEH\$-gr hr bJVr h` OrdZ H0 AndI` H\$ nXnV` (hdm  
 nmZr, aH\$ne, gAOr, \sbo Am(X) g-H0 {b` oEH\$ Ogo hr h`  
 g- H\$g\_ n H0 \_Zw` H\$ ~ZndO> ^r g\_mZ hr h` EH\$  
 Ogr AnI` EH\$ Ogo H\$nz, EH\$ Ogo hr eara Ana CZH0  
 AYXa EH\$ go hr anU ^r h` {\sa `h eara ^r EH\$-go hr  
 VEdn) ({\_OQ, hdm Am Ana nmZr) H0 ~Zo h` h` EH\$ hr  
 YaVr na VWm EH\$ hr AnH\$ne H0 ZrMo g- ah aho h`

Y\_nj H0 ~m0 ^X \_Zw` H0 ~Zm` o h` h` hc Omo  
 CgH\$S gH\$SUVm Ana ndmV`H0 H\$naU hc

O--O~ \_hne\_m gona \_| AnVo hc do gona H\$no EH\$-gm  
 CnXe XVo hc {H\$ gnao \_Zw` \_nfbH\$ Zo nXm (H\$ o h` {Og  
 aH\$na eara H0 anU \_Zw` H\$no ~bH\$na H\$a XVo hc Bgr aH\$na  
 \_Zw` H0 oX` \_| anU bJ H\$a Cgonewgo ^r H\$ht {ZH\$ri>VWm  
 EH\$ Xgao H0 I` Z H\$M B` ngm VH\$ ~Zm XVo h` do anU ndmV`  
 AknZ Ana gH\$SUVm H0 hc {OZ \_| \sgh\$a \_mZd AYno {V H\$no  
 ana hml/m h` O~ ^r {H\$gr Y\_H0 AYXa n{dI` AnE` nE+Am/r  
 hc Vno do` hr {gI n/r hc {H\$ Y\_nj H0 ^X Cg Yn\_P\$ A{^ \_mZ  
 Ana AnE` H\$ AhH\$na H0 H\$naU hc OnH\$ {^p- {^p \_VmZw nB` n  
 H\$S gH\$SUVm Ana ^\_ Unam nXm hml/o h` Y\_nj \_| AYVa H\$M  
 H\$naU ^\_ h; {Og \_| ndmV` A{^ \_mZ Ana Yn\_P\$ gH\$SUVm  
 eSnr {-ANy hc Omo \_Zw` H\$no SgH\$ \_naH\$a, Ag÷ nrSm XbH\$a,  
 ~M/Z Ana ~bmb H\$a ahoh` hm \sD grh~ \sa\_mVohc {H\$ H0  
 Ana Bnbm, XnZn H0 AYXa EH\$ hr gIm PbH\$Vr h` gnao  
 \_ph~ n H0 \sH\$ dh\_n H\$S dOh go h` VAngw Ana V\$J {Xbr  
 Unam ed VWm ~m=U H\$M B` nbm AbJ-AbJ hmo ahm h; Zht  
 Vno na\_mV`H0 \_| I mZo \_| EH\$ hr gnH\$S (\_eX) Zm H\$S \_  
 {nbnZo dnbm h; VWm EH\$ hr B` nbm Mb ahm h;.

`H\$ hH\$SHV OedmJa Xa H0 AnBnbm nVno ~g,  
 B>Vbnm SnVo \_pnh~ Ow\_bm Anhne AnVno ~g  
 Ap VAngw H\$ngnE ed mo ~anh\_Z eK Olm  
 dZnXa \_| I mZm `H\$ gnH\$S d `H\$ Om AnVr  
 ~ g y &

gYV- \_hne\_m ~VmVohc {H\$ g-H\$M {nVm dnhJie, AH\$bnnef  
 EH\$ hr h` dh gnaogona H\$M \_nfbH\$ h; aa~lo-Anb\_rZ (gnao  
 gona H\$M a`^v) h; {H\$gr {def OmV AWdm Y\_`H\$M Zht  
 \_Zw` -\_Zw` g- EH\$ hr h` H\$no`\_E\$S, H\$no`gY` ngr, H\$no`  
 `n/r, H\$no`{hYXy H\$no`VH\$, H\$no`am\$Or1 ({e`m \_ygb\_mZ)  
 VWm B\_m gm\$S^2 H\$bnVohc \_mZd H\$S OmV H0db EH\$ hr  
 h` H\$VnAna H\$ar EH\$ hr H0 Zm hc amPH\$ (amDr XZdnbm)  
 Ana ahr ^r dhr h; Bg \_| H\$no`^pVm AWdm ^X Zht` oZm  
 ^r F\$F` n \_Z` n \sH\$an Ana gYV- \_hne\_m AnH0 aI oh` h`  
 dh Vno AZm h; {Og Zm Unam ^r Cgo` nX H\$an dh h` H\$an  
 ^avm h;.

~Zm\_o D\$ H0 D\$ Zm\_o ZXnaX,  
 ~ha Zm\_o {H\$ I mZr ga ~amaX

^a\_nj \_| \sGZm Zht Mnh` h` h` EH\$ hr \_nfbH\$ H\$S nOm  
 Ana gdm H\$aZr h; h\_nam g-H\$M EH\$ hr JieXol h` g- Cg  
 \_nfbH\$ H0 ndeSn hc Ana g-H0 AYXa EH\$ hr A` nV H\$M  
 H\$a ahr h` \_Zw` H\$S OmV g- EH\$ hr h` I r Jie Jrq~YX  
 qgh grh~ H\$M dmZ h;.

H\$nd\$ ^B` mo \_E\$S Am g\$ZAngr H\$nd\$ Om/r ^BANe  
 H\$nd\$ ~h Mmar H\$nd\$ OvR AZw mZ~nE  
 {hYXy VmH\$ H\$nd\$ am\$Or B\_m gm\$S,  
 \_mZg H\$S OmV g^j EH\$ n{hMmZ~nE  
 H\$aVm H\$ar\_gnB` amPH\$ ahr AnB`  
 Xgam Z ^X H\$no` ^p ^\_ \_mZ~nE  
 EH\$ hr H\$S gol g^ hr H\$no JieXol EH\$,  
 EH\$ hr ndeSn g~j EH\$ OnV OmZ~nE

(AH\$nb nV(V)

h\_g- EH\$ hr Zp goCEnP h` h`

ganjU`nOm-CnmgZmAnj VWm Y\_`nVnZn H\$M  
 a` nDZ H0db \_nfbH\$ H\$M n\_aU H\$aZm h;  
 Ana gfm\_pYXa `h eara h;

{OVZo VarH0 nOm H0 hc g-H\$M a` nDZ EH\$ hr h` Y\_`  
 nmVH\$ AbJ-AbJ H\$nb AWdm g` \_| {bI r JB^ Ana AnZ0  
 AnZog` H0 AZygra CZ \_| nOm Ana B~nXV H0 VarH0 {^p-  
 {^p ~Vm o J` CZ g-H\$M U` o \_nfbH\$ H0 a`V a0 CEnP  
 H\$aZm VWm CgH0 XeZ ana H\$aZm WnE {Og aH\$na VraYXnO  
 Mnh0 {H\$VZo hr h` CZH\$M {ZenzM EH\$ hr hml/m h; Cgr aH\$na  
 gnao nOm~nrR` H\$M AnX U` o ^r EH\$ hr h;.

AnUo AnUo\_rV H\$S g^r \_ZnE\$ ObY` &&  
 a, m- {ZenzM EH\$ h; Vra AYXnD AZbY` &&

1. am\$Or - {e`m \_ygb\_mZn H\$M dh Xb {OgZo hPaV Abr H0 nU pX H\$M gnV NnE>{X` m WnE  
 2. B\_m gm\$S - p\$na g H0 a{gO \sH\$a g\$S H0 AZw m rE



Hānz ear\\$\_ (Xd no gəV Zhb H\$m nmlIdraaH\$) ^r `h  
 H\$hm J`m h; ""BŶgnZnĤ Hō dmnVo AbJ-AbJ earAV| Anp  
 B~nKV Hō VarHō aMoJ`o Anp haEH\$ H\$ra \_| F\$|f d n;Jā~a  
 ^Do J`Ĥ' C\_a ~æ`m Or p.\$a\_nVo hč {H\$ \_pYXa, \_pnOX,  
 JĤŪnao Anp {JaOog~ hr Cg na\_nĒ\_m H\$s nQm Hō nWmZ hĤ  
 CZ\_| KĒŌa`m eġ H\$m ~OnZm OrdZ H\$m amj hĤ \_pnOX \_|  
 \_ham- Hō gm\_ZoZ\_nD, {JaOo\_| Vñ~rh (\_nbm) Anp BġnB`nĤ  
 Hō gbr~ (Bġm H\$s gbr H\$m {MYh) AnX Hō {ZemZ, g~ Cg  
 \_nfbH\$ H\$s nQm Hō AbJ-AbJ {MYh hč.

\_ham~mo H\$brgm d Vñ~rho gbr~,  
 hŠH\$m {H\$ h\_m {ZemZrE ~YXJr AnVĤ  
 ~Wĵr nZm d H\$m~m l nZrE ~YXJr AnV,  
 ZnH\$g pOXZ VanZrE {pYXJr AnVĤ

BZ Y\_ġnWmZnĤ\_| ~RĤ\$a h\_| AnZo eara Hō gfo h[a-  
 \_pYXa \_pnOX, JĤŪnao`m {JaOo Hō AYXa OnZm nŠVm hĤ  
 ^{°\$ H\$m dmnV{dH\$ gā~YŶ h\_nao {Xb Hō gmW h; dh {H\$gr  
 ~nha\_w r nWmZ AWdm ^{°\$ Hō VarHō H\$m \_lnVnD ZhtĤ`X  
 `h {Xb gm.\$ Anp n{dĤ h; Anp Bg\_| Hōdb gfo \_nfbH\$ H\$s  
 nQm H\$s OnE Anp Cggo Hōdb Cgr H\$no \_nĒm OnE, Vno dh  
 nQm g\\$\_b hmb/r hĤ `h eara h[a~\_pYXa (Xd no "h[a~\_pYXa'  
 H\$m àH\$aU) hĤ `h gānĤU°OJV² h[a~\_pYXa hĤ CgHō ^°\$  
 àĒ`Ĥ\$ nWmZ na CgH\$s nQm H\$aVo hč Š`nĤH\$ dh g~ OJh  
 hĤ Hānz ear\\$\_ (Xd no Ab~H\$a) ^r hĤaV grĤ~`hr  
 \\$\_a\_nVo hč ""A,,nh hr H\$s \_pĤH\$ V h; \_e[aH\$ (nĤ) ^r Anp  
 \_p[a~ (nĤm\_) ^r, {Og Va\\$\_ ^r Vw\_ éI H\$am CYa hr  
 A,,nh H\$m éI h; Š`nĤH\$ dh AĕbnĤ Vrbm ha OJh d h\_m-  
 Xrĕ (gdR) hĤ"

`hr {dMma Ab{ZgnB°Or ^r àH\$Q>H\$aVo hč ""\_ao dmnVo  
 gmar p\_rZ \_pnOX gr nĤH\$ hĤ Ohre ^r \_ao {H\$gr AZw`m r  
 H\$no Z\_nD H\$m g\_` Am Om`o dh dht na AXm H\$a bĤ`  
 dmnVd\_| Ohre ^r h\_ l Ōm Anp ^nclZm Hō gmW \_nfbH\$ Hō  
 AmJo ZV hmo OmĤ, dhr nWmZ n{dĤ hĤ

{OZ AYŶnĤ Hō knZ-ZĤ Zht l bo CZHō {b`o {\_ŌŶ d  
 nmZr Hō \_pYXa~\_pnOX hr g~HāN>hč na Ono grĤ~--{Xb go  
 gfo knZr hč CZH\$m ōX` hr gfm \_pYXa Anp \_pnOX h;  
 {Og\_| {H\$ \_nfbH\$ H\$s ānĤā hmb/r h;..

\_pnOXoH\$neĤD Am~m{Jb ~dX, \_pnOXogĤ~ {Xbnam{Xb ~dXĤ  
 \_J[a~r grĤ~ \\$\_a\_nVo hč {H\$ ārV\_ Var ~Jb \_| hĤ Vy  
 Š`nĤ Cggo~d ~a h;? dh Vao AYXa h; na VyXa---Xa ^°H\$  
 ahm hĤ {OgH\$no h\_| {gOXm H\$aZm h; dh O~ h\_nao AYXa h;  
 Vno h\_nam \_pnOX \_| OnZo H\$m H\$m \_~Ĥ\$nar go ~hVa Zht...

`na Xa nhby {Mam Eo~d ~a, `na Xa Vy Vy ~JXu Xa ~XaĤ  
 Ja ~dX \_nOX AYXa {Xb d \_m \_pnOX ado\_

~hVa ApD ~Ĥ\$nar B° ha{JO Z ~mEX H\$nao\_mĤ  
 AābhmeVmpDr\_o\_pnOX\_| HōZYX, Xa g\\$\_nB°Ahbo{Xb OX go  
 H w \$ Z Y X Ŷ &

~{ŌhrZ bnĤH\$ \_pnOX AWdm Y\_ġnWmZnĤ H\$s nQm H\$aVo  
 hĤ gfo na\_nWu AnZo {Xb Hō \_pYXa H\$s g\\$\_nB°H\$m à`ng  
 H\$aVo hĤ dh ZH\$b h; VVm`h hH\$sH\$V hĤ gYVnĤ Hō A{V[a°\$  
 Anp H\$nb°\_pnOX ZhtĤ VĤogr grĤ~`hr \\$\_a\_nVo hč.

ZH\$br \_pYXa \_pnOXnĤ\_| Om`ogX A\\$\_gmg hĤ  
 HōXaVr \_pnOX H\$m grĤH\$Z XwJ CRĕZoHō {bEĤ  
 H\$~ra grĤ~ H\$m ^r `hr NĤ>{dMma h;..  
 H\$~ra hO H\$m~ohC OnB Wm Amj; {\_bAm l WnBĤ  
 gmB°\_p {gC b[a n[aAm VĤp; {H\$Z²\Ĥa\_nB°JnBĤ

(gbnĤH\$~ra, 1375)

gfr \_pnOX `m \_pYXa `h eara h;..

h[a \_Ĥé Ehp garé h; {JAnZ aV{Z naJQw hmbĤ

(ā`mVr\_. 3. 1346)

eara à`w H\$m \_pYXa h;

hm\\$\_D grĤ~ \\$\_a\_nVo hč {H\$ ho \_nfbH\$, \_pnOX `m AY`  
 Y\_ġnWmZnĤ\_| OnZm Hōdb Var `nK H\$m Zem nrZo VVm Vam  
 {\_bmn nmZoH\$s JaO go hĤ BgHō {gdm dhre OnZo H\$m Anp  
 H\$nb°l `nb Zht...

JaD p \_pnOXnĤ\_| l nZm A\_ dgrĤbo ew\_m AnV,  
 OpD B° ~`nb Z Xna\_ l Wm JdrĤo\_Z AnVĤ  
 Y\_ġnWmZ {\_ŌŶ VVm nmZr go\_Zw` Hō hmb/nĤ Ūnam ~ZrE  
 hĤ hč g~ EH\$ gohr hĤ BZ\_| dhr nWmZ CĤm h; Ono \_nfbH\$  
 H\$s `nK go àH\$ne\_mZ hmo.

h{Jp \_Jmo {H\$ H\$m~m p ~Wl nZm ~hVa AnV,  
 ha Om {H\$ AnV ŌĕdrE OnZmZrE l ĩVa AnVĤ  
 XgdĤ Jié JnĤ~YX qgh grĤ~ Bgr l `nb H\$m Š`m gĤXa  
 T\$Ĥ go dUŶ H\$aVo hč.

Xham \_grV gmB° nQm Anp {ZdnO AmB°  
 \_mZg g^; EH\$ n; AZĤH\$ H\$no ^ĤnĤ hĤ  
 XdVm AXd OĀN> J\$Ĥd° VmH\$ {hYXw  
 {ZAnao {ZAnao XgZ H\$no ^Ĥ H\$no à`nĤ hĤ  
 EH\$ ZĤ EH\$ H\$nz EH\$ Xb EH\$ ~mZ,  
 l nH\$ ~nK AnVe Anp Am- H\$no abnĤ hĤ  
 Abh A^d gmB° namZ Anp Hānz Anbr,  
 EH\$ hr gĕšn g~; EH\$ hr ~ZnĤ hĤ

(AH\$nb nVŶV)

JĕdmUr H\$hr h; {H\$ ~nha Š`nĤ OnE± Ka Hō AYXa hr  
 aĤ \\$\_bom hĤ Am hĤ Jié H\$s H\$nm Ūnam AnZo \_Z~\_pYXa \_|  
 \_nfbH\$ {\_b OmVm hĤ ~nha Ohre ^r OnE±nmZr Anp {\_ŌŶ  
 Hō \_H\$nz ~Zo hĤ hĤ g~ JĤW enV H\$a Xd {b`o do`hr  
 H\$hrVo hč {H\$ \_nfbH\$ ha nWmZ na h; dhre V~ OmAno O~{H\$  
 dh`hre Z hmb na `o ^Ĥ gVJĕ Hō {\_bmn go hr Xp hmb/o

hc.

H\$V OnBEOaoKa bmJoasj&& \_am {MVwZ Mb; \_Zw^BAmonSj&&  
 EH\$ {Xdg \_Z ^B^C\_sj&& K{g MYXZ MmAm ~hp gwSj&&  
 nDZ Mbr ~k\_RaBj&&gmo~k\_w~VnBAmo Jm \_Z hr \_rfh&&  
 Ohm OnBEOVh Ob nI nZj&& Vy nja a{hAmo h; g^ g\_mZj&&  
 ~k namZ g^ Xd oOnBj&& D\$hmVC OnBEOOC BfmeZ hmBj&&  
 g{VJm \_c~{bhnar Vme&& {O{Z gH\$o {-H\$ob ^\_ H\$mo \_me&&  
 am\_nZj&& gwAm\_r a\_V ~k\_j&& Jm H\$sm g~XwH\$no>H\$no>H\$sa\_j&&  
 (-gYV, am\_nZj&&, n# 1195)

~nha \_pYXanp \_pnOXnY \_@nbnAnp d {JaOnp \_| OnZoH\$sm  
 U`o H\$ob \_rfbH\$ H\$sm {H\$gr Z {H\$gr aH\$na n\_aU H\$saZm hr  
 h&& ^o\$np H\$ g\_rn BZj&& BVZm hr a`mDZ h&&

Jie AOZ grf~ \_\$a\_nVohC MnhoH\$sm@am H\$ho`m I km  
 JyBm^H\$no nDo`m A,,nh H\$no g~ EH\$ hr "H\$saZ H\$naZ H\$sa`  
 h&& dh H\$sa` g~ na EH\$-gm H\$nbw h; Mnho H\$sm@VrVn|  
 Zhm`o`m hO H\$no OnE, nDm H\$sa`m {ga H\$no Z\_nE, dkn H\$no  
 nTj&&`m AY` Y\_@emOnp H\$sm nnr> H\$sa Zrbo H\$nsa nhZo`m  
 g\k ~nzm al o VmH\$ H\$bnE AWdm {hYXy ~{hVn H\$  
 bnbgm H\$sa`m ndJn H\$sa {H\$VwBZ g~\_| Ono \_rfbH\$ H\$ h\$`  
 (Xd no "h\$`\_ H\$sm aH\$saU) H\$no nhMmZVm h; dhr \_rfbH\$ H\$  
 dnV{dH\$ ^k H\$no nm gH\$Vm h;..

H\$sm@~mb; am \_am H\$sm@I knBj&& H\$sm@gol; JyBAm H\$sm@  
 A b m { h Y & &  
 H\$saU H\$saU H\$sa`, {H\$anm Ynfa ahr\_j&&  
 H\$sm@Znd; Vra{W H\$sm@hO OnBj&& H\$sm@H\$aj; nDm H\$sm@{ge  
 { Z d m B Y & &  
 H\$sm@nSj&& ~k H\$sm@H\$ve\_j&& H\$sm@Antj&& Zrb H\$sm@gmXj&&  
 H\$sm@H\$aj; VmH\$ H\$sm@H\$aj; qhXj&& H\$sm@mNj&& {^gVwH\$sm@gmXj&&  
 H\$hp ZnZH\$ {O{Z h\$`\_w nNj&& n&& a` grf~ H\$sm {VZ ^k w  
 O m V m Y & &  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, n# 885)

{hYXanp H\$ Y\_@nmVH\$ g\$H\$V ^mfmm\_| hc \_yjb\_nZn H\$  
 Aa~r Vwm p.\$magr p~nZ \_| hc {gSI n H\$ JiednUr nDm~r,  
 {hYXr AnX \_| hc Vwm BDrb AnX JYw ASjDr Ana b{OZ \_|  
 h&& Bgr aH\$na AY` -AY` Yn\_P\$ nmVH\$, CZH\$no aM{bV H\$saZo  
 dnbn H\$ {^p~{^p ~nb`n \_| h&& \_rfbH\$ H\$ gY`w ~nb`n  
 AWdm ^mfmmAnp H\$sm H\$sm@AYVa Zht&& do Vno H\$ob \_rfbH\$ H\$  
 a{V ao aH\$so> H\$saZo H\$ gmYZ hc Vwm CZH\$ Unam h\_|  
 dnV{dH\$Vm H\$sm knZ hnb/m h&& dh ~eD~nZr H\$ p~nZ \_| hc  
 Ana {bI Ze nTzo \_| Zht Am gH\$Vn&& Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$sm dUZ  
 ^mfmmAnp Unam Zht hmo gH\$Vn&& dhm~H\$sm@p~nZ AWdm ~nrb  
 Zht, Z EH\$ Z Xgar, {H\$gr ^mfmmH\$ H\$sm@def n{dIVmZht&&  
 ^mfmm Vno H\$ob ^ndn H\$no i`o\$ H\$saZo H\$sm gmYZ h&& {Og ^mfmm  
 \_| ^r hnp h\_| Vno Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$ ao ~dnVmfH\$no gYZm Vwm  
 gYZmZm h&& `hr {dMna hnf\$D grf~ aH\$so>H\$saVohc{H\$ na\_nV@

H\$ H\$sm@^r ^mfmm MnhoVH\$sm@MnhoVnDr (Aa~r), g~ g\_mZ  
 \_hEd al Vr h&& Cg arV\_ H\$ ao ~H\$smZr H\$no gYZmAnp Vw  
 Cgo Mnho {Og ^mfmm \_| gYZm gH\$Vo hnm.

H\$ AnV VmH\$@d VnDr Xat \_wAm\_bm hnf\$D,  
 hXrgo BfH\$ ~`me H\$Z ~ha p~n\$ {H\$ Vy XnZr&&  
 H\$sm@EH\$ H\$sm H\$sm hmo`m Xgar H\$sm EH\$ Xe H\$sm AWdm  
 XgaoXe H\$sm g~ EH\$ hr \_rfbH\$ H\$ ~YXohcVWm EH\$ hr ~mJ  
 H\$ a\$J~{~a\$Jo \j b h&& EH\$ hr Obdm w\_| h\_ nb aho h&& EH\$  
 hr YaVr na Vwm EH\$ hr AnH\$me H\$ ZrMoh\_nam dng h&& i`W@  
 NnDn NnDn Xn ao ~Zm H\$sa h\_ Cg\_| \sgohj h&& CZH\$sm U`o  
 h\_| VZ~\_Z H\$ qnOaogo \_P\$ H\$saZm Wm CbOdo h\_mao~YZn  
 H\$sm H\$saU ~Zo h&& h&&

\_pnOX hmo Mnho \_pYXa, g~ EH\$ hr {MamJ goameZ hmo  
 aho h&& hanzr `hr h; {H\$ \sa Uf S`n?

Ap `H\$ {MamJ \_pnOXn ~wI nzm ameZ AnV,  
 Xa hpaV\_ {H\$ Xir\_ZrE H\$sm Xt {Mam AnV&&  
 \_pnOX hmo AWdm \_pYXa, JieUnam hmo`m {JaOm BZ\_|  
 OnZdnbn H\$sm \_w` U`o H\$ob Cg EH\$ hr arV\_ H\$ anfa  
 h&& Xno nEWanp H\$ eH\$so {^YZ~{^YZ hnb/ohj ^r CZH\$ {KgZo  
 go nXm h\$@A% H\$ a\$J \_| H\$sm@AYVa Zht hnb/m.

ZnV ppa Ap `H\$ gZ\_ Xa naXrE Xamo ha\_,  
 H\$ edX AnVe Xno a\$J Ap B>Vbn&& g\$Hn&&

g~ \_Dh~n d {\_, Vn H\$ amJ AbmZo dnbo EH\$ hr  
 \_rfbH\$ H\$sm AnXe@al Vo h&& ^r Amng \_| bS>bS>H\$sa \_a  
 aho h&& `h Xd H\$sa, ndm^rfdH\$ hr, BZ AknZr ed n nPESVn  
 Vwm \_Dh~n H\$ Zm VHS go bndn H\$ oX`n \_| KJm nXm hmo  
 ahr h;..

Ap AmanDo{H\$ XrX\_ B^mVbn&& \_Dh~n{\_, V,  
 \_am ~m epl a~Vo ZnV d Zo ~m ~k\_Z h\_&&

AnO, dV{ZH\$ (VZI nH\$Xna) aMnaH\$np H\$ H\$saU Yn\_P\$  
 \_Rj i`mna H\$ ASSa~Z aho h&& I Om {dIdng Vwm gE` H\$sm  
 A^nd hmo ahm h&& `h Xd -Xd H\$sa na\_nE\_m H\$ ao\_r BZgo  
 AbJ ahVoh&& Bg pnV{V H\$sm {M} gmB^~w, eenth {H\$Z \_rf\_P\$  
 eaXn| \_| I tmVo hc.

Ya\_gmbo YS@dnB@ aqhXo RnH\$sa Unao R-J&&  
 \_grVn\$ {dM H\$g~r aqhXo AmeH\$ a{hZ AbJ&&

\_Zw` -\_Zw` H\$ ~rM eIVmAna naIna KJm CZ ~g\_P  
 i`o\$ n H\$ H\$sm@NnD>H\$sm \so h; Ono {H\$ nd` sdnV@ AknZ  
 Ana Yn\_P\$ g\$H\$Uvm H\$ {eH\$na h&& JiednUr \_| CZ i`o\$ n  
 H\$sm "\_Z`w`' (Xd no "\_Z`w`' H\$sm aH\$saU, ^mJ Xgam) H\$sm  
 J`m h; Ono A{dUm ndnV@Ana g\$H\$Uvm \_| \sgH\$sa g~H\$sm  
 H\$smVo hc Vwm X{O`n H\$ ^nEV {ZX@Vm nP\$ g\_nO H\$  
 EH\$Vm H\$sm H\$saVoMboOnVoh&& CZH\$sm \_w` U`o AnZr\_nZ-  
 d{O hnb/m h; Ana do ndnV@de Xganp H\$ A{YH\$nanp H\$sm Nj&&ZZo

\_l bJoahVohē Cŷh| {H\$gr Anp H\$ CŷZ{V d àeŷgm glnm/r  
 Zhtē BZHō {dnarV EH\$ Anp àH\$na Hō bno hē Ono Jié \_l hē  
 (Xd no "Jié \_l ' H\$m àH\$aU, ^mJ Xgam) OnonamH\$na Hō nō  
 hnl/ohcAnp Ono \_r{bH\$ Hō gnV ào VVm CgH\$ aMZm Hō à{V  
 ^mV^ ^nd al Vo hē hDaV \_mā\_X grfh~ Cŷht H\$no \_nō\_Z  
 H\$Vohē HōamZ earp\$ \_l \_nō\_Z Hō ~mao \_l \sa\_m m J` m h;  
 {H\$ \_nō\_Z CZ g~ Z{~` n| (njā~an) H\$s, {OZH\$m {DH\$ HōamZ  
 earp\$ \_l {H\$ m J` m h; VVm CZ Z{~` n| H\$s {OZH\$m {DH\$  
 Cg \_l Zht {H\$ m J` m h; BpOV H\$aVm hē

g~ Y\_nj H\$s gMnB` mē-g\_mZ hē VVm  
 EH\$ hr CnXē XMr hē

gMnB` mē-Š` m Yrē P\$ AWdm Z{VH\$ Anp Š` m Anpē\_H\$,  
 \_Zū` Hō {b`og~ Y\_nj \_l EH\$-gr hr ~VbnB`JB`hē g~Hō  
 AYXa Bgr ~mV H\$m \_w` CnXē h; {H\$ \_Zū` eV` H\$ \_H\$ao  
 Cg na\_nē\_m H\$m Angam bo Anp Cgr \_l g\_m Om` o (Xd no  
 "eī' Anp "Jié \_l' Hō àH\$aU, ^mJ Xgam)ē g~ Y\_nj H\$m  
 \_p ū` ò na\_nē\_m gogmj mVH\$na hē na\_nē\_m H\$no nhMnZZm  
 Cggo\_{bmm H\$aZm CgH\$s ^{°\$ H\$aZm gān}J` \_mZd-OnV  
 Hō gnV ^mV^ ^nd al Vo hē CgH\$s gdm H\$aZm Anp nō` \$H\$no  
 nhMnZZm ` hr g~ Y\_nj H\$m CnXē hē dX H\$Vohē ""g~  
 {bH\$a Cg na\_nē\_m H\$s nōm H\$anō' (AWd`dX 3-30-5)ē  
 `X \_Zū` na\_nē\_m na ^angm al H\$a Zm Hō gnV (Xd no  
 "Zm' H\$m àH\$aU) OēH\$a Zb\$ H\$ \_H\$aZobJ OnE, Vno` hr  
 dh gdP`>Y`\_h; {OgH\$m CnXē X{Z` m \_l AnH\$a g~ gYV-  
 \_hē\_m XwomBoAnE hē ` h {díd-Y`\_h; Onog~ \_Zū` n| Hō  
 {bE EH\$-gm hr hē ` h Z H\$^r ~Xbm h; Z H\$^r ~Xbolē  
 Jié AOē grfh~ \sa\_nVohē{H\$ g~ Y\_nj \_l gdP`>Y`\_H\$Z-  
 gm h; dh Hōdb h[a Hō Zm H\$m Omn h; OnH\$ g~go{Z`\_ē  
 H\$`\_h;.

ga- Ya\_ \_{h ògQ>Ya\_ē h[a H\$no Zm\_wO{n {Za\_b H\$a\_ē  
 (JCS` \_ 5, 266)

h[a H\$a{V gmY gS|V h; {g[a H\$a\_Z H\$ H\$a\_nēē  
 H\$hpZmZH\$ {Vgw^BAmonam{V {Ogwra- {b| oH\$m bhZnēē  
 (gmR` \_ 5, 642)

Jié AOē grfh~ Or ZoD\$Mr AWdm ZrMr OnV H\$m H\$nb`  
 ^k-^nd Z al Vo hē, g~ \_hē\_mAn| (Mnho do{hYXyWp Mnho  
 \_ygb\_mZ) H\$s A`\_ē` dnU` n| H\$no Jié JYV grfh~ \_l ~am-a  
 nVnZ {X` nē` ` h Bg ~mV H\$m g~\_V/ h; {H\$ hH\$H\$V EH\$ hr h;  
 VVm CgHō Zm\_ {^YZ-^YZ hmo na ^r Cg \_l H\$nb`AIVa  
 Zhtē gYV- \_hē\_m X{Z` m H\$s {H\$gr ^r H\$gr \_l AnH\$a new  
 dV H\$aVv| H\$aZodmbo \_Zū` H\$no \_mZdVm H\$m g~H\$ XwVohcVWm  
 Cŷh| \_r{bH\$ Hō JmJn| gon|an}U`H\$aHō \_r{bg Hō gnV hr Onē>  
 XwVohē do Yrē P\$ gH\$SUm go \_P\$ VVm e\$> n| go nōVYI

ahVohē g~ Y`\_CZHō AnZohmVohē CZH\$s N{ī>Anē\_m na  
 hnl/r h; eara na Zhtē doAnē\_m H\$s CŷZ{V H\$m \_m`\_VnH\$a  
 {-N\$ē hB`Anē\_mAn| H\$m \_r{bH\$ Hō gnV {bmm H\$amVohcVWm  
 gfo ^mV^ ^nd H\$no nVnV H\$aVo hē CZH\$m H\$m` \_Zū` H\$no  
 ào H\$s bSē \_l {namZō H\$m hnl/m hē CZH\$m H\$m` OnēZm h;  
 (OnH\$ Bpdar` AnXē h), VnēZm Zht..

Vy ~anE dgb H\$aXZ Am\_Xr, Zi ~anE \sgb H\$aXZ Am\_Xrē  
 (nōdr e\$.)

AWnē? VpOX{Z` m \_l (na\_nē\_m Hō gnV) OnēZōHō {b`o  
 ^Om J` m Wm na\_nē\_m go VnēZōHō {b`o Zhtē

EgogYVn| AWdm \H\$an| H\$no{hYXw \_ygb\_mZ AWdm AY`  
 OnV` n| H\$m ^k-^nd Zht hnl/nē Jié ZnZH\$ grfh~ Ohē  
 {hYXa n| Hō VrWn| na J` o dhmē \_ygb\_mZ n| Hō \_ŠHō \_XrZō ^r  
 nhMnē dohaEH\$ \_V Anp H\$na Hō \_hnmēf n| go {bH\$a \_mZd-  
 OnV H\$no Cg \_r{bH\$ H\$s EH\$Vm VVm g~ \_Zū` n| Hō ^nB`^nB`  
 hmoZō H\$m CnXē XwVohē

Jié AOē grfh~, hDaV {`mē\_ra grfh~ Anp N; ny  
 ^°\$ ~SanŠHō {` Wē Jié h[aJnō-YX grfh~ Zo \_ygb\_mZ n|  
 H\$noB~mXV H\$aZōHō {bE \_pñOX ~Zdm H\$a Xrē Xe \_nmVenh  
 Jié Jnō-YX qgh Or H\$m {hYXy \_ygb\_mZ g~ Hō gnV EH\$-gm  
 ào Wm ` hēVH\$ {H\$ \_mN`dmē Hō `ō \_l VmH\$ Hō Kao go  
 CZH\$no {ZH\$nbH\$a bmoZdmbo \_ygb\_mZ hr Wē CZHō g` \_l  
 ^nB`KZB` m {gŠI , aU^Y \_l {hYXy \_ygb\_mZ g~H\$no nmZr  
 {nbnVm Wnē HōN> ~og\_P bmo n| Zo Jié grfh~ Hō nmg  
 {eH\$m V H\$sē ^nB`grfh~ H\$no ~lōm m J` m VVm n|VZona ^nB`  
 grfh~ ZoH\$m {H\$ Cŷh| g~Hō AYXa EH\$ hr OnV Zpā AnVr  
 hē Bg na Jié grfh~ Zo \sa\_m m {H\$ ^nB`grfh~ Zo\_ar {ej m  
 H\$no RēH\$-RēH\$ g\_Pm h;.

OnH\$no Np> JB` mo ^` CaH\$nikē {Vh AmJo {hYXw {H\$Am VaH\$nikē  
 (Xe \_nmVenh)

dh \_r{bH\$ g~H\$m na\_nē\_m AWdm Bpda h; Ono Cgo  
 \_mZVohcCZH\$m ^r VVm Ono Cgo Zht \_mZVoCZH\$m ^rē ^°\$n|  
 Hō öX` \_l g~Hō à{V ào hnl/m hē EH\$ ~na hDaV \_ygm Hō  
 nmg EH\$ i` {°\$ Am nē g~ O~ I mZm I mZō~RēVnoCg AnX\_r  
 ZoBpda H\$no` mX Zht {H\$ nē \_ygm Hō öX` \_l CgHō à{V KēJm  
 CēnYZ hB` Cgr g` \_l Cgo Andn|D gZnB`Xr, ""Eo \_ygm  
 {OgH\$no` C I mZm XwVohē VyCggoZ\saV H\$aVm hē" MnhoH\$nb`  
 AnpñVH\$ hmo AWdm ZnpñVH\$, g~Hō gnV Egr hpnV` nē B` na  
 H\$aVr hēVWm Mnhog~ bno \_m \_nē>b| na Andí H\$Vm nēZō  
 na doCZH\$s gdm H\$aZōgo Zht hōVtē do \_hnmēf OnZVohē  
 {H\$ h\_ g~ \_r{bH\$ Hō ~fohē Mnho \_CgoZ nhMnZVohē  
 h \_l Bpda H\$no {nVm H\$ZōH\$m H\$nb`A{YH\$na Zht O~ VH\$ {H\$  
 h\_ BŷgnZ H\$no AnZm ^nB`Zht H\$ h GHSVē





i` dhna H\$anik g~ Ord Cg EH\$ hr {nVm Hô nî hç AVEd h\_nao ^nB^hc.

EHô {nVm EH\$g Hô h\_ ~rfaH\$ Vy\_ am Jô> hnB^hc  
(gmoR>\_ 5, 611)

eara goVw \_Zû` hmp AVEd Cggo\_Zû` Vm H\$s enZ àH\$Q>hmZr MnfhE& AnE\_m goVw na\_nE\_m H\$m A& hmp "H\$hp H\$-ra Bh&am H\$s Agw (JnS>H\$-ra, 871)& "Abesh A\_ao aa-r' Vihmao \_| go B^dar` Vm H\$m àH\$ne {ZH\$obZm Mnfh` & AnZr B^dar` Vm H\$no n{hMmZn&

dh na\_nE\_m \_Zû` \_| hi Anp \_Zû` na\_nE\_m \_| h& B^gnZ gmaoAbrfH\$H\$ ^XnH\$m Jua I DmZm h& dh EH\$ erem hi {Og\_ \_rfbH\$ Hô H\$ne b H\$s Zpr {H\$aU| M\_H\$Vr h& dh nJ^gE` H\$s \_fV^hi Anp nJ^gE` CgH\$s AnE\_m h& AnE\_m Hô ~Ja B^gnZ H\$m S`m \_p` hi..

gpaVohH\$s d hSH\$V Om~dX, gpaVo~oOmEh&OmB^gnZ~Xi&

~h\_ ~nbo H\$m n\$ Hô Anb& H\$m n\$ {-Z ~h\_ {H\$Am ~nbo&

hpDaV AÎma gmfh~ \sa\_mvohç ""EoB^gnZ! VyAYVa \_| gmaoAnb\_ ({dîd) H\$s OmZ hi; XnZn Anb\_ Vy I ik Amn hi; Vyg~ {H\$Vm~n H\$s \_meh; VaoAYXa \_rfbH\$ H\$s Am V| AnZo Amn Cva ahr h&''

Vy ~\_mZr OmZo Ow\_bm Anb\_o  
ha Xno Anb\_ I ik Vp^~ZJa X\_&  
ha hH\$H\$V I ik Vp^~Cb- {H\$Vm- ,  
I ik p I ik Am mvohH\$ am~nD` m~&

emar{aH\$Vm \_| B^dar` Vm H\$no {bnH\$a \_mzd-B^da H\$s em^m XûZ` m \_| \sbnH\$a Bg XûZ` m H\$no gf I ÊS> ~Zm Xn& XûZ` m H\$no dh n{dî nWnZ ~Zm Xno Ohm&Ah\$H\$a d ñdnV^, H\$UVM Anp A{^\_mZ H\$no nWnZ Z {bo Xû\_Zr H\$m A& ^r Z ahq Ohm&Ego B^gnZ hmp {OZH\$s gpaV na hprfZ` V d eVmfZ` V H\$m anA` Z hnik Ohm&H\$nb^H\$gr H\$m A{YH\$a Z N&Z& Ohm&na YSH&enhr gaH\$a Anp XES>XZo Hô {d^mJn H\$s p&saV Z ah& Ohm&Mnar, p&\_ Anp AE` nMna H\$m I `nb VH\$ ^r Z ah& g~ B^gnZ B^dar` Jpad gofdMaU H\$a& gmar YaVr n{dî bn&n Hô ahZoH\$m nWnZ ~Z Omî & V^r dh dnVd \_| n{dî nWnZ AWdm n{dî n&f n Hô ahZoH\$s ^f\_ ~Z gH&Jr Anp V^r XûZ` m B^da Hô gfoAnp "guf^o (n{dî) ~YXn Hô ahZoH\$m nWnZ ~Z gH&Jr&

EH\$ hr AnKe^\_Zû` Hô gâ\_ h; dh hi nJ^\_Zû` ~ZZo H\$nk Vw nJ^\_AnKe^\_Zû` ~ZnoOmAnû` mpE\_H\$Vm H\$m nd&sn hnik g^>nmb \sa\_mvohç{H\$ Vw B^dar` Vm H\$s enZ \_| nJ^\_hnik g~ Y\_nj \_| CZ AnKe^\_Zû` nH\$s nDmHô AnKe hcOno \_rfbH\$ goA^k hcVWm XûZ` m Hô gm\_ZoCg A{dZner na\_n&f H\$m AnKe^\_nd` \$Z\_ym~ZH\$a) aI ahoh& ^JdXZrVm \_| du& Am m hi; {H\$ Bg g&na e\$nr dY H\$s OS>AnE\_H\$ \_ÊSbn \_| hc

Anp eml nE+YaVr H\$s Anik \_Zû` H\$s OS>^r Z ZPa AnZdnbr B^dar` VmAWdm Anû` mpE\_H\$Vm Hô AYXa hç CgH\$neara Mnhô ~nhar XûZ` m \_| ~YmnS&n hmona AnE\_m CgH\$s A{dZner h& h\_nar M&Z hñVr Hô nrNah\_nam dh AbrfH\$H\$ ^k hi; {OgHô {-Zmh\_nar ~nhar M&ZVm H\$m Zht H\$a gH\$Vr& h\_naoAYXa H\$s M&ZVm H&N>Jua VWm H&N>àH\$Q>h& h\_ | Cg M&ZVm H\$no amâ H\$aZm Mnfh` oOm&eara, \_Z Anp BpYD` n{goñdVYI h&

g&na \_| Egr B^dar` Vm e{^\$ m&AnVr ahr hc VWm Bg AnKe^\_H\$no XûZ` m Hô gm\_ZoaI Vr ahr h& Jie ZnZH\$ gmfh~ gobh\$a Jie Jn^YX qgh Or VH\$ g~Zo{eî` AWdm I nbgm H\$m Cf AnKe^\_g&na Hô gâ\_ aI m Om&gdm ^{^\$, g~Hô àV ào VWm {ZH\$m Vm H\$m nD hi; Ono \_rfbH\$ Hô a\$| \_| a\$|Zo dnbm VWm gwa öX` n H\$no Om&V H\$aZo dnbm hi; Ono ZbH\$ H\$no C^maZo Anp ~Xr H\$m g&na H\$aZo dnbm h& dh EH\$ AX^w, AbrfH\$H\$ Anp AJ\_ \_rfbH\$ H\$s {MîH\$nar H\$m Z\_ym hi; Ono Yr fP\$ A{^\_mZ VWm g&H\$UVM go\_nP\$ h& \_vgb\_mZn Anp B&nB` n \_| Ego Jn&n gon{anj^EH\$ gfo\_nP` Z VWm EH\$ gfo Ed\$ n{dî B&nB^H\$m AnKe^\_anVw {H\$` m J` m h& nprM \_| B` jaQZn ZogE` Hô {gmf h` n H\$m Z\_ym XûZ` m Hô AmJoal n& CZ g~ gYV- \_hne\_mAn Zo OmH\$ Ym-Ym VH\$ nh& g&na Hô gâ\_ `hr AnKe^\_CnprVW {H\$` m h&

hpDaV \_ymH\$nb (nd^V) Vp Hô D\$na I km H\$m O&dm Xd Zo J`o S` nH\$ doAnZoAnV{aH\$ ^k gon{a(MV Zht W& g~ ^k \_Zû` Hô AYXa hr h& VyAnk\_r (nJ^\_n&f) H\$s I nD \_| H\$X\_ aI , S` nH\$ I km nd` \$CgH\$s I nD \_| hi..

JXrE Obdm aAvr ~a gaoVp, {H\$ OmZo Vy p I ik Zm\_ha\_r hñV& H\$X\_ Xa OmVOE Ank\_r pZ, I km h\_ Xa OmVOE Ank\_r hñV&

(BHS-nb)

apnH\$Z H\$s {ej m H\$m \_> ^nd ^r `hr hi; {H\$ XûZ` m \_| B^gnZ EH\$ ~S&n AZ\_nbo ^ÊS&a h& YZ-Xn&V, gmZm-Mn&r VWm AY` gm\_nZ Ono\_Zû` à` nD \_| bnVm hi; H\$s\_Vr Zht, ~p&H\$ CZH\$m Cn` nD H\$aZo dnbm B^gnZ ñd` \$ AZ\_nbo h& apnH\$Z H\$H\$Vm hi; {H\$ Cg {D^YX Jr go ~T&H\$a Anp H\$nb^Xn&V Zht, Ono {D^YX Jr ào Anp AnZ^YX H\$s e{^\$ gon{anj^h& dh X& g~go A{YH\$ YZdnZ hi; Ono ~hV go ^bo Anp àgYZ \_Zû` n H\$m nmbZ H\$aVm hnik dh \_Zû` gdnfYH\$ YZdnZ hi; {OgZoAnZoOrdZ \_| nJ^\_amâ H\$a br hmoVWm {OgHô {ZO à^nd Anp Xn&V go Xgan Hô OrdZ H\$no A{YH\$ go A{YH\$ bn^ nh&Vm hnik

Egr hprV` m&gnar XûZ` m Hô CÔna H\$m H\$naU ~ZVr h& g&n{aH\$ nXnVn H\$s gûXaVm Ego\_hmZ n&f n Hô AnE\_H\$ gn^X` Hô AmJo V&N> h&

na\_mV©H\$S Andí`H\$Vm

AnOH\$bo gmaog\$ma | I tM-VmZ, {MÝVm Anp {S\$H\$ H\$M  
anO ZPa Am ahm h\$& nhMohE \_hnE\_m H\$no NaS\$H\$ H\$no^r,  
Mnhodh {H\$gr OrdZ-nVa na h; Bggo-Mm Zht h\$& `h Bg  
-nV H\$M à\_nU h; {H\$ AnOH\$bo Anú`mpE\_H\$Vm H\$M {Xdntom  
{ZH\$bm h\$Am h\$& Bg OS\$Vm H\$M H\$maU AnO H\$ bndp H\$S  
AenV hnbV h\$& XúZ`m H\$ bndp Zo haEH\$ {dUm | àJ{V  
H\$ h; na do AnZr AnE`nZ{V go {-bH\$ob H\$mo ah J`&  
CYhnZo Z{X`n} nhrS\$A Anp g`dn H\$no I nO S\$obm na AnZr  
I nO Zht H\$S& gmar {dUmAn} H\$M \_p ù`ò Š`m h;? `hr {H\$  
\_Zú` ñd` \$H\$no nhMmZo.

B,, VoOw\_bmAby\_B\$AnV d B, VmVyXmZr \_Z H\$S` \_Xa`y\_oXtú  
H\$S\_Voha H\$ma goXmZno{H\$ MrrV, H\$S\_VoI wKamZ XmZr A-bhr  
A n V !

àE`b\$ Bè` H\$ -nao\_|h\_ OmZVohç na AnZr AnE`m H\$  
-nao\_| {OgH\$ ghmaog- {dUmAn} H\$S anfa hnr/r h; {OgH\$  
AmYna na \_Z, -{O VVm eara H\$M g- H\$mano-na Mb ahm h;  
h\_ H\$N> ^r Zht OmZVú AnZm \_p` Z OmZH\$sa BÝgmZ  
-dH\$S` -Zm h\$Am h\$&

\_Zú` Mnhog\$ma H\$ g- nXnVn} na A{YH\$na àna H\$sa  
bona `X dh AnZr AnE`m H\$ gá-ÝY | H\$N> Zht OmZVm  
Vno CgH\$M gântJ©OrdZ {ZÍ`S\$ob Mbom OmVm h\$&

""\_Zú` H\$no Š`m bm^ hndm `X dh gmaog\$ma na  
A{YH\$na nm bo naÝVw AnZr AnE`m H\$no I no -Rú` (-nB{-b)

AnE`m H\$no Z OmZZo go VVm AnZo \_p ónV go Z {bZo  
go h\_ AenV hno aho h\$& h\_nam Bgr AnV{aH\$ AepV H\$M  
à`nd g\$ma na nS> ahm h; {OgH\$ S\$ondêsh h\_ EH\$ hr  
{nVm H\$S gÝVmZ hnd/o hE ^r Amgr ^nV^`nd H\$no ^po ~Ra  
h\$& Bgr{bE ^nB^`nB^`g\_nO-g\_nO, H\$M -H\$M Anp Xe-  
Xe Amg\_| O{H\$am-O{H\$am H\$sa \_a aho h\$& EH\$ Xgao H\$ I z  
H\$ B`ngo ~Z aho h\$& ~nhar Y\_n}Xe Anp {d{Y-{ZfY H\$S  
{ej nE+h\_| nmañn{aH\$ ào CEnÝZ Z H\$sa gH\$S&

AnOH\$bo Bg ~nV H\$S AE`ÝV Andí`H\$Vm h; {H\$ na\_mV©  
H\$M Z`o {gao go àMna hno {Oggo \_nzD-OmV Bg {Jar h\$  
Xk@mg{ZH\$bo gH\$& h\_| AmE`H\$ OrdZ na pna Xzm Mnh`o  
Vn{H\$ \_nzD-OmV, Ono XwI n} go ^anp hno ahr h; Anp \_c\_ar  
H\$ Kna nmrn\_| go Jpa ahr h; ~M gH\$& AnO XúZ`m EH\$  
Anna ZB©ameZr VVm Xgar Anna nmrn/Z Yn\_P\$ ~ÝYzn Anp  
\_V- VnVVan} H\$ ^`n\_| CbP H\$sa Vy-Vy \_c`\_cH\$sa ahr h\$&  
àMnaH\$ VVm {dUmZ bnd, {OYh} BZ H\$RZnB` n} H\$no hb H\$sa Zm  
Mnh`o Wm g\$ma H\$no gna àXn{ H\$Vm H\$ P\$E\$> VVm \_Z\_nZo  
Yn\_P\$ {d{dmg H\$S CbPZ | \s\$gm aho h\$& H\$no^npíM\_r

ameZr | "I nAnp nr`no Anp \_pO H\$ano H\$ {gÖnV na \_n}hV  
h\$& doH\$Vohç {H\$ h\_| na\_nE`m H\$S Andí`H\$Vm hr Š`m h\$&  
g~H\$S N{i> AI am> H\$ {N>H\$ VH\$ hr OmVr h; do Cgo hr  
h\$& H\$saZoH\$ nrNanSahE hç na dh h\$& hno Zht gH\$Vn\$&  
CgH\$S {Jar H\$S Anna ù`nz Zht Xw} {OgH\$S aj m H\$ {b`o`h  
~nhar AnSá-a ({N>H\$M) ~Zm Vn\$ Bgr I tM-VmZ H\$S Xem  
\_| h\_ na\_nE`m H\$no I no Mnh\$ hç Anp hH\$H\$SV go Xp Om aho  
hç.

Eol wKmoY mEl wKmjw H\$saXmB\$, Jw Xat A\_dnoH\$obpO H\$saXm  
B\$&

AWnE`Eona\_nE`m H\$no I nO Zndntom! Vw Zona\_nE`m H\$no  
\_Z e\$nr g` H\$S bhan\_| Jw H\$sa {X`m h\$& Ego Adganp  
na gÝV gXm hr Ordnt H\$S ZPa Ag{b`V H\$S Anna \_nS>Vohç  
VWmg\$ma H\$no EH\$ Egogab \_m H\$M g\$H\$V XwVohç Ono \_Zú` -  
\_m} H\$ AÝXa h; gEnE`fH\$V h; Anp Ono `wn`wn go Mbom  
Am m h; {H\$gr \_Zú` H\$M ~Zm m h\$Am Zht h\$& (BgH\$M nri>  
C,,d "gmV-eaX`nd", VVm Bg ^\_H\$M\_| "AnXe`Y`H\$  
AÝVJp {H\$`m J`m h} gÝV H\$Vohç {H\$ na\_nE`m h; VVm g-  
Y`Cgr H\$no àna H\$saZoH\$M`EZ H\$saVohç Bpda-àna H\$ \_m}  
H\$M Zm hr Y`h\$ Bgr H\$no ASpDr\_| {abrOZ H\$Vohç`h  
eaX b{OZ {abrJaa go {ZH\$bm h; {OgH\$M AW`h; ~nVZm  
OnS\$Zn\$ Bg eaX H\$ \_p\_| hr BgH\$M Agbr VnE`n`{N`am  
h\$Am h\$& AVEd {abrOZ H\$M AW`h; - dmg na\_nE`m H\$  
gnV OnS\$Zn\$`h AU`mpE`H\$ i`driVm g-H\$ {b`o`g\_mZ h\$&  
Ono na\_nE`m H\$ gnV AÝVa\_| OnS\$ dhr gfm Y`nE`m  
\_m\_Z, {gŠI, Bg nB`VWm ^`s h\$& gÝV ~VnVo hç {H\$  
na\_nE`m h\_nao AÝXa h; Bg eara e\$nr pÝXa\_| hr dh  
{bVm h\$& Bg eara\_| AnE`m VVm na\_nE`m XnZn} EH\$ gnV  
ahVohç {H\$VwBZ XnZn} H\$ ~rM\_| hnc`m Ah\$H\$M naXm nS\$M  
h\$Am h; {OgH\$ H\$maU AnE`m na\_nE`m H\$ XeZ Zht H\$sa nmr...  
EH\$M g\$V B\$VwJ{h`-gVo\_{b`-nV Z H\$saVo ^nB\$

(JCS`\_5, 205)

`m`n} H\$H\$ {H\$ AnE`m e\$nr ór Anp na\_nE`m e\$nr n{V  
XnZn} EH\$ hr gO na hç AWnE`Z XnZn} hr eara H\$ AÝXa hç  
na H\$B`w i`VrV hno J`p ór Zo n{V H\$ XeZ Zht {H\$`&  
"EH\$M gO {dN` YZ H\$Vn\$& YZ gÝV {né gX OmVn\$& (ghr  
\_5,737), A`sgmg H\$S ~nV h\$& H\$no^H\$gr OmV AWdm Y`  
H\$M hno Cgo\_m{bH\$S H\$S anfa H\$ {bE AnZr OmV AWdm Y`  
H\$no NnSzo H\$S Andí`H\$Vm Zht, \_Zú` AnZo AÝXa hr  
na\_nE`m go {b` gH\$Vm h\$&

AnOH\$bo Y`\_Š`m g\_Pm OmVm h;  
VWm h; Š`m?



AnOH\$B, Y\_©Anŭ`npĒ\_H\$ gMnB`nĤHō nWmZ na naniVZ  
 B{VhngnĤH\$mnRZ-nnRZ VVmgŭZm gŭmZmhr ah J`m hĭ& dh  
 ànMrZ \_hmnĕfĤHō OrdZ H\$S Omŭ-nS\mb, Y\_©nmVH\$ĤHō  
 BĤdaH\$V hnzōHō à\_nŭĤAnp CZH\$S {ej mAnĤHō VH\$ {dVH\$Ĥ  
 VH\$ hr gr\_V hnoMh\$ĤHō H\$BĤbnd ZdrZ {dMnanĤH\$nmnVZ-  
 nmVH\$ĤH\$S {ej mHō gnV { \_bmZōHō `ĒZ \_|bJohĤ hĭ& Y\_©  
 emór AnZē AnZoY\_ĤHō g fohnzōH\$ĤmT`nb ~Omahohĭ do  
 {H\$gr EH\$ AWdmXygao\_hnĒ\_mna, {OgoJĤdaogH\$SĤĤ`mhĤnanĤ  
 dfĕ-rV Mhĭ hĭ {dídmg H\$Zmhr AnĒ\_mH\$S \_{Ĥ\$H\$gmVZ  
 g\_P ~Rahĭ Bgr YmĤP\$ Cŷ\_nX \_|doBg gĒ` H\$no gŭma Hō  
 AmJoal Zm`Ĥ OmVohĭ{H\$ BĤda na\_-AnĒ\_mh; {OgH\$S g f r  
 nĤm OrdĒ\_mH\$M CgHō gnV A`X hnzōm hĭ& Y\_©\_rĤbH\$ H\$S  
 Ann OnZoHō VVmg f oOrdZ H\$S ànĤá Hō \_mĤH\$Zm hĭ& {H\$VW  
 YmĤP\$ [adnO AWdmH\$P\$ĤĤS>H\$S gĤH\$UĤmHō \sbñdĕšn  
 {H\$gr {deĤ ~nhar ñdĕšn AWdm`Ĥ Hō YnaU H\$ZōH\$Ĥm CgHō  
 ar{V-[adnOna MbZoH\$ĤmVWmOŷ`go\_Ē`wVH\$ Hō gĤH\$nanĤHō  
 H\$ZōH\$ĤmY\_ĤH\$ĤmOm/mh; Anp CgHō nmbZ Hō {b`oI ng-I ng  
 \_ŷĤĤAnX H\$M{deĤ {dY goC fnaU H\$Zmhr H\$M\$S g\_Pm  
 Om/mhĭ&

na\_nĒ\_m H\$M anĀ` h\_nao AŷXa h; {OgH\$M g~ gŷV-  
 \_hnĒ\_m C,,d H\$Vo hĭ Anp {OgHō gĤĤV h\_nao nng JĤV-  
 nnŭV`Ĥ \_|\_nĤX hĭ AnOH\$B AZĤdr nĕfĤĤ H\$S H\$\_r Hō  
 H\$naU Y\_©ĕ\$T>Ĥ Hō ~nhar ~ŷZĤ \_|hr ah J`m hĭ& do h\_ |  
 `h Zht {gI m gHō {H\$ \_Zĭ` {H\$g àH\$na AnZo AŷXa Om  
 gH\$Vm h; VVm {H\$g àH\$na na\_ŭda Hō anĀ` H\$no nm gH\$Vm  
 hĭ& doh\_nar \_ZmĤĤm Hō \sbnd Hō Cg {df go Om{H\$ g~H\$no  
 MĤĤĤm h; ~Mzo \_|ghm Vm Zht H\$ gH\$Vĭ doh\_ |{nN`bo  
 g\_` \_|hĤ EH\$ AWdmXygao\_hnĒ\_m (\_grh, ~Ō, H\$U, am,  
 H\$-ra, Jĕ ZnZH\$ AnX) H\$S nĤm H\$ZōH\$M CnXĕ XVo hĭ&  
 na do`h Zht ~VmVo {H\$ do\_hnĒ\_m Cg C f nX na {H\$g  
 àH\$na nhĤMo VVm A~ h\_ CZHō ñdĕšn H\$no H\$gonm gH\$Vohĭ  
 do EH\$ AWdm Xygar Y\_©nmVH\$ Hō BĤda-àUrV hnzō H\$M  
 {dídmg H\$Zona Ťm XVo hĭ na `h Zht ~VmVo {H\$ CZ\_ |Ono  
 dVnĤV Anp AZĤd {bI ohĭ doh\_nao AZĤd \_| {H\$g àH\$na  
 Am gH\$Vohĭ do`h Vm H\$Vohĭ{H\$ h\_ ^dgmJa gonna H\$go  
 hno gH\$Vo hĭ VVm dh OhnĤ {Og na MĤĤ\$ nna OnZm h;  
 H\$ĤZ-gm h; na Cg na h\_ |MĤĤ Zht gH\$Vĭ CZHō nng  
 ^dgmJa go VaZo H\$M H\$Ĥb`gm\_nZ Zht h; Cŷh Vm Bg  
 ^dgmJa Hō g\sa H\$M ^r nVm Zht Anp Z hr Cŷh BgHō  
 V\šZr dol H\$no de \_| H\$ZōH\$M H\$Ĥb`VarH\$M An/m hĭ&

O~ VH\$ \_Zĭ` gndYnZ hmb\$A AŷVa-AnĒ\_m \_| Cg  
 \_rĤbH\$ goZht {bVm CgHō JĤĤĤ Anp CgH\$S gĤmm H\$no AnZo

AŷXa JkU Zht H\$Vm CgHō gāntĤH\$`ĤY\_©i`W`hĭ  
 {Zĭ\sb hĭ& dh \_rĤbH\$ Anna, AZĭda, nĤanĤĤgĤ H\$M g\_Ĥ  
 hĭ& O~ VH\$ h\_nao AŷXa nĤĤĤe{Ĥ\$ AWdm\_nZ Z hno h\_nar  
 AnĒ\_m Cg \_nZ H\$M AZĤd Zht nm gH\$Vr {Og\_ |goeāX H\$S  
 dh ŭd{Z CĕnĤ hmb/r h; {OgoJkU H\$Hō h\_nar AnĒ\_m AeāX  
 \_|brZ hno gH\$Vr hĭ& `h emĤV AWdm\_nZ hr Ag{b`V hĭ&  
 Ono dnVw gXp d AŌb h; CgH\$M AZĤd h\_nar ~Ō Zht,  
 AnĒ\_m hr H\$ gH\$Vr hĭ& `h h\_ AnZo AŷXa OnH\$ Xd  
 gH\$Vo hĭ& h\_ BĤda H\$M I`nb Zht H\$ gH\$Vo S`ĤH\$S dh  
 \_Z--Ō go nao h;.

gnĤĤ gnĤM Z hndB`Oo gnĤ/r bI dnaĭ&

(OnDr)

na\_nĒ\_m H\$no h\_nVp ĕšn \_|Zht Xd gH\$Vo h\_ Hōdb  
 AnZo AŷXa, gĤ\_ Anp H\$naU go nna hmb\$A hr, CgH\$M  
 AZĤd H\$ gH\$Vohĭ.

EdS`D\$M hnd; H\$ĤĤ {VgW D\$Mo H\$C OmĤĤ gnĤĤ&

(OnDr, 5)

h\_ Cgo ^{Ĥ\$ Anp à\_ (Xd no ^{Ĥ\$ Anp "à\_ ' Hō  
 àH\$U, ^m Xygam) ŭnam nm gH\$Vo hĭ I`nb AWdm {dMna  
 ŭnam H\$XnĤ Zhtĭ h\_ |AnZo AŷXa hr {Z\_Ĥ MĤZVm Hō Xĕ  
 \_|nhĤZm MĤĤ`ĭ {dMna H\$S gr\_m h\_nar MĤZVm H\$no Ka bĤ/r  
 hĭ& h\_ |BZ {dMnanĤ go D\$na CRZm MĤĤĤĤ AnĒ\_H\$ OrdZ  
 na\_nĒ\_m Hō gnV {bmm H\$M Zm h; gnĤM-{dMna H\$M Zhtĭ&

gŷV\_V Anp Aŷ` Y\_nĤ \_|Ĥ AŷVa

gŷV\_V gnV-eāX Hō \_mĤH\$M Zm h; AWmĤ gnV H\$M  
 \_rĤbH\$ nĤanĤĤ(eāX) Hō gnV {bZoH\$M AŷV`P AZĤd hĭ&  
 `h AZĤd \_V- VnĤVnĤ go H\$ht D\$M hĭ& Bgr H\$no h\_  
 gŷV\_V `m gŷVĤ H\$S {ej m H\$H\$A nĤĤnaVo hĭ& `h {ej m  
 na\_nĤĤĤ Agbr {gŌmVĤ H\$M dUĤ H\$Avr hĭ& `h Y\_nĤ go  
 H\$ht ~ĤĤ\$A h; S`ĤH\$ Y\_©Vno Hōdb {gŌmV, \_VnĤ Anp  
 M\_ĤH\$mano H\$M hr dUĤ H\$Vo hĭ& g f m {dknZ (gnBĤ) {H\$gr  
 ~nV H\$no`Ĥ hr \_nZ bZōH\$S {ej m Zht XVm gŷVĤ H\$S {ej m  
 Vno J{UV H\$S Vah RĤH\$ CVAvr hĭ& haEH\$ OmV Hō bndĤ Zo  
 O~ ^r Bg {ej m H\$no YnaU H\$Hō AnZo AZĤdnĤ H\$M dUĤ  
 {H\$`m h; Vno g~ EH\$ hr ZVrOo na nhĤMo hĭ&

AnĒ\_H\$ OrdZ i`VrV H\$ZōH\$M CŌŭ` `hr h; {H\$ \_Zĭ`  
 \_mĤ Hō AndaŭĤ (naXĤ) go\_Ĥ\$ hmb\$A ñd`\$H\$no nhMnZ bo  
 {H\$ dh AnĒ\_m h; Onoñd`\$MnZ h; VVm\_hnĤMnZ Hō g\_Ĥ H\$M  
 AĤ h; VnĤ{H\$ dh Cg \_hnĤMnZ Hō gna \_| \_b Om o VVm  
 CgHō aŤ Anp JĤ BgHō AŷXa àĒ`j àH\$>hno Om |AWmĤ  
 AnĒ\_m ĕšn ~Ĥ \_rĤbH\$ ĕšn g\_Ĥ \_|g\_m Om ĭ AnĒ\_H\$  
 OrdZ Jĕ H\$S ghm Vm go ~nhar aMnZ H\$no bVnĤ>H\$ Cg  
 gdĕe{Ĥ\$ \_nZ VH\$ WnĤ hr g\_` \_|nhĤZm h;`h H\$M



bml n|dfn| ^r \_Zu` nd` \$Zht H\$a gH\$Vn& gV-eaX `ml  
 H\$m \_ml^grYm h|& YZr AWdm {ZY, Cf AWdm ZrM H&ob  
 dnbm {dUmZ `m AZnT> n|du `m n|fM\_r, CÎnar AWdm  
 X|j Ur àÈ` b\$ \_Zu` H& {b`o`h EH\$ hr \_ml^h; {OgH\$m  
 dU& Bg J&W \_| {H\$m J`m h|& gV-eaX `ml H\$m Aa` ng  
 OrdZ \_| AmZ&X H\$m XZodnbm h|& dh àH\$V H& AÝ` {Z` \_n|  
 H\$s ^n&V gnXm ndm^ndH\$ Anp ^br àH\$na g\_PH\$a Aa` ng  
 H\$aZo dnbm H& {b`o gab h|& na CZ bndm H& {b`o Om  
 g\_PV&~PVoZht, AÝY n[ann& \_| bJoahVo h& `h H\$(RZ  
 h|&

gÝV-OZ g&na-gmJa H& \_n| h& AnE\_m H\$no na\_nE\_m  
 H& gnV {bnZo H& R&h&Xna h|& gÝV don{dI AnE\_nE±h& Om  
 Ym Ym\_goAnH\$a eara H& qnOaoH& ~ÝYZn H\$no ndrH\$na H\$aH&  
 AnE\_mAn H\$no \_n|bH\$ H\$s Ana bo OnZo H\$m i` mna H\$aVr h&.  
 MriV ê\$HAnE Vm ao H&Xgr {g&V, Xa H\$&g \_h-g -hao  
 \_n|&V&V&  
 Am\_Xm -hao {VOnaV ApD AX\_, ê\$ ~Xn& gy -m&X D\$ am  
 X\_-X\_&

(\_n|odr ê\$.)

""gÝV Š`m h|? dogX&U&r nj r h; Om {H\$ na\_nE\_2knZ  
 H& {bE (VZ H&) qnOao \_| ~ÝXr h|& Bgr i` mna H& {bE do  
 g&na \_| Am oAnp CZH\$m Û` nZ ha g\_` Cgr (na\_nE\_m H\$s)  
 Ana ahVm h|&''

CZH& AZ\_n|b AnE\_H\$ ^Ê\$na AWn&? gV-eaX H&  
 AZr'd ^ao dMZ Y\_&n&VH\$& \_| XO`h|& do gnao g&na H\$s  
 g\_nZ-ê\$&n gog&n{Ím h|& {Og àH\$na na\_nE\_m g~H& {b`oEH\$  
 g\_nZ h; Cgr àH\$na gÝV-OZn H& AZr'd g&n|J^& nZd-O&V  
 H& \_ml^Xe& H& {b`o h& {H\$gr {def OmV AWdm Y\_&H\$s  
 g&n{Ím Zht& na\_nE\_m CZH\$m h; {OÝh| na\_nE\_m ZoAnZm ~Zm  
 {b`m h;..

AmZ ~m; Znr {H\$gr H\$no ^ndZ H\$no h[a anOn&&  
 \_n|b nO& g^w OJVw {-An{nAno ^JV Zht g&/mna&&  
 (gm(R> a{dXng, 658)

J&e gr{h~n H& AZ\_n|b na\_mVu dMZ ê\$nr bnb J&e J&W  
 gr{h~ H& ê\$&n \_| h\_nao nng {dU\_nZ h|& Bg {ZY H\$no g&na  
 H& g&\_n| ñni>ê\$&n \_| àH\$O>H\$aZo H\$m V&N>gm à`ng Bg  
 J&W \_| {H\$m J`m h;..  
 nrD\$ XnXo H\$m I n|b {SR& I OmZn&& Vm \_a; \_|Z ^BAm  
 {ZYmZn&&

(JCS\_ . 5, 186)

gV-eaX `ml (Xd no BgH\$m àH\$aU) H\$m Û` ò h\_nar  
 AnE\_m H\$no grYo \_n|bH\$ go On&Zo H\$m à`EZ H\$aZm h|& dh  
 AnE\_m H\$no \_n|bH\$ H\$m AZr'd H\$aZo H\$m \_ml^h|& Xrj m H&

g\_` J&e {eÍ` H\$no ^br àH\$na g\_Pm H\$a Bg \_ml^na bJm  
 X&Vm h|& `h gnB&g ({dknZ) CVZr hr n&nVZ h; {OVZm {H\$  
 \_Zu` h; VVm `h g&nefH\$V h|& Om g, nZ AnE\_m H\$no  
 \_n|bH\$ go On&H\$a AnZo AÝXa \_n|bH\$ H\$m agnX nmZm MnhVo  
 hc do Bg J&W H\$no Û` nZndP\$ nT& Anp {dMna H\$a& g& on \_|  
 ~nV `hr h; {H\$ CR& OmJno Anp gÝVn H\$no Omê\$hnZr ~nXenr  
 h& Jbr-Jbr, ZJa-ZJa, Xe-Xe, Ohn&^r do{b gH\$ T&e  
 VVm CZH\$s eaU b&H\$a Bg \_ml^na Mbm Onp H\$ I S&J H\$s  
 Yna H& g\_nZ h; VVm {Og \_| nWp eara H& \_n|b H\$no g&or na  
 M&Zm nS&Vm h|& {H\$gr Ego J&e ({dnVna H& {b`o Xd no "J&e'  
 H\$m àH\$aU) H\$s Vbne H\$a no OmVna {g\& Ag&` gog&` H\$s  
 Ana MbZo H\$m H&db CnXe hr Z Xo -p&H\$ dh nd` \$bn&H\$-  
 nabn&H\$ Anp AnE\_H\$ \_Ê\$&n| na V&hnao gnW Mbo ^r...  
 ~m Vy ~m&X Xa \_H\$mZno bm~H\$m& M&~\_nZr ApD gamAno ApD  
 X&H\$&&

{OW; bd m \_JrEo {VW; I S& {Xg&Vh|&

(gfr . 1, 729)

ZnZH\$ H\$M{SAm {gC Vn{S>T&T>gOU g&/ n{H\$aAn&&  
 AnB Ord&O {dN&S&h AnB \_BAm Z Onhr N&S&&

(\_m&\$ dma . 5, 1102)

Vw CZH\$s g&/V \_\$AnZr Cg AÝVa-AnE\_m H\$no OmV  
 H\$a no Om H\$nb VVm g\_` H\$s gr\_m gonao h|& h\_nao gnao Xw.I  
 \_n|bH\$ go {-N&S>OmZo H\$s dOh go h|& Cggo AnZr AÝVa-  
 AnE\_m H\$no On&H\$a g& r hno OmAn& gÝV h\_nao gfo \_ml^Xe&P\$  
 d ZVm h|& CZgo grI no {H\$ Vw {H\$g àH\$na emV hno gH\$Vo  
 hno VVm {H\$g àH\$na AÝVa \_| n|J^&riWaVm Anp \_nZ H\$no àm&  
 H\$aH& AnZo AÝXa g& n| H& g& H\$s Ana \_n| H\$a gH\$Vo h|&

gÝVn H\$s {ej m ndm^ndH\$ Anp g-go ànMrZ h|& `h  
 \_Zu` H& gnW hr AnB^h|& `h EH\$ {ZpÍMV Anp AO&b \_ml^  
 h; Om H\$^r ~Xbm Zht, na&nam go Mbm Am m h; VVm {Ogo  
 H\$nb^KO&~T& Zht gH\$Vn& J&e, gÝV Anp \_hnE\_m Om  
 \_n|bH\$ go A^X h& B\_ \_ml^H\$s {ej m XVo Mbo Am o h|& `h  
 \_ml^ndm^ndH\$ h; VVm i` {°JV ê\$&n \_| h\_ BgH\$m AZr'd  
 àm& H\$a gH\$Vo h|& `h \_Zu` -H\$V Zht, g&nef-H\$V h|& Bg  
 \_ml^& \_p {H\$gr H\$no AÝ{-{dídn& H\$aZo H\$s Andí` H\$Vm Zht,  
 BgH\$m AZr'd nd` \$AnZo AÝVa \_| àm& {H\$m Om gH\$Vm h|&

### g&aXm dnX

Am X&Z`m H\$s ZPa \_| H\$ P&S&S>H\$s hmZVm na\_nE\_m  
 go ^r ~T&H\$a Wmr JB^h|& AnZr Y\_&n&VH\$& na H&db  
 {dídn& H\$aZo dnbo VVm {H\$gr n&nZo \_hnE\_m na I Om YnaU  
 H\$aZo dnbo i` {°S H\$no g&aXm dnX H\$s N{>\_g Y\_nE\_m \_mZm

OnVm hĭk `h gâaXm dnX A\_a--b H\$m H\$m ĞH\$a ahr h; Ono  
 Y\_ġna nbVr h; Anp Y\_ĞH\$m aġ bġġa Cgr H\$m a°\$ MgVr  
 ahVr h; `hræ VHS {H\$ Y\_ĞHġ ãnU VHS CS> OmVo hġ Anp  
 gnâàXmġ H\$Vm \_mXm M\_Sa\_| {Zdmg H\$aVr hĭk Bg \_p~y/  
 {H\$boHġ AYXa Ymġ P\$ CŸ\_nK H\$s XmV\_m\_nV hmVr H\$s ^nġV  
 Py\_Vr hĭk gnâàXmġ H\$Vm Y\_ĞH\$s RġġXmar Anp gġj U bobVr  
 h; VVm Y\_ĞHġ ~nhar ar{V-[adnOnġ H\$s hr gfo Y\_ĞHġ eġn  
 \_| nWmZm H\$aVr hĭk dh OŸ\_JV OnV-nmV H\$s I\_ġV\_m H\$no  
 \_w` aI H\$a Y\_ĞH\$s dnġV{dH\$Vm go \_w| \_nġ> bVr hĭk  
 gnâàXmġ H\$Vm Hġ nġmar, Hġdb ~nhar AnSâ-anġ na \_nġV  
 hmġġa, `h \_nZ ~Ræ hġ {H\$ ar{V-[adnġ hr g-HġN> hġ VVm  
 ApV\_ AnKeġnġ do BŸh| Nġġġġ Anp g-HġN> Jw anhr  
 g\_PVo hġ æġ H\$ gmġOH\$ Y\_ĞHġ OnġH\$ \_Zw` H\$s Anġġ\_H\$  
 \_Ÿ°\$ Hġ {b` o eġ\$ hġAm Wm EH\$ AġNġ I mgm ObI mZm ~Z  
 OnVm h; {OgHġ nao HġN> gnġZm `m g\_PZm ~Sġn nm \_mZm  
 OnVm hĭk AnZa-AnZo {nNġbo \_hmġġfġ VVm Y\_ĞHġ VH\$ġ Hġ  
 {b` o AnKa VVm Anġġ Hġ {b` o KŸm nġm hmo OnVr hĭk {Xbr  
 Anp {X\_mJr Jġom\_r H\$m \SŸXm JXġ \_| nS> OnVm h; Anp  
 Ymġ P\$ A{^\_nZ VVm gġġġUġm H\$m naXm Anġ ġ na {Ja OnVm  
 hĭk \_Zw` AnZr gr\_nġ±Ann hr ~Zm bVm h; Anp Hġ±Hġ  
 \_SġH\$ H\$s ^nġV, CZgo nao HġN> ^r Nġi>\_| Zht bm gH\$Vnġ  
 Y\_Ğemġġ Hġ ar{V-[adnġ {OŸh| CZHġ ãdVġġġ Zo\_mġBH\$ Hġ  
 ào, ~nhar ġ\_mġ Anp Anġġ\_H\$ nġVŸġVm H\$s Ztd na pġVa  
 {H\$ m Wm AnO gâaXm dnX Hġ RġġXmarġ Hġ hmVnġ\_| Anġġa  
 hWH\$S> ġ Anp ~{S> ġ H\$m H\$m\_ Xo aho hġ VVm {^ŸZ-{^ŸZ  
 Y\_nġw nB` ġ\_| Ÿf Anp dġ H\$m H\$maU ~Z ahohġ dogfo Anp  
 gdġi mnr Y\_Ğgo Xp hġ \_Zw` `nġZ H\$m CŸġ` na\_nġ\_m go  
 {bZm CgHġ ào Anp n\_aU \_| ¼ ahZm Anp Cggoġ na  
 H\$aHġ CgH\$s aMZm goġ na H\$aZm Wm {H\$ŸVw BgHġ {dnarV  
 na\_nġ\_m gohO>H\$a, ào goeŸ` hmġ \_Zw` -\_Zw` H\$m Xw\_Z  
 ~Z ahm hĭk dona\_nġ\_m Hġ ào\_r AWdm na\_Ÿda Hġ ^°\$ ~ZZo  
 Hġ nWmZ na XrZXna `m Y\_nġY (XrZ-Y\_ĞHġ RġġXna) AWmġ  
 AġNġ I ngoXġZ` nġna ~Z ahohġ gġġna S` m hġ? Cg na\_{nVm  
 go{d\_w| hmġm CgoNġġġġ {H\$gr Anp goào H\$aZm `m {H\$gr  
 Anp H\$s dnVmġgġmZm h;..

XnZr H\$s MrġV XġZ` m {Xb Ap I ġm ~arXZ,  
 Op Bġġġ D\$ JpġrXZ Op {DHġ D\$ eġrXZġ  
 Vw na\_nġ\_m Hġ ào\_r ~Znġ {OZH\$s AnġV[aH\$ Anġ\_|  
 I ġVr hġdoBg hmbV H\$mg\_PVohġ BZgo(-nhar ~ŸZnġg)  
 AbJ hr ahVo hġ Bg ~nao\_| gnġ^ ~w, ġnġ ġġa\_nġo hġ.  
 Ya\_gnġo YSġnBġaqhXo Rġġġa Ÿnao Rġġġ  
 {dM \_grVnġH\$g~r aqhXo Amġġġ a{hU AbJġġ  
 ` {X Y\_nġXġH\$ġ Hġ CnXġġ Hġ \_w` AWġAWdm \_Ÿi`

H\$no nmZm MnhVo hmo Vno gnġġ[aH\$ Ymġ P\$Vm go\_w| \_nġġġa  
 gfo\_mġBH\$ go{bmo.

Ja h\_o I nhrX nġrġVZ ~m anġ dnBġmġ  
 ~m X Ap XġZ` m dm Xt H\$aXZ ew\_nam BZ{H\$Vnġ

Y\_ĞH\$m ànaa^ VVm ZH\$X Y\_Ğ

Y\_Ğh\_nao AYXa eġġ {H\$g àH\$na hmVm hġ? O~\_Zw`  
 `h \_hgg H\$aVm h; {H\$ CgH\$s {OŸXJr AnZo Ann\_| nġVŸġ  
 Zht, V~ dh OrdZ Hġ ^K H\$s I nġ\_| bJVm h; VVm BgHġ  
 "S` ġ Anp {H\$g àH\$na' H\$no OmZZo H\$m à\_nġ H\$aVm hĭk dh  
 OmZZm MnhVm h; {H\$ S` m H\$NBġAnp ^r e{°\$ h; Ono OrdZ H\$m  
 Anġna h; `X h; Vno dh CgonmZm MnhVm hĭk O~ Y\_ĞH\$s `h  
 I nġ CgHġ AYXa OmJ CRVr h; Vno dh ~nhar \_V~\_VmVnġ  
 H\$no AnKeġZht \_nZVm Anp Z hr {H\$gr Ymġ P\$ H\$Zġ H\$noġġ  
 g\_PVm hĭk dh Cg\_hmZ²Vġd H\$s I nġ\_| bJVm h; Ono S` m  
 A\_ra S` m Jar~, S` m Ymġ P\$ ZVm Anp S` m Jbr-HġVnġ Hġ  
 gnġnaU i`{°\$, g^r Hġ AYXa {Nġm hġAm h; VVm {OgH\$s  
 PbH\$ h\_| ànVZm `m "Aaxng' Anp Ÿ\_nZ\_| bJo\_Zw` Hġ\_w|  
 na Zpġa AnVr hĭk Bggo Anp {H\$gr \_hmZ² e{°\$ H\$m ApġVġd  
 àH\$O>hmVm hĭk na CgH\$no OmZZo Hġ nġġnd` S\$H\$no hMnZzoH\$s  
 Andġ H\$Vm hĭk AnZo AnnH\$no OmZ bZm g~ HġN> OmZ bZo  
 H\$m "H\$, I, J' hĭk Am\_bno ~nhar {MŸh-MHġġ Hġ YnaU H\$aZo  
 H\$no Anp {H\$gr EH\$ AWdm Xġgao\_V H\$no \_nZzoH\$no Y\_Ğ\_PVo  
 hġ na na\_nVġġm gâ~ŸY Anġ\_m Hġ gnV hĭk Anġ\_m S` m dnVw  
 h; CgH\$no OmZH\$a, CgH\$m Anġna Ono\_hmZ² Anġ\_m `m gnao  
 gġġna H\$s Anġ\_m h; Cg\_| Anġ\_m H\$no\_{bm XġoH\$m Zm\_gfo  
 AWnġ\_| Y\_Ğhġ Anġ\_m Andġġġ (naXnġ\_| {Nġr hmZzo Hġ  
 H\$naU naVŸġ hĭk h\_| CZ naXnġ H\$no CVna H\$a Cgo\_w\$ H\$aZm  
 hĭk dh nna~ (MġZ bġġġġ nWġ, gġ\_ Anp H\$naU Hġ nna)  
 \_| nhġ H\$a hr \_w\$ hmġgH\$Vr hĭk Bg àH\$na Anġ\_m H\$s ~Ÿ  
 H\$no\_mġBH\$ go{bm XġoH\$m Zm Y\_Ğhġ na\_nVġY\_ĞH\$s OmZ  
 h; VVm CgH\$s AnġV[aH\$ e{°\$ h; gġV~\_hnġ\_m gġġna H\$no Bg  
 AYVar Y\_ĞH\$m CnXġ Xġo hġ Ÿn `h OrdZ H\$m Anġna  
 h; BgHġ ~nao\_| Am\_bno Zht OnZVġ BgH\$s PbH\$ BŸġ ġ  
 Anp ~{Ÿ Hġ pġVa hmZona hr AmgH\$Vr hĭk `h \_Z, BŸġ ġ  
 VVm gnġ-{dMna H\$m {df` Zhtġ `h H\$^r {dMna H\$s gnġ\_m  
 \_| AnZġmbr dnVw Zhtġ H\$NBġ^r ~nġŸH\$ MVnġBġ AWdm  
 g`nZmZ h\_| Cg VHS Zht nhġm gH\$Vm Mnhobm ġ ġġnġġ  
 {dMna Anp MVnġB` nġ H\$s Om\_|..

gnġġ gnġM Z hmġBġOo gnġr bI dnġġ  
 ghg {gAnġnm bI hmġ V BH\$ Z Mbo  
 Zm{bġġ

(OnDr, 1)

gnġ-{dMna go Cgo OmZZm Cgr àH\$na Agâ^d h; {Og

àH\$ma eam- goB`ng ~PZoH\$ Amem H\$aZn& gD> AJn0fZ  
 g\_@ Hô {H\$Znao~Ran AnZr S; {O{Z0@>Zm\_H\$ nmVH\$ Hô ~mao  
 \_| {dMna H\$a ahm Wn& CgZoEH\$ ~nbH\$ H\$noXd m Omogrn \_|  
 g\_@ H\$m nmZr ^a-^a H\$a aW \_| AnZo~Zm o hE EH\$ N;@a  
 go I S\$S@ \_| S;@b ahm Wn& àiZ H\$aZona Cg ~nbH\$ ZoCîna  
 {X`m {H\$ dh gnaog\_@ Hô Ob H\$noCg I S\$S@ \_| S;@bH\$a g\_@  
 H\$no I nbr H\$a XZm MnhVm h& gD> AJn0fZ ZoCg ~fo go  
 H\$hm {H\$ Vam n[al \_ g- i`W^Om d n& ~fo Zo Odm- {X`m  
 {H\$ CgH\$s \_hZV H\$m H&N>Z H&N> \sb { \_bZoH\$s Amem h;  
 naYVwCg \_hmZ^2 AnE\_m H\$no Omog~H\$m AnYna h; ~fO Únam  
 g\_PZoH\$m CgH\$m à`ng {~bHôb i`W^Anp Agâ`d h&  
 na\_nE\_m gM\_M Egr e{°\$ h; {OgHô Angao g- knZ  
 Anp {dÚnE±h& gYV- \_hñE\_m AnE\_m Anp na\_nE\_m H\$no AZr`d  
 Únam g\_PZona pna Xvoh& doZH\$X Y\_°gI nVoh& {OgH\$m  
 AZr`d Bg OrdZ \_| hr hno gH\$Vm h; h\_nar AnV[aH\$ AnE\_|  
 CgHô àH\$ne H\$noXd ZoAnp h\_naoH\$Z CgH\$s \_Ym dnrUr H\$no  
 gVZzo`n& hno gH\$Vo h&.

~¼nhX Mí\_ gao\_meh\$ XrXZ, H\$bm\_eam~Jmeo I ik eizrXZ&  
 g\_fm Y\_°dh AZr`d h; {OgHô Únam Bgr OrdZ \_|  
 na\_úda Hô ApñVÉd na ÑT>{dídmg Am Om o \_hm AnZYX  
 Anp nUjVm àná hno `h g&ma Cgr H\$m é\$ñ àvRv hno Anp  
 h\_naoAYXa CgH\$s gdm H\$m a\$J M&T& \_aZoHô ~nX BZ g~H\$s  
 ànfá H\$m S`m ^angm h;? BgH\$m ~JgZ Zo`I tom Y\_°H\$H\$a  
 dU@ {H\$`m h& BgHô {dnarV "CYmar Y\_°h; {Ogo~JgZ Zo  
 "~YX Y\_°H\$hm h; Onoar{V[adnOn H\$m g\_h h& \_n/ Hô ~nX  
 CgHô \sb H\$s ànfá H\$m dU@ {H\$`m OnVm h; Ono p~nZr  
 O\_m- I M^m h& CgH\$m S`m {dídmg h& AnO ZH\$X `m I to  
 Y\_°H\$s Andí`H\$Vm h; {OgH\$s AnE\_H\$ bhanj\_ \$nZnZ H\$aHô  
 AnE\_m Zd-OrdZ àná H\$a@ Anp {Zhrb- {Zhrb hno Om`&  
 \_nbH\$ Anp na\_nV^H\$gr OnV AWdm Y\_°H\$s gánTm Zht&  
 àE`b\$ \_Zú` , AnE\_m \_Z Anp eara H\$m ~Zm hAm h&  
 AVEd dh AnE\_H\$, \_nZ{gH\$ Anp emar[aH\$ hno gH\$Vm h&  
 {Og \_Zú` H\$s dV AnE\_m H\$s Ana h; dhr AnE\_H\$ nUjVm  
 H\$s em`m Xd gHôJn& eara Hô Xg AnDna `m`YI h& n&M  
 H\$`BpY@`r Anp n&M knZ-BpY@`r {OZH\$m gâ~YY Hôdb  
 eara Hô H\$`n Hô gnV h& {Xb Hô Mna `YI h& {Mîm {MIVZ  
 `m I `nb H\$aZo dnbm `YI), \_Z (\_ZZ H\$aZo dnbm `YI)&  
 ~fO ({dMna H\$aZo H\$m `YI) Anp Ah&Sna (ÑT`Vm Anp hnc;  
 AWdm I kr H\$m `YI)& BZH\$m gâ~YY Ah&S, g\_P, Vm\_rD  
 ({ddb\$) H\$aZo Anp nhMmZzoHô gnV h; knZ BZH\$m Jw h&  
 AnE\_m H\$m `YI gV AWdm Ú`nZ h& CgH\$m Jw EH\$w/m h&  
 H\$`eara gohnb/oh& {ddb\$ {Mîm gohnb/m h; Anp AnZYX AnE\_m  
 Únam& O~`o VrZn (eara, {Mîm Anp AnE\_m) g\_Vm \_| AnH\$a  
 EH\$`nda hno OnVoh&VnoOrdZ AnZYX\_` Anp AnXe^°-Z OnVm

h& i`m m H\$aZo dnbm \_Zú` nhbdnZ ~Z OnVm h; gH\$S&  
 \_Zú` CgH\$m\_nZ H\$aVoh& \_Z AWdm ~fO H\$m i`m m H\$aZo  
 dnbm i`°\$ ~fO\_nZ Anp MV& hno OnVm h; hDman AnX{`n  
 H\$s Ñ{r> \_| DVM hno OnVm h& AnE\_m H\$m i`m m (Aâ`ng)  
 H\$aZodnbm \_Zú` bml n H\$node \_| H\$aVm h; g- CgH\$m AnKa  
 H\$aVo h& dh ha g\_` àgP ahVm h& `h H\$`° knZ Anp  
 CnmgZm H\$s Ag{b`V h& AYXa Anp ~nha eâX (Xd no"eâX'  
 H\$m àH\$aU) H\$m gVZm I V H\$m gVZm h; `hr àUd ànUnj Únam  
 JnZ h; AnH\$nednrUr H\$m gVZm h; `hr AnE\_m H\$m Aâ`ng h&  
 YZ (Xd no"YZ' H\$m àH\$aU) \_| ñdm^ndH\$ AnH\$F@ h; BgHô  
 Únam \_Z priVa hno OnVm h& `hr ZH\$X Y\_°h; Bgr H\$no gV-  
 eâX `nol (Xd no"gnV-eâX `nol' H\$m àH\$aU) H\$hm J`m h; Ono  
 Hôdb Jé H\$s Xrj m Únam hr àná hno gH\$Vm h&

~{h\_@ r Anp AnV[aH\$ Y\_°

gnB'g àE`j OJV H\$m {dknZ h; Y\_°em`n Hô {Z`  
 emar[aH\$ ahZ-ghZ d AnMna-i`dhna Hô {df` h& Anp  
 na\_nV^AnE\_m H\$m VWm KO>Hô AYVar I ÉS& ~e`nÉ\$ H\$m knZ  
 h; dh \_nbH\$ H\$m AZr`d H\$aZo VWm CgHô gnV A{^YZ hno  
 H\$m {dknZ h; OnH\$ EH\$ AdU@` Anp {Znbm VÍ` h&  
 na\_nVU Y\_°(gYVn H\$m \_V) H\$`nB^°(Aâ`ng) Anp na\_nE\_m  
 Hô Xe@ H\$m {df` h& dh \_Zú` -OrdZ \_| n[adV@ Anp  
 AnE\_nZ{V H\$s ànfá H\$m Zm h& dh ~nOHS {ZY Hô {dH\$ng  
 H\$m Zm Zht h& dh Vnoh\_nar AnE\_m Hô n[any\_°é\$ñ \_| Omj  
 CRZo Anp VÍ` \_| àde H\$aZo H\$m Zm h& gYV\_V H\$no YnaU  
 H\$aHô AnE\_m à`V, V hnb/r h; empV Anp AnZYX àná H\$aVr  
 h& {OYh} `h AZr`d h; do\_nbH\$ H\$s {ZH\$Q`m H\$m AZr`d  
 H\$aVo h& {OYh} \_nbH\$ Hô ApñVÉd Hô {b`o VH\$`p\$  
 (Xbrbr) à\_nUnj H\$s Andí`H\$Vm Zht& Mnho`h \_nbH\$ H\$m  
 AZr`d \_Z Anp VH\$ H\$s nhM gonaoh; {sâ`r`h VH\$  
 {deO Zht h& Ono\_nbH\$ \_| ¾ ahVoh& do`r CgH\$m dU@  
 Anp CgH\$s àe\$gm nUj`m Zht H\$a gH\$V& CgHô ^X dU@  
 H\$s gr\_m gonaoh& CYh] ~nhar AnE\_| Xd Zht gH\$Vt& na\_nE\_m  
 Hô AZr`d H\$s ànfá Hô {b`o nUj`empV H\$m AnYna Mnf`&  
 bâ~eMn\$@ dU@ h\_ Cggo Xp hr al Vo h& dh VH\$` gnM-  
 {dMna Anp ~nOHS MV&nb` n go nao H\$s dnVw h& dh AnE\_m  
 na àH\$ne H\$s ^n&V àH\$Q> hnb/m h&

~nhar knZ hH\$H\$V (dmV{dH\$ VÉd) goAZ{^k h& h\_  
 ~nhar {dÚmAnj Hô knZ \_| hr \sgonS&hc VWm AnV[aH\$ VÍ`  
 Hô knZ H\$s Ana gonUj`m {ZpíMIV h& h\_ AnZo emar[aH\$  
 XuI n Vmnnj nrS& AnX H\$no Xp H\$aZo H\$m BbnO Vno H\$aVo h&  
 na`h H\$`r Zht gnMVo{H\$ h\_nar \_Z H\$s ZrM-J{V H\$m ~hnd  
 {H\$g àH\$na éH\$ gH\$Vm h& h\_ OY` gobt\$@ \_E`wVH\$ AnZm  
 OrdZ I nZp nrZoAnp gnZzo \_| {~Vm Xvoh&{H\$VwAnZoAnmH\$no



VWm AnZoAnYma n[an]U<sup>o</sup>na\_í da H\$no Zht OnZV<sup>h</sup> h\_ Hódb  
 ~nhar AWDm nWp dnVAn<sup>h</sup> | \sgoahVo hç Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$no  
 Ono AYV<sup>o</sup> h; h\_ H\$go nm gH\$Vo hç  
 ZXar Andj {Vgw{gC \_n<sup>h</sup>}} {H\$C { \_brEo à^ A{-Zmrg Vn<sup>h</sup>}}  
 ( {-bndbw\_ 5, 801)

Ono \_Zw<sup>h</sup> Xd Zo Hó {b`o ~nhar An<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup> gwZzo Hó {b`o  
 ~nhar H\$Zn<sup>h</sup> Anp ~nbZoHó {b`o ~nhar agZm Hó AYrZ hç do  
 (na\_nV<sup>h</sup>H\$ N{>i>g) \_w<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup>

\_rfbH\$ H\$no h\_ AnZo AYXa OnH\$a hr nm gH\$Vo h<sup>h</sup>  
 AVEd h\_| AnZoAYXa hr N{>i>S<sup>h</sup>abZr hmlr, dht goAmZYX  
 H\$ {Z{Y àná hmo gH\$Vr h<sup>h</sup> dh \_rfbH\$ Zm\_ Anp eāX ēšn  
 hnb<sup>h</sup>sa (Xd no "Zm\_ Anp eāX' Hó àH\$aU) gd<sup>h</sup> i` ná h<sup>h</sup> na  
 h\_ Cgo V~ VH\$ Zht gwZ gH\$Vo O~ VH\$ {H\$ h\_ ~nhar  
 H\$nb<sup>h</sup>nb gohO<sup>h</sup>sa AnV[aH\$ gwZ AWDm I m\_ner H\$ EHS-  
 ēšnVm\_| àdē Zht H\$a bV<sup>h</sup> O~ h\_ AYXa OnVohç h\_ {-Zm  
 n<sup>h</sup> Hó MbVo hç {-Zm hml<sup>h</sup> Hó H\$<sup>h</sup> H\$aVo hç {-Zm Zd<sup>h</sup> Hó  
 OJV {ZhmaVo hç Anp {-Zm H\$Zn<sup>h</sup> Hó gwZVo hç.

AI r ~mPhp dd Um {dUw H\$Zm gwZUm<sup>h</sup>  
 nam ~mPhp MbUm {dUw hWm H\$aUm<sup>h</sup>  
 Or^i ~mPhp ~nbUm BC OrdV \_aUm<sup>h</sup>  
 ZnZH\$ h<sup>h</sup> w nN<sup>h</sup>(U H\$ VC I g\_|  
 { \_ b U m Y & &

(\_nP dna \_ 2, 139)

VlogrXmg Or am\_M[aV\_nZg Hó ~nb-H\$<sup>h</sup>ES>\_| `hr  
 p<sup>h</sup>sa\_nVo hç.  
 {-Zw nX MbB gwZB {-Zw H\$Zm<sup>h</sup> H\$a {-Zw H\$a\_ H\$aB {-Y  
 ZnZm<sup>h</sup>

(-nb-H\$<sup>h</sup>ES> 117-3)

g-go nhbo h\_| AnZo AmH\$no OnZZm Andí H\$ h<sup>h</sup> `h  
 V^r hmo gH\$Vm h; O~ h\_ AnZoll<sup>h</sup> nZ H\$no ~nha ^O<sup>h</sup>H\$Zogoan<sup>h</sup>  
 Anp AYVar X{Z<sup>h</sup> m\_| àdē H\$aHó AnV[aH\$ empV Anp  
 I m\_ner H\$ AnYma ~ZnE<sup>h</sup> V^r An<sup>h</sup> m AnZo na\_n<sup>h</sup> m H\$no  
 Xd gH\$Vr h<sup>h</sup> na\_nV<sup>h</sup>H\$no \_U`ò An<sup>h</sup> m Anp na\_n<sup>h</sup> m H\$no  
 {bmm h<sup>h</sup> \_h<sup>h</sup> m ~D p<sup>h</sup>sa\_nVo hç {H\$ dmV{dH\$ VEd H\$  
 D\$VnB` n<sup>h</sup> H\$no h\_ AnZoAYXa hr nm gH\$Voh<sup>h</sup> O\_? Xne<sup>h</sup>ZH\$  
 emZhrda ^r `hr H\$Vohç {H\$ AmZYX H\$no ón<sup>h</sup>/\_Zw<sup>h</sup> H\$no  
 AnZoAYXa hr {b gH\$Vm h<sup>h</sup> "" I w<sup>h</sup> H\$ ~nXen<sup>h</sup>V h\_nao  
 AYXa h<sup>h</sup>" (-nb(-b)<sup>h</sup>

AnV[aH\$ `m<sup>h</sup> Hó {b`o Z Vno Ka--na Anp H\$no \_H\$no  
 N<sup>h</sup>soZoH\$ Andí H\$Vm h; Anp Z hr OnV `m Y\_<sup>h</sup> Hó n[adV<sup>h</sup>  
 H\$<sup>h</sup> `h h\_ gn<sup>h</sup>g<sup>h</sup>aH\$ i` dhna H\$aVo h<sup>h</sup> ^r H\$a gH\$Vo h<sup>h</sup>  
 BgH\$<sup>h</sup> ^<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup>o gVJ<sup>h</sup> Hó nmg go àná hml<sup>h</sup> h;.

ZnZH\$ g{VJ<sup>h</sup>a ^<sup>h</sup>Q<sup>h</sup>Eo n<sup>h</sup>ar hmlj Ow{V<sup>h</sup> &

hg\$XAm I b\$XAm nZ\$XAm I md\$XAm {dMo hmoj; \_H\$V<sup>h</sup> &

(JPar dna \_ 5, 522)

g<sup>h</sup>g<sup>h</sup>ma H\$no N<sup>h</sup>soH\$a O\$<sup>h</sup>b<sup>h</sup> | ^O<sup>h</sup>H\$Zo H\$ Andí H\$Vm  
 Zht<sup>h</sup> nd`\$ AnZoAYXa p<sup>h</sup>Wa hml<sup>h</sup> hr dmV{dH\$ EH\$<sup>h</sup>V h;.  
 gmo BH\$<sup>h</sup>r {Ogw[aXm WnB<sup>h</sup> &

(-gV<sup>h</sup> \_ 5, 1180)

Egoi` {<sup>h</sup> ^rS>^nS>\_| ^r EH\$<sup>h</sup>V nm bVoh<sup>h</sup> h\_ O~  
 Mnh| AnZoAYXa EH\$<sup>h</sup>V\_| Om gH\$Vo h<sup>h</sup> Cg Ogm \_rZ,  
 empV Anp p<sup>h</sup>WaVm Anp {H\$gr nVnZ na Zht {b gH\$V<sup>h</sup> &  
 ~nha Hó O\$<sup>h</sup>b Anp Z{X<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup> Hó {H\$Zn<sup>h</sup> na h\_ EH\$<sup>h</sup>V-dmg  
 Zht nm gH\$Vo O~ VH\$ {H\$ h\_nam {M<sup>h</sup> hr EH\$<sup>h</sup> Z hml<sup>h</sup>

Y\_<sup>h</sup>Xno ^m<sup>h</sup> | ~n<sup>h</sup> Om gH\$Vm h; EH\$ gm\_rf{OH\$ Anp  
 Xgam An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup>Y & gm\_rf{OH\$ Y\_<sup>h</sup>H\$no C<sup>h</sup>O<sup>h</sup> Hódb {H\$gr {de<sup>h</sup>  
 g\_nO `m I Ur H\$ n<sup>h</sup>i>Anp {dH\$mg h<sup>h</sup> {bZo OnZo AWDm  
 AnVna-i` dhna Hó {Z` n<sup>h</sup> H\$no gVna, namVZ n<sup>h</sup> VV-<sup>h</sup>(M<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> d  
 E` n<sup>h</sup>man<sup>h</sup> H\$no ZnZm Anp ^OZ--YX<sup>h</sup> H\$aZm `h àd<sup>h</sup>fm H\$no  
 \_m<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> na An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup>Y\_<sup>h</sup>H\$no H\$no Hódb An<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> h; dh  
 `h OnZZm h; {H\$ An<sup>h</sup> m S` m h; Anp CgH\$no \_rfbH\$ Hó gmV  
 S` m gā-YY h; CgH\$no U`ò Hódb An<sup>h</sup> m H\$no CYZ{V H\$aZm  
 Anp CgH\$no \_rfbH\$ Hó gmV On<sup>h</sup>Zm h; Vn<sup>h</sup>H\$ Ord AnZo  
 OrdZ-H\$nb\_| hr g~ -YY<sup>h</sup> go \_p<sup>h</sup> hmo H\$a na\_n<sup>h</sup> m H\$no  
 AZ<sup>h</sup>d àná H\$a boVWm Cg\_| {bH\$a Cggo A{^YZ hmo Om<sup>h</sup> &  
 \_Zw<sup>h</sup> gm\_rf{OH\$ ànUr h; Anp g\_nO H\$no AnYma An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> H\$  
 CYZ{V na h<sup>h</sup> {Og àH\$na An<sup>h</sup> m Hó hml<sup>h</sup>ogohr eara \sbVm-  
 ^<sup>h</sup>oVm h; An<sup>h</sup> m Hó {-Zm eara {H\$gr H\$no H\$no Zht hml<sup>h</sup>  
 Cgr àH\$na An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> CYZ{V go gm\_rf{OH\$ Jpad ~ZVm h<sup>h</sup>  
 {H\$VwAn<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> CYZ{V Hó A^nd gog\_nO g<sup>h</sup>U<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> ^<sup>h</sup> nZ  
 Anp ndnV<sup>h</sup>H\$no HóV<sup>h</sup> hmo OnV<sup>h</sup> h; Ono \_Vno Hó Amgr {d<sup>h</sup> nX,  
 Úf Anp PJS<sup>h</sup> H\$no H\$na U h<sup>h</sup>

AnOH\$<sup>h</sup> gm\_rf{OH\$ Y\_n<sup>h</sup> H\$ H\$<sup>h</sup> r Zht, `X H\$no H\$<sup>h</sup> r  
 h; Vno dh An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup>Y\_<sup>h</sup>H\$no h<sup>h</sup> \_Zw<sup>h</sup> Hó {b`o V<sup>h</sup> H\$no  
 g\_PZm Andí H\$ h<sup>h</sup> `X V<sup>h</sup> H\$no ~n<sup>h</sup> hmo Om<sup>h</sup> oVno dh Mnh<sup>h</sup>  
 J<sup>h</sup>nW aho Mnh<sup>h</sup> {da<sup>h</sup> H\$no p<sup>h</sup>saH\$ Zht nS<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup> gV<sup>h</sup> H\$no \_V  
 Hódb An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> do {H\$gr Z {H\$gr g\_nO\_| {Zdn<sup>h</sup> H\$aVo  
 hç na CZH\$no Agbr C<sup>h</sup>O<sup>h</sup> "AMV" AWDm gm<sup>h</sup>h<sup>h</sup> An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup>  
 H\$no M<sup>h</sup> nZm h; gmV-eāX `m<sup>h</sup> H\$ H\$<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup> (A<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup>) h<sup>h</sup>  
 Bg{b`o do Yn<sup>h</sup> P\$ Anp OnV gā-YYr PJS<sup>h</sup> ~I E<sup>h</sup> go X<sup>h</sup>-  
 X<sup>h</sup> hr ahVo h<sup>h</sup> do Z Vno {H\$gr ZdrZ Y\_<sup>h</sup>AWdm OnV H\$  
 nVnmZm H\$aVo hç Z {H\$gr namZo H\$no {JanVo h<sup>h</sup>

g~ Y\_n<sup>h</sup> Hó \_<sup>h</sup>o AWDm -{Z<sup>h</sup> nX\_| An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup> {ej m  
 (gmV-eāX \_m<sup>h</sup>) H\$no CnX<sup>h</sup> h; OnobJ^J J<sup>h</sup> hml<sup>h</sup> Om ahm  
 h; Hódb O<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup> ~nH\$ ah JB<sup>h</sup> gV<sup>h</sup> H\$no {ej m {H\$gr  
 nmVH\$ AWDm H\$<sup>h</sup> ES> H\$no e<sup>h</sup> X<sup>h</sup> n<sup>h</sup> Anp -YY<sup>h</sup> go gā-YY  
 Zht aI V<sup>h</sup> dh An<sup>h</sup> m-gā-YY<sup>h</sup> {dUm h<sup>h</sup> dh An<sup>h</sup> E<sup>h</sup>-



AmZiYX H\$no nmZm hr Ono gEgSj Ünám àrà hñm/hj {gl mî m-  
 nTxi m Zht Om gH\$Vñk Cg AnpĒ\_H\$-AmZiYX H\$S {defVm  
 Cgr \_|\_¾ ahZm hj; gmV Cg\_|\_pñWaVm nñm/r hñk CgHĒ  
 ASñb hmo OnZona H\$ñb Anp \_mî m H\$m {dMna VH\$ nng Zht  
 \SQH\$Vñk gYVñp H\$S {ej m "Bb\_ bXZr' AWMñ² AnĒ\_m-kñZ hj  
 Ono ~Ja {bl e nTj àrà hñm/hj gYVñp H\$S Ord{Z` nñ na N{i>  
 Sñbñk CYh| AnV[aH\$ AWdm AnpĒ\_H\$-kñZ H\$S n[anjUñm àrà  
 Wrñk g~ gYVñp H\$m \_V, Mnñodo{H\$gr OnV AWdm Xæ \_|\_hñ  
 hñ EH\$ hr ahm hñk Cg\_|\_gYXñ AWdm ^X H\$S gá^ndZm Zhtñk  
 gYV bā~e Mn\$aar{V-[admD Anp H\$ PñÉS>HĒ PPOñ H\$S Anñ  
 Ū`mZ Zht Xññk CZH\$ñ Ū` ò Ordñ H\$no AnpĒ\_H\$ {ej m XñbSa  
 \_ñbH\$ HĒ gmV OnñZm hñk do gñna H\$no \_ñbH\$ go {d\_ñ  
 H\$SaZO AWdm hOñZO HĒ {b` ò Zht AnVo.

Vy ~anE dgb H\$axZ Am\_Xr, Zo ~anE ð.sgb H\$axZ Am\_Xrñk  
 (ñpdr eš.)

`h {ej m àH\$V HĒ AY` àgnññ AWMñ² àH\$ne, hdm  
 Ob AnX H\$S ^ñV g~HĒ {b` ò ðV hñk

{dkñZ Anp Y\_©

Am\_Vñp na dññZH\$ñ H\$S YnaUm hj {H\$ Y\_©HĒdb ^«  
 AWdm AYñ{dídng hr hj; Anp \_Zñ` Y\_©HĒ {~Zm ^r CVZO  
 hr Anam\_ goah gH\$Vm hj; {OVZm {H\$ Y\_©H\$m nñbZ H\$avohñk  
 ZññVH\$ bñññH\$m H\$ñZm hj; {H\$ Y\_©\_Zñ` HĒ {bE Ap.sr\_ H\$S  
 ^ñV hñk BgHĒ {dnarV AnññVH\$` h H\$ñH\$Sa àgYZ hñm/ohç{H\$  
 {dkñZ Zogdñe HĒ eVñZr eó nñm {H\$ ohçVWm gñna \_|  
 PJSa Anp AepñV H\$no ~Txi m hñk dññZH\$ gh \_ñZVo hç  
 \_Zñ` HĒ AYXa \_Z hj; Anp ` {X BgH\$m ^br àH\$na ~` nñ  
 a l m Omî o Vno AnĒ\_m (^ {X Bg àH\$na H\$S H\$ñB^dnVñm Vñ)  
 AnZr {MñVm Amñ hr H\$Sa gH\$Vñ hñk CZH\$S àñVñZm HĒ>Bg  
 àH\$na H\$S hñm/r hj; ""ho\_ñbH\$ (^ {X H\$ñB^ñ Vñ), \_ar AnĒ\_m  
 (^ {X H\$ñB^ñ Vñ) H\$S gññb H\$Sa` CYh| AnĒ\_m Anp na\_ñĒ\_m  
 Xñññ HĒ ~nao \_|\_ eñññ hj; CZHĒ ApñVĒd H\$m CYh| nSH\$m  
 {dídng Zhtñk

gYVñp\_hñĒ\_mAnñ HĒ {b` ò AnĒ\_m EH\$ gfr hñVr hj; Ono  
 Mññb \_Z Anp eara—Ono {Oññ H\$m Mnñbm hj—HĒ ~YñZñ \_|  
 \sg JB^ñk CZHĒ {b` ò OrdZ H\$m AnXe^AnĒ\_m H\$no BZ ~YñZñ  
 go {Zdñm H\$Sa HĒ na\_ñda HĒ gmV OnñZm hj; `hr CZHĒ {b` ò  
 gfr m Vm Amñ~rVm AZñd hñk AnĒ\_m H\$S BZ ~YñZñ go  
 ñdVñVm H\$no do \_ññ H\$ñVo hñk ~hñ go bññ \_ññ H\$m  
 dnñV{dH\$ AW^Zht g\_PVñk H\$B^Vno nĒWa H\$S ^ñV OS>hmo  
 OnZoH\$no \_ññ H\$ñVohçAnp H\$B^\_X HĒ g\_ñ \_|\_b OnZoH\$ñp  
 Á`ñV HĒ Á`ñV \_|\_g\_m OnZoH\$no \_ññ H\$ñVohç dnñVd \_|\_Xb  
 AWdm \_Z go eara Anp eara HĒ gá~Yñ H\$m Zm\_ ~YñZ hj

Vm Cg gá~Yñ HĒ Z ahZo H\$m Zm \_ññ hñk Ang{°\$ \_|  
 AZng{°\$ Vm AZngpSV \_|\_ AngpSV a l ZoH\$S J{V gYVñp H\$S  
 \_ññ hñk na\_nññH\$S àW\_ grññ Jñ~^°\$ hj; {\sa Zm H\$S  
 H\$ñB^ñ {Oggo{H\$ \_ññ àrà hñm/r hñk `h OrdZ~\_ññ {Xd mo  
 "OrdZ~\_ññ" H\$m àH\$SaU) H\$S dh pñVñV hj; {Og\_|\_ Ag{b` V  
 HĒ \_ññ AWMñ² Ka-Ym H\$S, Ono eññ H\$m {ZO Ym\_ hj; àññ  
 hñm/r hj..

hñññDm l ðXo ~at l mZñE \_ññgo\_m Anññk  
 AWMñ² Eo hñññD, gMI ÈS>h\_nam \_ññsgr (ñññ) Ka hñk  
 `X {dkñZ Anp Y\_©HĒ ð.sñ Xññ Anp CZH\$S l ng-l ng  
 gr\_mAnñ na JhanB^ñ gmV {dMna {H\$ m Omî Vno CZ Xñññ H\$m  
 Anng \_|\_K{Zi>gá~Yñ \_ññy Xñññ Or{dV dnñVññ {OZ\_|  
 \_Zñ` ^r eññ\_b hj) na dnññdaU HĒ Xno à^nd hç EH\$  
 AnñV[aH\$ Anp Xgam ~ñnarñk {OZH\$S gr\_m Zht hj; Anp Onogñao  
 gñna \_|\_g\_mZ èññ go ì nā hñk \_Zñ` HĒ AYXa ~ññ Anp  
 V\_ñD `m {dñññ hj; Ono AY` Ordñ \_|\_ Zhtñk AnZr ~ññ Ünám  
 dh dnññdaU na A{YH\$na nñm/hj

O~ VH\$ \_Zñ` HĒ AYVar Anp ~ñnar gá~Yñ EH\$-ag  
 ahVo hç dh l we ahVm hñk ` {X g-HĒ>h\_nar BÀNñZñna  
 hñm/hahç h\_ àgP hñk na Xd Zo\_|\_ Anñm/hj {H\$` h EH\$-ag  
 ahZo H\$S hñbV A{YH\$ g\_` VH\$ Zht ah gH\$Vñ S`ññH\$  
 AYXa Anp ~ñna HĒ gá~Yñ pñWa Zht hj; Xñññ hr ~XbVoahVo  
 hñk \_Zñ` Bg EH\$-agVm H\$S hñbV H\$no {\sa nñZoHĒ {bE Xno  
 àH\$na goà`EZ H\$avm hñk EH\$ Vno ~ñnar nXñññ na Bg àH\$na  
 A{YH\$na nññH\$ {H\$ CgH\$S Andñ` H\$ññE±O~ ^r dh Mnññar  
 Vno gH\$ Anp Xgao AYVa H\$S CH\$gnñññ (VñUmAnñ) H\$no Bg  
 àH\$na de \_|\_ H\$ao{H\$ ~ñna HĒ gXm~XbZo dnñb dnññdaU H\$m  
 CZHĒ D\$na Aga AWdm à{V{H\$m m Z hno gHĒ hñbm à`ng  
 {dkñZ HĒ Xññ ao \_|\_ hj; Vm Xgam Y\_©H\$m H\$m\_ hñk {dUñ-  
 AUñññ go bñññ Vñññ VH\$ g~ nXñññ{OZH\$ñ dUñ h\_ ~ñnar  
 eāXññ\_|\_ H\$Sa gH\$Vohç g~ {dkñZ H\$S gr\_m HĒ AYXa hñk h\_nao  
 ^nd Anp \_ññ{gH\$ {dH\$na Vm ~ñna HĒ dog~ gm\_nZ ^r, Ono  
 h\_ na à^nd SñbVohç {dkñZ HĒ Xññ ao \_|\_ hr AnñVohç ~ñna  
 HĒ {dkñZ \_|\_ h\_ àE`ññ dnñVñ H\$no BZ BpYĒ`ññ (Anñ\_|\_ H\$ñZ,  
 Zñññ An(X) Ünám Xd , gññ Anp gññ gH\$Vohç na AYXa H\$S  
 Xññ m {Zanñr hj; dhññ\_nar Bg àH\$na nñññ Zhtñk ~ñna H\$S  
 Anñ\_|\_ \_Zñ` HĒ AYXa H\$S AdñVm H\$no Xd Zht gH\$Vñk Xgao  
 {dkñZ HĒ ~ñnar nXñññ \_|\_ \_ññ m H\$m gdnñ hñk CXñññññ Xno  
 Anñr anññ>ññ\_{bñZo go EH\$ nññ anññ ~Z Onñr hj; na, Xno  
 Anñr ~ññ dnñb\_{bH\$Sa EH\$ nññ ~ññ dnñbm Zht ~Z gH\$Vñk  
 Vrgao {dkñZ H\$S l nD \_|\_ h\_ ~ñna H\$S g\_mñk go ~hñ HĒ>  
 ghñ Vm bogH\$Vohç Anp AZññ ì {°\$ CZHĒ Ünám à`ññ H\$Sa HĒ  
 AZññd àrà H\$Sa gH\$Vohç {dkñZ HĒ AZñññ Anp n[anññ

Hšnoh\_ ~nha àÈ` j Xd gH\$Vohè ~nha H\$š X(Z` m \_| {dknZ  
 Hè {def \_hEd Hè `hr \_p HšnaU hè {dknZ \_| {ZÈ` Z` o  
 à` nò hmoaho hč VWm Anp hnb/ohjUè BZHšm Hšnb©AVV Zhtè  
 Y\_©Hšm Ū` ò Ym-Ym\_ nhMzm hj Anp Ego i` {°\$ hč  
 {OYhnoZ Cg VH\$ agnB©AWdm J{V àmá H\$š hè `h AnXe©  
 AnĒ\_m Hšm AnZoAYXa {ZaYVa AnZYX, n{d|Vm Anp ñd` šna  
 A{YHšna nmZm hè AnZYX Hšm dh ^ÈŠna \_Zū` Hè AnZo  
 AYXa hj; {OgonnHša dh AnV[aH\$ CH\$gnhOš] na Hšm-yntm  
 hj Anp CgH\$š I ver Hšm -r\_m hmoOm/m hj; (I ver ñWnB©hmoOm/r  
 hj), Mnho~nha H\$š X(Z` m \_| Cgo{ga {NšmZoHè {b` o` r ñWnZ  
 Z hnbè Y\_©Hè \_m|\_ | ~hV-gr eHšndOš hè g~ \_mzd, {OZ\_|  
 gYV- \_hñĒ\_m ^r hč \_aVohè \_Ē` wHè ~nX CZHè gYXenĒ Anp  
 CnXenĒ \_| ~hV-gr \_ZKSšV ~mVo{ \_bm Hša CŸh| I tM-VnZ  
 Ūnam Vnè> nè> {X` m Om/m hè CZH\$š {ZOR agnB©(nhM) Anp  
 AZŕdnĒ Hšm Xgao bno {dknZ Hè An{dĒHšnanĒ Anp `YĒ H\$š  
 ^ñĒ bñ` Zht CRšm gH\$Vo Anp Z h\_ náo nng Egm \_gnbm hj  
 {OgHè ghnao gYVnĒ H\$š èšmZr agnB©Anp AZŕdnĒ Hšno h\_  
 ~nha AnpĒ Hè gm\_Zoal gHš, {Og àHšna {H\$ aŠ> mo go h\_  
 gnao gšna godn/mHša gH\$VohčAWdm hdnB©OhnD na gdn  
 hnbša h\_ gnao Ob-Wb, gšna na CS> gH\$Vohè

{Hšgr gYV H\$š J{V àmá HšaZo Hè {b` o` h\_| CgH\$š  
 {ej nZygná MbZm nŠVm hè `h eara gYVnĒ H\$š à` nò enbm  
 hj; h\_| BgHè AYXa OmZm Anp gYVnĒ Hè VOWnĒ Hšno AnZo  
 AZŕd \_| bnZm nŠVm hè AnV[aH\$ X(Z` m Hšm Am\_ Vnp go  
 g~Hšno EHS gnW, gm\_ŸhH\$ AZŕd Zht hnb/nè àÈ` bš AnĒ\_m  
 AHèbohr AnZoAYXa Cg AZŕd Hšm ag bVr hè AVEd,  
 èšmZ` V {ZĪM nĒPŠ {ZOR AWdm i` {°\$JV AZŕd hè  
 Bgr{b` o` YnĒ\_PŠ OrdZ Hšm à` nĒ AZ{JZV {denb \_pYXanĒ  
 \_pŌOXnĒ JéŪnanĒ Anp {JaOnĒ Ūnam Zht hmo gH\$Vm Anp Z hr  
 Y\_©nmVHšĒ AWdm {Z` nĒ Hšm hnmZm CgH\$š àJ{V Hšm g~/V hè  
 CgHšm g~/V Vno CZ {DŸXm nĒfĒ H\$š {JZVr hj; {OYh| Cg  
 na\_ VĒd \_nĒbH\$ Hšm {ZOR AZŕd hĒAm hj VWm ha g\_` hmo  
 ahm hj; {OgonnHša CZH\$š N{i> \_| ~nH\$š g~ Mrp| VĀN> àVrV  
 hnb/r hè

Cg VĪ` Hè {gŌmYVnĒ H\$š {d{Y Cgr àHšna {Z` nĒ Hè  
 AZygná hj {Og àHšna {dknZ Hè {gŌmYV hè CgH\$š ànĒá Hè  
 {bE {OkngwHšm gƒod n{dĒ OrdZ H\$š AndĪ` H\$Vm hè Cg\_|  
 BVZr `nĒ Vm hñZr MŸhE {H\$ dh MŸY` hnbša AnZo\_Z Hšno  
 ~nhar {d;ZnĒ AYXèŠZr CH\$gnhOš] àbno` ZnĒ VWm Ang-nng  
 Hè dnĒndaU goCĒnP CĪnDZmĒ gohOšm gHè & `h RšH\$ Cgr  
 àHšna hj; {Og àHšna {dknZ Hšm Hšnb©` à` nò HšaZoHè nĒp`h\_  
 `h Vg,,r Hša bVohč {H\$ h\_ náo AnDna gnš-ñdĀN> hč VWm  
 ~nha {Hšgr AY` dnVwHšm CZ na Hšnb©` à` nĒd Zht hè h\_

~nha Hè \_b-Omb Hè OrdZ Hšm Cg g\_` NšHša Cg {dknZ  
 H\$š à` nò enbm \_| MbO OmVohč Anp g~ XadnD ~YX Hša bVoh  
 hč VnĒH\$ h\_ nĒp`EHšmW/m Hè gnW à` nò VWm AZŕd Hša  
 gH\$š

`h Xd mJ` m hj; {H\$ g~ Y\_nĒ Hè bno nánZoar{V-[adnDnĒ  
 \_| OH\$ŠaahZo \_| Jnād AWdm \_mZ g\_PVo hè nánZo {gŠHšĒ  
 Hšm Mnho do{H\$VZm hr \_Ē` AWdm EŸVnĒgH\$ \_hEd Š` nĒ Z  
 aI Vo hĒ ZB©OHšgnb \_| TšbZm nŠVm hj VnĒH\$ do àM{bV  
 anĀ` -Hšnb \_| Mb gHè AVEd AnD `h AĒ` YV AndĪ` H\$  
 hj; {H\$ -rgdt gXr Hè \_Zū` Hè AnJo Egr Vntr\_ aI r Om  
 Ono ~nhar AndaŪnĒ aŠ-èšnĒ Anp Nšš-Nšš ~m/nĒ Hšno  
 NšHša \_hEdnĒp`Edš \_Ē` dnZ hmo Ono nĒp` Anp `WnV`hñè  
 AnOHšb {^YZ-{^YZ Y\_nĒ Hè bno nĒ \_| Ono gH\$ŠUŸm Anp  
 eĪWm àHŠO> hmoahr hj; dh CZ Y\_nĒ Hè MbZmZdnbĒ H\$š {ej m  
 Hšm ZVrOm Zht hj; dh CgH\$š gƒr {ej m go AZ{^kVm  
 ñdnĒ, A{dŪm Anp YnĒ\_PŠ A{^ \_mZ Hè Všbñdēšn hè

**\_YV©nĒOm Anp Bƒda nĒOm**

\_Zū` , AnĒ\_m (MVZ) Anp eara (OS>) Hšm \_b hè Ohm  
 VH\$ \_Zū` OS>h; OS>VĒdnĒ Hè {Z` \_ Cg na bnyhñè Ohm  
 VH\$ gOrd hj; Cg na gOrd earanĒ Hè {Z` \_ bJJo Anp Ohm  
 VH\$ dh MVZVm aI Vm hj; Cg na MVZ Ord-OYVAnĒ Hè  
 {Z` \_ bny hñJo Ono Cgo AnZo nmbZ-nmfU Anp Anam\_ Hè  
 {b` o` ÈZ HšaZo Hšno àĒaV HšaVohè O~ VH\$ \_Zū` Hšm BZHè  
 gnW gā-ŸY hj; dh XwJ èšn ~Zm ahoñè O~ BZgo Dšna  
 AnĒ\_m go gā-ŸY aI ōm dh gnĒ ñdēšn hmo Om ōñè H\$-ra  
 gnĒh- ĩša\_nVohč.

Xn Ya gŸĪ` m Hšnb©Z Xd m Ono Xd m gmo XŸĪ` m hè

Bgr {df` \_| \_hñĒ\_m ~Ū Hšm HšWZ hj; {H\$ enar[aH\$  
 OrdZ XwJ Hšm èšn hè ha g\_` eara Hšno hr ~ZmZo gelmaZo  
 Anp CgHè nrbU-nmfU \_| bJoahZm dnĒVd \_| \_YV©nĒOm hè  
 (Xd no "Ū` nZ' Anp " \_YV©nĒOm Hè àHšaU, ^mJ XgānĒ) Bg  
 eara Hè AYXa AnĒ\_m Hè ~Znd-I Ÿna Anp \_nĒbH\$ Hè gnW  
 Cgo OnšZo Hšm Zm\_ na\_ ūda H\$š AnamYZm hè na, h\_ Bg  
 Anp go{~bHèbo ~gV hč BgHšm h\_| ~` nò hr Zht h\_| `h  
 nVm hr Zht {H\$ AnĒ\_m Hšm nrbZ VWm CgHšm I Ÿna {H\$g  
 àHšna hnb/m hè eara gonhbo AnĒ\_m Hšm I Ÿna AndĪ` H\$ hè  
 eara Ka hj; AnĒ\_m CgH\$š {ZdnĒgZr hè Hèdb Ka H\$š g\šnĒ©  
 Anp ~Znd-I Ÿna {H\$g Hšm\_ Hè `X Cg\_| ahZo dnbm ^Y m  
 B` ngm Anp AMV nŠm hñè nhbo Ka \_| ahZo dnbm hmo CgHè  
 ~nX hr Ka H\$š pēšāV hè h\_ ñd` šHšm ^pHša Ka (eara)  
 Hè \_nĒ-b` na \_| BVZo ¼ hmo J` ohč {H\$ h\_ BgH\$š XrdnanĒ Anp  
 NšV Hšm èšn ~Z MnĒ hè Ka \_| ahZo dnbm ñd` š hr Ka ~Zm

nS\$ h\$` {X h\_ Bg Ka H\$no g\$Xa Xd Zm MnhVo hC VnoBg\_|  
 ahZodnboH\$no g\$Xa ~ZnZm Mnh` na Bg Ka H\$no H\$Z R\$H\$  
 aI gH\$Vm h? `h Ka à{V-{XZ ~XbVm ahVm h; Anp namZm  
 {e{Wb hmoahm h\$` h gXm EH\$-ê\$N Zht ah gH\$Vn& BgoEH\$  
 {XZ Np>OmZm h\$ Vw AnE\_m hmp eara Zht& eara ZÍda h;  
 dh h\_ emahZodnboM Zht& eara H\$s C{MV Xd ^nb H\$aVohE,  
 CgH& AYXa AnZr AnE\_m H\$s dR\$H\$ na (Ono XnZn^ hQO> n  
 H& ~rM, AnE n H& nrN& h) EH\$IV hnb\$sa ~R> OmAno Anp  
 AnZm gâ-ÿY, {H\$gr nhM o hE \_hnE\_m go {ej m bbt\$sa,  
 \_rfbH\$ H& gnV On&> bno.

H\$NB^OZwh{a {gC Xoi; Omf& &

MaZ JhC ~H\$C gr agZm XrO; ànz AH\$nf& &

(Ojgar \_ 5, 701)

V^r h\_nar AnE\_m \_rfbH\$ H\$m a\$ bbt\$sa g\$Xa Anp  
 AnE\_H\$ hmo gH&Jr& nhbo AnZr AnE\_m H\$no ^ndZ XZm  
 MnhE, ~nX \_| Bg eara AWdm H\$m m H\$nb& Bg àH\$na h\_nao  
 AYXa AnE\_H\$ Jw àH\$Q>hmoOm j& Bg{bE Andí H\$ h; {H\$  
 gEg\$ {Xd n`gEg\$} H\$m àH\$aU, ^mJ Xigam) AWnE? gE` H\$m  
 g\$ `m Ego Or{dV nief H\$s g\$ {V H\$ano {OgH\$s AnE\_m  
 na\_nE\_m \_| \_bH\$a \_P\$ hmo Mh\$ hnb& Ego AnE\_nclnXr H\$s  
 g\$ {V H\$ano Anp AnZr AnE\_m H\$m Vna \_rfbH\$-H& n{antj}H&  
 gnV On&a aI n&

H\$m m dhr g\$Xa h; {Og\_| g\$V AnZo n{V-n{antj}^  
 \_rfbH\$ H& eâX `m Zm (Xd no"eâX Anp Zm' H& àH\$aU)  
 H& gnV dng H\$a ahr hnb& Cg g\$fon{V H& gnV {\_bmn H\$aZo  
 na BgH\$m glnj gXm H& {b` pñWa hmo OmVm h& eara Np&  
 `mahobgH\$s H\$NB^MVM Zht ahVr& `h H\$m m`m ^X gVJie  
 H\$s gdmH\$aZo`m Jie\_vl ~ZZogohr àm& hnb/m h; dh ~r{OH\$  
 MVnB` n H\$m {df` Zht& `h XnV \_rfbH\$ {OgoMnhocgoXw/m  
 h;.

H\$NBAm H\$m\_{U A{V gwAmp&hC {né dg; {Og Znb&&  
 {na gMo Vo gXm glnj{U Jia H\$m g~Xw gâhnb&&

(ghr \_ 3, 754)

Jw\_vl hndj gw H\$NBAm I nO; hna g^ ^a\_  
 ^ w b m B ^ Y & &  
 {OgZno XB gnB^OZw nndj hna {H\$Am H\$no H\$aO  
 M V w a m B ^ Y & &  
 gmo H\$NBAm Ono g{VJie golo gM; An{r n gdmr&&  
 {dUw Zndj; X{a T&B^Znhr Vm O\_w H\$aO I wAmar&&  
 ZnZH\$ gMwd{S^AnB^hnE {OgZnoh{a {H\$anm Ymar&&

(ghr \_ 3, 754)

AnXe^{dídì` mnr Y\_

h\_| AnO {H\$g ~nV H\$s Andí` H\$Vm h; S` m EH\$ Z` m

{dídì` mnr Y\_ ^nVnV {H\$` m Omì @ S` m EH\$ Egm Y\_ ^Ono  
 g~ Y\_nj H\$s Z{H\$` n| Anp {Z` \_n| H\$M gna hmp ~Zm m Omì @ `h  
 H&db {dMna hr {dMna h; OnoAnO VHS` i` dhna \_| nmp Z CVa  
 gH\$nb& {H\$g {dMnaYnam H\$no N&S\$ Omì o Anp {H\$g H\$no ndrH\$na  
 {H\$` m Omì @ bno n H& nd^nd Anp {dMna H\$aZo H& T\$J AnZ&  
 AnZo AbJ hC Anp ha EH\$ AnZm VarH\$m CÍm\_ \_mZVm h&  
 g\$na \_| \_Vn| H\$m \_b Anp AYVa gXmahobn& h\_ g~H\$no EH\$  
 hr {dMna na MbZodnboM Zht ~Zm gH\$Vn& na g~ \_Zw` n\_|  
 Anng \_| AnE\_H\$ VnaVâ` h; {Ogo H\$NB^e{^\$ Zht Vn&>  
 gH\$Vr& Yn\_P\$ ar{V-{admOn| AnX \_| ^X hC na \_b ~nV|  
 g~H\$s EH\$-gr h& Bg H\$R-ZnB^H\$no Xp H\$aZo H\$m H&db EH\$  
 hr Cnm` h; {H\$ na\_nV^H\$no EH\$ {dknZ H\$s ^nE V g\$na H&  
 gâ\_vl aI m Omì & Ono H\$NB^Og-{Og Yn\_P\$ {dMna AWdm  
 {Z` \_| h; Cgr \_| ahVohE na\_nV^H& {dknZ H\$no A\_br Vnp  
 na (i` dhna \_|) grI o Anp AnZo Bg eara H& AYXa hr  
 AnE\_m H\$no na\_nE\_m H& gnV {\_bmn H\$m AZw^d H\$am` haEH\$  
 H\$m {ZOr Y\_ ^AnZr AnE\_m H\$m na\_nE\_m go {\_bZo H\$m EH\$  
 AZw^d hnb/m h;.

ZnZH\$ gnMo H\$C gMw OmJ&&

({gar anw\_ 1, 15)

Y\_ ^Cg "gM' H& gnV On&Zo H& AZw^d H\$m Zm h&  
 \_hnE\_m Anp H\$s AnE\_nE± \_rfbH\$ H& gnV On&Z, CÝhnZ o AnZo  
 AZw^d n H\$m AWnE? Ono H&N>CÝhnZ o AnE\_H\$-ÊS&n| \_\$Xd m  
 CZH\$m dU& JwV~nnoV` n\_| {H\$` n& {H\$gr Y\_ ^emO AWdm  
 \_V- \_Vn|Va H\$no PR& Z H\$nb& PR& dh h; Ono CZ na {dMna  
 Zht H\$aVm.

~X H\$Vo- H\$nhp \_V PR& PR& Ono Z {~Mna&&

(â^nv/r H\$-ra, 1350)

{Oyh| \_rfbH\$ go {\_bmn H\$m AZw^d hmo J` m h; dog~H&  
 gnV B` na H\$aVo h& do \_rfbH\$ H& {nVm hnoZo H\$m Anp g~  
 \_Zw` n| H& àV ^nV^ ^nd H\$m AZw^d H\$aVo h& {ZpíMV ê\$N  
 gog\_P bno{H\$ Ononaína Úf Anp ^X- ^nd H\$m CnX& XwVo  
 hcCÝhnZ o \_rfbH\$ H\$m A^r VHS` H\$NB^AZw^d Zht {H\$` m AWnE?  
 do \_rfbH\$ H& AZw^d go arVo h&

h\_nar AnE\_m H\$no Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$m Ono{ZOr AZw^d hnb/m  
 h; dhr h\_nam Agbr Y\_ ^h& h\_nao Y\_ ^emO n\_| {OZ AnE\_H\$  
 AZw^d n H\$m dU& {H\$` m J` m h; O~ VHS` Jie Únam h\_ CÝh|  
 AnZo AYXa àE` j Zht H\$a bVoV~ VHS` h\_ Cgo AnZm Y\_ ^  
 Zht H\$H gH\$Vo "H\$go gnho Ooh\_ Z {dhmA&`

\_mZd H\$no \_rfbH\$ Zo AnZr eSb na ~Zm m h& Cgo  
 \_rfbH\$ go {\_bmn H\$aH& {dH\$gV hnzM Mnh` na h\_| Vno Ego  
 Y\_ ^H\$s Andí` H\$Vm h; {OgH\$m AZw^d h\_| \_rfbH\$ H& gnV  
 {\_b H\$a h|Am hnb&



`X h\_ gŋna Hō gnao Y\_ emóni Hs̄s i`m`m AWdm  
 Onm-nSvnb Hs̄aVohcVnonVm bJVm hi {H\$ CZ\_ Om gfnB` mē  
 hēdoCZ Y\_ n̄i Hō àdVPS\_ hnmēfni Hō AnZo{ZOr AZir dñi H\$ m  
 {ZMnō>h} CZ\_ hnmēfni Zo\_Zū` Hō AnE\_H\$-OrdZ Hō A\$  
 H\$no{def ēšn goà\_ w̄ al m h̄jē CŷhmZoBg ~nV/ na ūOna {X` m  
 hi {H\$ \_Zū` Hō AYXa H\$noEgr dñVwhi Ono eara H\$ ^nēV  
 ~XbVr Zht& àĒ` H\$ \_Zū` H\$no AnZr AnE\_H\$ hnbV H\$ m  
 {dH\$ng H\$Zm MnfhE VnfH\$ dh Cg MrD H\$no OnZ gHō Ono  
 ~XbVr Anp\_aVr Zht& \_Zū` H\$ m AnKe` gmfmaH\$ nXnVn̄i  
 H\$ m ^m̄ Zht, A(nVwgĒ` (Xd no "gM' H\$ m àH\$ aU) H\$ s̄ ànfá  
 hi Onoha EH\$ \_Zū` Hō AYXa h̄jē g~ Yr\_ P\$ n̄mVH\$ n̄i \_Bj  
 AnV[aH\$ AnE\_H\$-OrdZ H\$ no OmV/ H\$ aZoAnp\_hnM/VZ gĒ`  
 Hō Jw̄n̄i H\$ no AnZoAYXa YnaU H\$ aZoHō gnyZn̄i H\$ m C,, d h̄jē  
 H\$ no gfmY\_ ao\_r `h Zht H\$ n̄i gH\$ Vm {H\$ CgH\$ m Y\_ Hōdb  
 {dMnan̄i Anp ar{V [adnDn̄i H\$ m hr g\_ n̄i h̄jē g~ \_VZm n̄i n̄i H\$ m  
 \_w̄` AnKe` Cg gM "ZnZH\$ gnMo H\$ C gMw OnUw g~H\$ m  
 CŌi` Cg \_mfBH\$ H\$ s̄ ànfá hi Anp g~Hō \_b\_ | EH\$ hr  
 {gŌmYV H\$ m H\$ a ahm hi Ono Zm, eāX `m H\$ b\_oH\$ s̄ {ej m  
 hi (Xd no "Zm\_ Anp eāX` Hō àH\$ aU) & h\_nar gnaV Hō Bg  
 eāX go OōZo\_ | hr h\_nam H\$ ē` n̄i h̄jē Bgr H\$ no gnaV-eāX  
 `m̄ H\$ hVo h̄jē h\_ | g~ Y\_ n̄i H\$ m AU` `Z ào n̄i P\$ H\$ aZm  
 Mnfh` o Anp Cg \_b\_ {gŌmYV VVm EH\$ hr gmfPo AnKe` H\$ no  
 YnaU H\$ aZm Mnfh` o VnfH\$ g~ Y\_ n̄i H\$ s̄ Amgr I tM-VmZ Xp  
 hno gHō h\_naoōX` \_ | gnao Y\_ n̄i Hō à{V gā\_nZ hi Š` n̄i H\$  
 g~H\$ s̄ Ztd\_ | EH\$ hr \_w̄` gnyZ Anp AnKe` h̄jē h\_naoōX`  
 \_ | CZ g~ "n̄i J` h̄jē m n̄i f̄ni Hō {b` o ^r AnKa hi Ono Yna-  
 Ym\_nhm̄ohcAWdm nh̄m̄o Anp Ono \_mfBH\$ Hō gnV h̄jē AWdm  
 h̄m̄o dno AnZo AZir dñi H\$ no àH\$ o> H\$ aJē

\_mfBH\$ EH\$ Abn̄i H\$ s̄ ^mf̄m Ūnam AdUzr`, H\$ ^r Z  
 I Ē` h̄m̄o dno {H\$ Vm- hi Anp dX, BDr̄b, Hōanz earp\$, Jié  
 JŷW gr̄h- AnX g~ Y\_ n̄i mVH\$ \_mfBH\$ H\$ s̄ {H\$ Vm- Hō ~hV/  
 gon̄i>hē Ono {bI o Om Mhō hē VVm Bgr àH\$ na Anp AZ{JZV  
 n̄i> {bI o Om Jē Ono {nN>o gYV- \_h̄jē m Cg \_mfBH\$ H\$ m  
 AZir d dUz H\$ a J` o Ono dV` mZ\_ h̄jē m dUz H\$ a aho hē  
 VVm Ono AnJo ^r Am̄ Jo CZ g~H\$ no h\_nam Z\_nH\$ na h̄jē AnO  
 Bg \_m̄ m\_ | \ \$go` w̄ \_ | h\_ Y\_ Hō {df` \_ | ~hV HōN>gW  
 aho hē g~Hō {b` o g\_nZ d i` mH\$ Y\_ Hō H\$ B` n̄i VmZn̄i na  
 gā\_bZ h̄m̄o {X I n̄i B` Xo aho hē H\$ B` n̄i mVH\$ s̄ {bI r Om ahr h̄jē  
 Anp H\$ B` n̄i VmZn̄i na gā\_bZ h̄m̄o {X I n̄i B` Xo aho hē H\$ B` n̄i mVH\$ s̄  
 {bI r Om ahr h̄jē Anp H\$ B` Y\_ ao` \_ n̄i H\$ s̄ N̄i> dñi V{dH\$ VĪ`  
 H\$ s̄ Ana I tM Om ahr h̄jē gMn̄i n̄i VVm Z{VH\$ {Z` \_ n̄i H\$ no Ono  
 g~Hō {b` o g\_nZ hē n̄i i>ēšn \_ | gŋna Hō gā\_w̄ al m Om  
 ahm hi; gā\_bZn̄i CnXen̄i Anp Egr n̄i mVH\$ n̄i H\$ m AU` ZZ EH\$  
 Ego gd` i` m̄r Y\_ H\$ m Z\_ ym h\_nao gā\_w̄ CnpiVW hno ahm

hi {OgH\$ m CŌi` h\_nar AnE\_m H\$ m na\_nE\_m Hō gnV AZir d  
 hi VVm Ono AnZodno bog\_ \_ | gŋna H\$ m g\_nZ, gd` n̄i` Anp  
 {díd-i` m̄r AnE\_H\$ Y\_ h̄m̄o n̄i Bg\_ | g~ b̄m̄ AnZe AnZo  
 g\_nO \_ | ahVo h̄jē na\_nE\_m H\$ m AZir d H\$ aJo Anp ha EH\$  
 g\_` Hō AnE\_b\_ p̄ H\$ s̄ n̄i gYV- \_h̄jē m An̄i F\$ f- \_Z` n̄i H\$ m  
 \_nZ H\$ aJē ` h Egm Y\_ H\$ i Ono naanam goMbm Am̄ m hi Anp  
 CVZm hr n̄i mZm hi {OVZm {H\$ ` h gŋna &

AnZoAYXa EH\$ N̄i> i>

Eo\_nZd ! Vy H\$~ VH\$ Ks̄ Hō ~nhar gnMē Tāmo Anp  
 {Mh-MH\$ n̄i go\_n̄i h̄m̄o H\$ a ^om ah gH\$ Vm hi? BZgoHō H\$ a,  
 Ks̄ Hō AYXa Ono n̄i Zr hi CgH\$ s̄ Ana N̄i> S̄ b̄o Vy H\$~ VH\$  
 ~nhar gnaVn̄i na \_n̄i h̄m̄o m aho n̄i? Vy h̄jē H\$ Vm H\$ m I n̄i Dr ~Z  
 Anp h̄jē H\$ Vm H\$ s̄ hr I n̄i H\$ a & àĒ` j gnaV ZmednZ hē Hōdb  
 dh gfnB` (h̄jē H\$ Vm) hr AO b Anp {ZĪ Mb h̄jē Vy AnH\$ V` n̄i  
 (eŠbn̄i) H\$ no Xd H\$ a Anp CZ\_ | JZ h̄m̄o H\$ a h̄jē H\$ Vm H\$ s̄ Ana  
 go ~gV h̄m̄o ahm h̄jē {X g\_PXna hi Vno grn\_ | go\_n̄i V/  
 {ZH\$ n̄i bō ` h grn Vno Hōdb ~nhar I n̄i b\_ \_m̄i h̄jē ` h I n̄i  
 Vno Hōdb {H\$ gr ~h̄jē` dñVwH\$ s̄ aj m Hō {b` o ~Zm̄ m J` m h̄jē  
 AnZoAYXa Pn̄i H\$ aZ H\$ s̄ And i` H\$ Vm h̄jē {nN>o \_h̄jē m n̄i f̄ni  
 Hō AZ\_n̄i dMZn̄i Hō ^ĒS̄ na H\$ no I n̄i H\$ a Xd n̄i CZ\_ | AnE\_m  
 H\$ s̄ I m̄i H\$ {N̄i r̄ h̄jē h̄jē {Ogo I n̄i H\$ a VĒá hno gH\$ Vm h̄jē Jié  
 AOz gr̄h- p̄ H\$ a\_n̄i V hē.  
 nrD\$ Xn̄i Xō H\$ m I n̄i b̄o {S̄ R̄ I OmZn̄i & Vm \_a; \_Z ^BAm  
 {ZYmZn̄i &

(JCS# . 5, 186)

àĒ` j AnH\$ V \_ | Vy h̄m̄o n̄i n̄i AnX dno m eara al Vm  
 h̄jē {H\$ VZr gŷXa Var ~ZndO> h̄jē na ` h ~nV n̄i i> hi {H\$ eara  
 Hō gnao A\$ n̄i \_ | AnE n̄i H\$ m n̄i WmZ g~ goD\$ Vm h̄jē Bg {bE BZH\$ m  
 H\$ m ^r A{YH\$ \_hē dñi J` h̄jē EH\$ I ` m̄b ^r O~ BZHō AYXa  
 PbHō Vno gH\$ s̄ n̄i gŋna CbO> nbO> hno OnV o h̄jē ` o AnE |  
 AnE\_m H\$ s̄ {I S̄ H\$ mē hē {OZ\_ | go AnE\_m ~nha Pn̄i H\$ Vm hi; ` o  
 h\_nar AnV[aH\$ AenV AWdm p̄ n̄i Wa AdriVm H\$ s̄ PbH\$ XbVr  
 h̄jē AnE | h\_nar AnE\_m Hō àH\$ o> h̄m̄o H\$ m n̄i WmZ h̄jē ` o h\_nar  
 AnV[aH\$ J{V Anp ^ndZm An̄i H\$ m à` nd Anan̄i na S̄ b̄o Vm hi;  
 BZH\$ s̄ EH\$ {Zan̄i r ~n̄i b̄o hi; Ono \_H\$ ^mf̄m\_ | hi; gŷHō \_m̄i  
 gohr `og~HōN> àH\$ o> H\$ a XbVr hē Ono H\$ X̄m̄ MV H\$ hZo \_p Zht  
 Am gH\$ Vm &

OnV/ AdriVm \_ | AnE\_m Anp \_Z AnE n̄i Hō nrN̄i ahVoh &  
 `X {H\$ gr AYYo H\$ no ^r And n̄i D Xb̄i H\$ a n̄i m̄i n̄i Vno dh AnE n̄i na  
 hr ūOna Xb̄i H\$ a H\$ Vm hi; ""h̄m̄o ^n̄i B` n̄i` n̄i dZ \_ | do H\$ ĒR> \_ | h̄m̄o  
 hē Anp Jhar {ZDm \_ | Zr̄ ^` \_ | h\_ | OmV go AAN̄i d D\$ Vm  
 AdriVm \_ | OmZm hi Z {H\$ Zr̄ m̄i Bg {b` o gYVn̄i H\$ m \_m̄i AnE n̄i



Hô D\$na go eie\$ hnb/m hje

`h {nÊS> ~m= nÊS> H\$M Z\_ym hi..

Ono ~e\_ \$e gNB© qnSø Ono I nDj gno nrdj&&  
nrnm àUdj na\_ VVw hi g{VJie hnb© bI rdj&&

(YZngar, nrnm 695)

Ono{nÊS>H\$M I nDVm hi dh ~e nÊS>Amp ~e nÊS>Hô nna  
H\$ aMZm H\$M kn/m hno On/m hje Bg aMZm Hô Mna {d^mJ hç.

1. {nÊS> 2. AÊS> 3. ~e nÊS> Amp 4. gMI ÊS>

~e nÊS>VH\$ H\$M ^mJ, Ono ~e mH\$ gr\_m hi; àb` \_| Zi>  
hno On/m hi; gMI ÊS>AZÍda Xe hi Ono àb` Amp \_hnb`  
\_| Zht {JaVn& `h gYVn H\$M {ZO-Ym\_ hi Amp gYV\_V H\$M  
AnXe© hje ~e nÊS>Hô N>. MH& H\$M à{V{-â- AÊS>Hô N>.  
MH& na nSvm hi; Amp AÊS>Hô N>. MH& H\$M à{V{-â- {nÊS>  
Hô N>. MH& na nSvm hje {Og àH\$na nNZr nSzo dnto gy©  
Hô à{V{-â- \_| gy© H\$M AnH\$na hnb/m hi; gy© H\$ Ja\_r `m VOr  
Cg\_| Zht hnb/r, na nNZr Hô Cg à{V{-â- H\$ na N&B` ^X  
Xrdna na nSvr hi; Vno Cg\_| gy© H\$M AnH\$na ^r Zht ahVm  
Hôdb H&N> PbH\$- \_ml hnb/r hje Cgr àH\$na ~e nÊS>Hô N>.  
MH&, ~e nÊS>go AÊS> Amp AÊS>go {nÊS>VH\$ à{V{-pâ-V  
hnb\$A AnZo \_p-ê\$Hô Am^ng- \_ml ah OnVo hje {nÊS>Hô  
N>. MH& An& n H\$ g\_má hno OnV& do Bg àH\$na hç.

1. JIkM-MH& (\_jpnYna), 2. BpYÐ` -MH& (ndrfYð&Z), 3.  
Zn^ MH& (\_UnpH\$), 4. öX` -MH& (AZnhV), 5,  
H\$ER>MH& ((deD) Amp 6. Zd` -MH& (Ankm) Ono An& n Hô  
nrN& hje

`nDr-OZ {nÊS>Hô BZ N>. MH& H\$M Aä` ng H\$aHô D\$na  
AnVoh& nhbo ZqV, Ynb/r Amp dpnV Únam eara Hô g~ \_pn  
H\$ngn& H\$aVoh& {sa do AnZr Vd&Oh (Ü`mZ) H\$no \_jpnYna  
`m JIkM-MH& {Ogo JUe-MH& ^r H\$Hv| hç na EH\$ÍV H\$aVo  
h& {sa H&ES>BZr H\$no OJnH\$a Cgo arT>H\$ hS& Hô ~rM  
On&Vohc Amp Bg àH\$na Aä` ng Únam BZ MH& H\$M nna H\$aHô  
do An& n Hô nrN& Ankm-MH& \_| nhpVoh& `h Aä` ng ~S&  
H\$RZ hi Š` nH\$ Bg\_| ànUm H\$M gS\_ H\$aZm nSvm hje Jh&W  
VWm {Z-Ø \_Zi` `h Zht H\$a gH\$V& gYV-OZ ànUm m  
Zht H\$anVp doindm Hô `mJ H\$ AZw{V Zht Xn& gYV-OZ  
ZrMo Hô MH& H\$M Ono ~e nÊS>Hô MH& Hô à{V{-â- Hô ^r  
à{V{-â- hç N&B>XVoh& dona\_nV/H\$M Aä` ng An& n Hô nrN&  
An&\_m H\$ ~R&S go Ama^ H\$admVoh& do H\$Hvohc {H\$ An&\_m  
H\$ ~R&S na ~R&S \_mfbH\$ Hô {H\$gr Zm H\$ngâ\_w H\$aHô,  
`pSV AZwga, ào -g{hV gU\_ aZ H\$amp An&\_m {g\_0>H\$a dh&  
Am Om olr Amp àH\$ne hno Om olm (Xd no "gU\_ aZ" H\$M àH\$aU,  
^mJ Xygam) &

gd> \_j` p H\$Hvohc "" An& | eara H\$M àH\$ne hç Bg{b` o

`X Var An& EH\$ hno Om p AWm&? Xn& n nV{b` n H\$ Ynam  
nrN&hO H\$a {ed-Zd` \_| Am Om p Vno Vam eara àH\$ne go ^a  
Om olm&'' (6-22) &

Bgr \_m H\$M gH&V Vbgr grh~ ^r H\$aVohc {H\$ An& n  
H\$ nVbr \_| {Vb hi Amp {Vb Hô AnYXa Amp H\$M H\$M gnam  
^X {N&am nS& hi; p&am Bg H\$rbonaXo Hô nna OnH\$a Xd Vno  
ghr...

nboVr \_| {Vb hi {Vb \_| ^am amp Hôb H\$M Hôb&  
Bg naXmE-{g`mh Hô p&am nna Xd Zm&&  
\_BZ&Z {MíVr grh~ p&sa\_nVohc "" Vy An& H\$ {I S&H\$  
I nbo VnH\$ I km H\$M Oedm Vp&Zp& Am Om & VyHôdb An& |  
hr ~Z Om Amp ~nboZod gUZO Hô amVo ~YX H\$a b&''  
Mí\_ ~H\$enE {H\$ Xraao I km Oedm Z\_&  
XrXh em `H\$ga d ~a ~YX Xao Jp&Vno eZrX&  
`o An& | gM\_m Ym-Ym\_ H\$ {I S&H\$ mehc VWm \_mfbH\$  
H\$ An& OnZo H\$ anh hç.

`h An& | {I S&H\$ hc Ym Ka H\$&

(gma ~MZ, ndm\_rOr)

Jie ZnZH\$ grh~ ^r BgH\$M gH&V H\$aVo hç.

BH\$ \_hb Xmo ~marAn& {ed e{°\$ gubVnZ&  
{I S&H\$ I nbo XrXna XU ~hV ~S& BZ \_mZ&&

(OZ\_gml r, \_SHô Xr Jm&)

H\$-ra grh~ p&sa\_nVohc.

Xn& n {Vb BH\$ Vna {bnAmo {sa Xd no Jpb&nam hje

An& n Hô Xno {Vbn H\$ A` nV {ed-Zd` \_| {Ogo VVr`  
Zd` `m \_jpb\_mZ p&sa H\$a {Ogo ZH\$VnE gndXm H\$Hvohc Oh&  
An& n H\$ Xno aJ Om H\$a {bVr hc VWm Oh& Xn& n An& n H\$  
gIm BH\$& hnb/r hi; àH\$ne hno ah hje Cggo Amlo (gum&Zm)  
Zn& \_| AmAmo {Ogo \_jpb\_mZ enhaJ H\$Hvohc "A,,nh  
enhaJ Vn ZpXrHY` (-w, enh) & dh&na eâX-YiZ `m dnr  
(Xd no "eâX" Amp "dnr" Hô àH\$aU) àH\$> hnb/r hi; Ono gnao  
OhnZ H\$ Jie hi..

gU\_ Z H\$ K[a amJw gUz gUz \_\$& {bd bnB&&  
AH\$W H\$Wm ~rMmarEo \_Zgm \_Z{h g\_mB&&

(bma dma \_ 1, 1291)

H\${b H\$aV g-Xw nN&Z&& Ehm ^J{V Mh\$ A{^\_mZ&&

(Angm\_ 3, 424)

O~ An&\_m {g\_0>H\$a Vrgao {Vb \_| AnVr hi; Vno dh&na  
dh Hôdb Ü`mZ Únam hr R&a gH\$Vr hje (Xd no "Ü`mZ" H\$M  
àH\$aU, ^mJ Xygam) &

dh&An&\_m Vnam\_ÊS> VWm MYÐ-gy© H\$no nna H\$aHô Jie  
Hô Z& (A`nV\_©) nde\$H \$no nVr hi; {sa dh \_ÊS>n  
(Xd no "AnV[aH\$ nVnZn H\$M dU&, ^mJ Xygam) H\$ ga H\$aVr  
h&eâX-YiZ Hô Angao gMI ÊS>H\$ agn&^an& H\$a bVr hi;

(Xd no "gāV-eāX `nū' VWm "JiēXod' Hō àH\$āU) & gYVnī H\$M  
 \_V H\$B©OmV `m Y\_©Zht& Omō gMI ĒS>nħm/odhr gYV h;  
 Mħnoth {H\$gr ^r OmV AWdmY\_©H\$M Š` nī Z hñk {Og àH\$na  
 E\_. E. H\$S {S>K ànā H\$āZodmboH\$no h\_ E\_. E. H\$hvō Mħno  
 dh {H\$gr OmV `m Y\_©H\$M Š` nī Z hñk g- ħH\$g nī | Xno àH\$na  
 Hō ħH\$Sra hñv/hc EHS XOnŕe {għSbr Hō Anp Xgao XOnŕe  
 Cbdr Hō& XOnŕe {għSbr Hō \H\$Sra {nĒS>Hō N>.MH&nī | ahVo  
 hc Anp XOnŕe Cbdr Hō ħH\$Santī H\$M \_m©Anē nī Hō D\$na go  
 eē\$ hñv/m hñk \_vgb\_nZ ħH\$Santī | ^r AZbt\$, Anē nī Hō D\$na  
 J`ō hĀaV B~hr\_ ~Vm/ohc {H\$ CŷhñZo Vnao Xd o Anp Cŷh|  
 NħS>H\$ā Amūo J`ē Jiē JĀW grħ~ | ^r BgH\$M C,,d h;.  
 Vmam M{S>Am b\$ \_m {H\$C ZX[a {Zhr{bAm am \_v&  
 goH\$ nā H\$ā \_m g{VJĵa g- {X {Xī n{bAm am \_v&

(Vil mar \_ 1, 1110)

Vlogr grħ~ ^r `hr ħ\$ā \_m/ohc.

JJZ XūAna Xrgo BH\$ Vmam AZhX ZmK gūZno PZĤSmanĪ&  
 hĀaV \_hñā\_X grħ~ ħ\$ā \_m/ohc {H\$ CŷhñZo "eH\$ob-  
 Cb-ħH\$a' (Mħk Hō Xno OmH\$Sā H\$ā XZm) {H\$` m h; AWmŕ² do  
 MŶĐ go D\$na J`o hñk Bg \_m©na OmZo dñbo gnao ħH\$Sra  
 "eŠH\$-Cb-ħH\$a' H\$āHō hr Om/ohñk A{YH\$ {dñVna Hō {b`o  
 Bg JĀW Hō Xgao ^mĵ \_\$ 'Ā` nŕV' H\$M àH\$āU Xd nñk

anOm H\$M eara Mħno àH\$O> | hr hñv/m h; na AZbt\$ gūZnē±  
 CgHō Bemaona MbVr hñk `h `~nb (gāV) (Xd no "gāV'  
 H\$M àH\$āU, ^mĵ Xgam) EHS gñvnaU dñVw àVrV hñv/r h;  
 nāYVw `h Cg \_hmZ² `~nb (eāX) H\$M A& hñk `X Bgo  
 g±mb b|Vno `h g\_Đ Hō Ādna H\$S ^nēV gnaogŕna H\$no {hbm  
 gH\$Vm hñk gŕna H\$M aē` bī\$ H\$M -H\$no, nĀZm-(b| Zm H\$na-  
 i` dhna AnX Bgr `~nb AWdm gāV Hō Angao hñk eara,  
 Ka-na, ZJa, Oſĵb, nħnS>Anp Z{X` nŕ YaVr-AnH\$ne, gŷ©  
 MŶĐ g- Bgr gopñVa hñk \_Zū` AkñZVnde eara H\$no anOm  
 Anp gāV (Anē\_m) H\$no VĀN> g\_P ahm hñk h\_| eara hr  
 g-HōN>ZĀa Am ahm h; gāV Mħno H\$S ^nēV Anp VZ ~hĵ/  
 {denb àVrV hno ahm hñk Ord ~{ŌhrZ hñb\$ā \_hm A{dŪm \_\$  
 \ſg ahm h; Anp naNħB³ H\$no ĵ\_Vm-de \_Zū` g\_P ahm hñk  
 Š`m OrdZ Bg h{S\$> nī Anp \_mēg Hō eara go A{YH\$ \_ĵ` dñZ  
 Zht? Anp Š`m eara nħnH\$ go A{YH\$ AnXa `nñē dñVw  
 Zht? Bg{b`ō Eo \_mZd ! Vy Bg VZ Hō ñdmXnī go hŌV&  
 dngZmAnī Anp BpŶĐ` nī Hō ^nūnī H\$S Anā go \_mĵ \_mĵ-Zo | g-  
 āgnX hñk Omēara Hō agno | Ang°\$ hno J`m g\_Pno {H\$ dh  
 ñd` \$ AnZr hĒ`m H\$ā ahm hñk Vy Vno gūXa gñēSn `għS¹ H\$S

^nēV Bg VZ Hō HōE± | {Jam nSħn hñk Bggo {ZH\$boZoHō {b`o  
 BgHō AYXa EH\$ Jiē añgr (Zm H\$S Sħm) h; (Xd no "Zm' H\$M  
 àH\$āU) • Ono \_m{bH\$ H\$S X`m H\$S Yna Amahr hñk Cgr añgr  
 H\$no nH\$S ħH\$a Bg VZ ē\$nr HōE±Hō ~nħa Am Vn{H\$ Vy \_m{bH\$  
 H\$S XaJnħ | nħm gHō & Vy EH\$ ZB©XĪZ`m | Am Om dñm  
 Ono A`r VH\$ Anē nī go AnPb hñk `o ñWĵo Anē | Hōdb  
 ZmednZ Mħpñ H\$no Xd Vr hñk `X Var AYXa H\$S Anē | Ībo  
 Om`o Vno Vy A\_a Xēnī H\$no Xd gHōJnñk hĀmZ H\$M {ga Ā\_D\_rZ  
 H\$S Anā ahVm h; Vy Vno BŶgnZ h; Vam {ga Vno D\$na H\$S Anā  
 h; Vy Vno D\$na H\$S Anā ZĀa H\$ā..

AYXa hĀmŕē ~{ZJa ga gĒ Ā\_D\_rZ XnaX,  
 Ja AnX\_r Am`a g- OmZ`o ~mĵm HōZV&

(eāg V-ap)

newAnī H\$S ^nēV ha g\_` Kng MaZo H\$M hr `~nb Z  
 a| & VyBZ BpŶĐ` nī go D\$na Am Š`nī H\$S O~ VH\$ BŶgnZ BZ  
 BpŶĐ` nī Hō gñ nī go D\$na Zht AmVm dh Cg AnĪ` H\$S  
 Vñdra go AZOmZ ahVm h;.

MŷĀ {hg ~ē\$ Z`m X AnX\_r,  
 ~mēX AĀ Vñdrao ĵĵ\_r AnĀ\_r&

(nĀodr ē\$)

Bg Xw| r eara go O~ Vy AnĀnXr nm bolm V- {~Zm  
 n[al \_ Hō Vy EH\$ ZB©XĪZ`m H\$no ànā H\$āolm.

AĀ \_DrH\$ {Ōñ\_ Mŷ`m-r | bng,  
 ~o VOXX Anb\_o `m-r OXrX&

(eāg V-ap)

hñ{\\$Đ grħ~ ħ\$ā \_m/ohc {H\$ O~ VH\$ Vy\_Z H\$S gamī  
 go~nħa Zht AmVm Vam hñH\$H\$V H\$S Jbr | OmZm {H\$g Vah  
 hno gH\$Vm h;.

Vy H\$Đ ganE V~r`V Z\_o adr ~ē\$,  
 HōOm ~HōE hñH\$H\$V JĀa VdmZr  
 H \$ a X Ŷ &

BZ BpŶĐ` nī Hō AZĪ` dñī go D\$na AnZo H\$no gYVnī H\$S ^mfm  
 | OrVeOr \_aZm (Xd no "Or{dV- \_Ē` ĩr H\$M Aſ\$, ^mĵ Xgam)  
 Anp dĪnŶV | OS>d MħZ H\$M AbJ-AbJ hñmZm H\$hvohñk  
 h\_mar Anē\_m VZ Hō ano-ano \_\$ aMv hĀ©hñk O- gYVnī H\$S  
 {ej m Hō AZŕna `h Aā` nŕ Ūnam eara H\$no NħS ħH\$a D\$na  
 AnVr h; • Ono Hōdb eāX H\$S H\$ \_m©Ūnam hr hno gH\$Vm h;  
 V- gŷ\_, H\$naU Anp {Z\_Đ MħZ \_ĒS>nī H\$M AZĪ`d H\$āVr  
 hĀ©\_m{bH\$ H\$S AH\$W Ed\$AdUĪr` AdñVw \_\$ brZ hno OmVr  
 h; ~X g\_Đ \_\$ g\_m OmVr hñk

JiēdmUr VWm Anp \_hñē\_mAnī H\$S dñ{UAnī | dñ{hJiē

1. `nH\$~ H\$M nñ ~hĵ gūXa Wm {Ogo CgHō ^nB©nī Zo Bp nēde EHS gñkMJa Hō hñw ~M {X`m Wñk

(na\_nE\_m) H0 XeZnH \$m C,,d An/m hje  
A{DgOw AJmle Abl w{ZaQZw gm XQl Am Jm\_fi Aml rle  
(gar amJw\_ 4, 87)

ZmZH\$ H\$m nr(Vgnrh){Xgi Onhanle  
ZmZH\$ H\$m a^wnfa a{hAmo hi OV H\$V VV JmgmBle  
(ghr\_ 4, 758)

~TMdnHX Mf\_ gao \_meH\$ XrXZ, H\$bm\_eam ~Jmeo l K  
eZrXZle  
(eag Va-p)

\_rfbH0-H0b nd` \$AH\$W Anp {Zamb hi; dh Aeax hi;  
dhmeZ àH\$re hi; Z AnchnDle dh AnZoAm\_ | pñWa hje dh Z  
EH\$ hi; Z Xnle hme gnao\_hnE\_mAnp ZoCgH\$m dUe gr\_V H\$aH0  
hr {H\$m hi; {H\$Vvdh Agr\_ VWm AdUzr` hi..  
hja {-A\$w/hC {V H\$a daZC {H\$Am OmZm AnB^H\$gmo ale  
(gmo{R\_ 5, 612)

Cg H0b \_rfbH\$ ZoOnoAJ\_, Abl Anp gEnef H\$m  
{Z\_0 MVZ nde\$na aMm hi; dh ^r AH\$WZr` hje na AnE\_m  
{ZaV Umam CgH\$m AZrd H\$aVr hje gYVn Zo{OgH\$m dUe  
"AH\$rb" H\$H\$a {H\$m hi; Cg X` nb H0 AnE\_m H\$noXeZ hmo  
hje dh nde\$na H\$an\$ap aMZmAnp H\$m ndm\_r hi; dh AOb hi;  
A{dzmer hi; Anp ab` mX H\$s gr\_m go nao hje Cg\_| go EH\$  
{H\$aU Zo{ZH\$0 H\$a ZrMoH0 Xeñ H\$s nWmZm H\$s, {OZ\_| MVZ  
Anp \_m m H\$m {I U hi; VWm Ono ab` Anp \_hna b` \_Zi>  
hmo OnVohle CZ Xeñ\_| H\$ht MVZVm H\$m a^nd A{YH\$ hi; VWm  
\_m m ~hV H\$ hi; H\$ht MVZVm Anp \_m m ~am-a hcAnp H\$ht  
\_m m a~b hi; Anp MVZVm ~hV H\$le BZ Xeñ H0 YZr  
(ndm\_r) Á` nV {ZaQZ (AÊS>` m gy\_ Xe H\$m ndm\_r),  
AnH\$na (H\$naU VWm \_hnh\$naU Xeñ H\$m ndm\_r) AnX hc  
{OZH\$m àH\$re d V0 H0\_e... ~T\$V OnV m hi; Anp Ono Cgr  
gEnef gogTmm àna H\$aH0 BZ Xeñ H\$noMbm aho hje AnZr-  
AnZr J{V AWdm agnB^H0 AZyga AnE\_m BZH0 XeZ H\$aVr  
hje AYV\_| Cg gVZm AWdm gVnef H0 XeZ H\$aVr hi;  
{Ogo\_wgb\_nZ p\$H\$ram Zo`hje H\$H\$a nH\$nam hje XeZ H\$aZo  
H\$s Bg ~nV go nni> hi; {H\$ A^r VHS {^YZVm hje ~e Anp  
nna~e go D\$na gVnef H\$m {Z\_0 MVZ Xe hi; `ht g-  
(Y\_n) H0 ~`g\_`, "ndm\_r" Anp "h[aa` H\$s AdUzr` Anp  
{Zanbr {ZanH\$na N\$ d hi; {OgH\$m h\_ {H\$Vht eAXn\_| ^r dUe  
Zht H\$a gH\$Vle Cg\_| AnE\_m brZ hmo OnV r hi; {Ogoh\_ nmZr  
H\$m nmZr\_| {bZoAnp {H\$aU H0 gy` go\_{bmn H0 CXnhaUnp  
Umam H0N>H0N> g\_P gH\$Vo hje Jie AOe grh~ Zo Bg  
AdñWm H\$m S`m AZnd o T\$ go dUe {H\$m hi; {Og àH\$na  
Ob, Ob\_| {bH\$a EH\$-e\$na hmo J`m Cgr àH\$na h\_mar  
AnE\_m Cg \_rfbH\$\_| EH\$\_0\$ hmo JBle {sa p\$sa\_nVo hc {H\$

{Og àH\$na {H\$aU gy`\_| {b H\$a nd` \$gy` hr ~Z JB,Cgr  
àH\$na \_ar AnE\_m e\$nr ~X Cg g\_0\_| g\_nH\$a CgH\$m e\$na  
hmo JBle nV H0 gmV {bH\$a AnE\_m nd` \$nyJ` hr hmo JBle `h  
AnE\_m H\$s nhM H\$m ApV\_ Ym hi..  
{OC Ob \_{h Obw AnB l OmZmle {VC OnV r g\$J OmV  
g\_mZmle

(JCS\_ 5, 278)  
gpaO {H\$aU {bo Ob H\$m Obw hAm am\_ le  
OnV r OmV g\$paZw VrAm am\_ le

({-bndb\_ 5, 846)  
`h hmbV AH\$WZr` Anp AdUzr` hje eAXn\_| `h  
e{0\$ Zht {H\$ BgH\$m H\$B^r Benam ^r Xo gH0le ~g "hAV  
hAV hmb^ dnbm hmb hje H\$B^Cgo epaXH\$ ~YZ\_| {H\$g  
àH\$na bm gH\$Vm hi? {hYXy\_wgb\_nZn H0 Am p\$H\$ra VrZn  
JlUnp Anp VrZn bnb\$np AWdm ~e VHS H\$m CnXe XVo hc  
H\$B^H\$B^na~e VHS H\$m g\$H0V H\$aVo hje na gYVn ZoMnVo  
bnb\$ H\$no Ono ab` Anp \_hna b` H\$s gr\_m go nao hi; (Ono  
AOb, AZida, AH\$WZr` Anp {Zamb hi), \_w` Vm Xb\$sa  
AnZm AnXe^~Zm m hje

Bg AnXe^Y\_ ^H\$m AZrd \_Zw` H\$no AnZo  
AYXa hmb/m hi

AnE\_m H\$m na\_nE\_m H0 gmV O0ZoH\$m AZrd àna H\$aZo  
H0 {b` oh\_| Bg eara H\$s à` nolenbm (be-n0ar) \_\$R\$H\$ Cgr  
àH\$na àde H\$aZmnS\$V m hi; {Og àH\$na {dknZ H0 à` nV H\$aZo  
H0 {b` oEH\$ {dUmVw gmB\$-e\$\_| àde H\$aVm hje dh ~nha  
H0 XadnDo ~YX H\$a bV m hi; VnH\$ ~nhar em-J0 AYXa Z  
nhMoAnp CgH\$m ù` nZ ~nha Z Om` le {sa, EH\$ \_p na g-  
`YI gnp\$-gVao H\$aH0 al o hmo o hc dh AnZo {dknZ-{ej H\$  
H\$no gmV l S\$m H\$a bV m hi; VWm CZH\$s {ej m H0 AZyga à` nV  
H\$aVm hje nhbr ~na Zht Vno Xygar `m Vrgar ~na dh AnZo  
à` nV\_| g`\$b hmo OnV m hje R\$H\$ Bgr Vah Bg eara H0 AYXa  
OnH\$a ~RZm nS\$V m hi; VWm ~nha H0 "n0> ~YX H\$aH0 AYXa H0  
"n0> l nV Zo nS\$Vo hje `h AYXa OmZm gmV `m ù` nZ H\$m  
{g\_0>H\$a AnE\_m H0 H0YD na BH\$OR\$ hnmZm hi; AVn\$2 gV V H\$no  
Ono ~nhar XQZ` m\_| \$or hje Anp eara H0 ano-ano\_| aM H\$a  
CgogTmm Xoahr hi; CgH\$s ~R\$ na BVZm EH\$na H\$aZm hi; {H\$  
eara H\$m ~` nV hr Z aho ~nha go eara H0 XadnDonp J` m  
~YX H\$aH0 AYXa ~R> OmAno ({dnVna H0 {b` o"gu` aZ' Anp  
"Or{dV-`E` w H0 àH\$aU Xd no ^nV Xygam)le Cg nWmZ na  
~R\$sa AnZoAnp E\_H\$ gmB\$-nnoa ({dknZ-{ej H\$) H\$no nng  
~R\$ bno VnH\$ Vahnao ù` nZ H\$no dhre l S\$m hmo Zo H0 {b` o gmV Z  
{b Om` o (Xd no "ù` nZ' H\$m àH\$aU, ^nV Xygam)le Vw A~



eara Zht, eŌ gmV (AnĒ\_m) hñk Vāhnam Jié ^r eara Zht& Cggo{ej m bñšA AYV\_Ų Cg \_r{bH\$ n{ant}ŲHō gmV ŌbZo H\$ñ AZŲd H\$ā bñō Omō Zm\_, eāX, JādnUr, I ŲV hñšA Bg h[a-\_pYXa Hō AYXa Vāhmao gmV {~anŌ\_nZ hñk `h V^r hñō gHōUm Ō~ Vāhmao\_Z Anp ~{Ō gm\$ VWm n{dĪ hñō Omì ŲĪē dh n{dĪVm Š`m hī? {ŌgZo Hōdb ~nha go AnZm eara Yñō {b`m na AYXa go {ŌgH\$ñ\_Z \_pm hī CgZo bññš-nabññš Xñzñ{~Jñš>{b`ē `hñēVñdh H\$ñ, H\$ñV, \_ññ AnX goJ{gV hñōXwJ r ahVm hī; AnZr AnĒ\_m Anp Ū`nZ H\$ñō \šōñVm hī Anp BpYŲ ñ Hō Ūnam e{ŲšrZ hñō OmVm hī; VWm AmJo MbH\$ā Cgo nN\ñZm nT\Vm hī..

~ñhé YñB AVé \_Zw \_pm XñB Rēa AnZō I ñĒĒ&  
 Bñm H\$ñĒ H\$ñŲ \_ññ {~An{ñAm Anp; Ųg Ųg anĒĒ&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 381)

hĪDaV \_ñā\_X grñh~ ^r \_Z H\$ñ n{dĪVmH\$ñ AndĪ ĤH\$Vm ~VñVohc{H\$ ""ŌYZV H\$ñ HōOr Z\_ñD hī; Anp Z\_ñD H\$ñ HōOr nñH\$ñD Jr hñk" {\\$ā H\$ñVohc ""nñH\$ñD Jr {Zññš (AmYm) B^ñZ hñk" gĪ>\_jĪ Ų ^r `hr ĩšā\_nVohc. ""dobññ YĪ` hc{ŌZH\$ñ \_Z n{dĪ hī; Š`ñ{H\$ñ Hōdb do hr bññ na\_nĒ\_m H\$ñ XeŲ nñ ĲĪē"

Hōdb VZ H\$ñō YñZōgo AYXa H\$ñ \_p Zht NñVñĒ VZ H\$ñ \_p VñññZr go Yññ OmVm hī; \_b-\_jĪ H\$ñ \_p gm~z go Yññ OmVm hī; na AYXa H\$ñ \_p Zm\_`m eāX Hō ññZr Ūnam hr Yññ Om gH\$Vm hī; CgH\$ñō gm\$ H\$āZo H\$ñ Anp H\$ñB^Cñm Zht..

^arEo hWwñē VZw XñĒ& nñUr Yññ; CVagw I ñĒ&  
 \_jV nñrVr H\$ñŠy hñB& Xō gm~jw bBE Anñp YññĒ&  
 ^arEo\_{V nmm H\$ g\$ŲĒ& Anñp Yññ; Zñd; H\$ a\$ŲĒ&  
 (ŌñDr, 4)

Zm\_, eāX, YZ AnX Hō gmV {H\$g àH\$ñā g\$ññ {H\$`m OmVm hī? Vd, ññ H\$ñ Yñā H\$ñō g\_Ų>H\$ā hr AnĒ\_m H\$ñō Zm\_`m eāX Hō gmV Ōñšñ Om gH\$Vm hñk Bg{b`ō{ŌVpYŲ` hññZm AndĪ ĤH\$ hī..

Xg BŲr H\$ñā aml ĵ dñ{gĪ& Vñō Hō AnV\_ĵ hñB naJñgĪ&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 236)

(BgHō {dñVñā Hō {b`ō "Zm\_, eāX, dñUr' AnX Hō àH\$āU Xd ñĒ&)

`h AnĒ\_m H\$ñ na\_nĒ\_m go{ \_bZo Hō {b`ō AnV{aH\$ VWm Ī`dhñ{aH\$ AZŲd hī Ōñō haEH\$ H\$ñ gfm Y\_Ųhñk BgH\$ñ C,,d JĪW-nñŲ ñ Hō AYXa hī; {H\$Vw BgH\$ñ AZŲd h\_Ī AnZo AYXa H\$āZm hñk Bg{b`ō {H\$gr gmYH\$ (g{Ō ñēf) H\$ñ AndĪ ĤH\$Vm hī; {Ōgo nñšā h\_ \_ñ{bH\$ go { \_bZo Hō AnZo à`ññ \_ĵg\šō hñō Omì Ĳ Egoi {Ų\$ H\$ñ Zm\_ gYVñ Zo Jié aI m

hñk

Ō~ VH\$ h\_Ī ñd` \$ AnĒ\_m Anp na\_nĒ\_m H\$ñ Abññ{H\$H\$ AZŲd Zht hññm h\_mao AYXa {dĪdng Zht ~YVm {H\$ na\_Ųda hñk gYVñ \_ñĒ\_m AnĪ Zo ñd` \$ AZŲd Ūnam Cg na\_nĒ\_m H\$ñō nñm hñk CZH\$ {ej m na Mbññ Š`ñ{H\$ dog~dhr dUŲ H\$āVo hc Ōñō CŲhñZo AnZr AnĒ ñ ĵ go Xd m hī..

gYZ H\$ñ gĪU gmVr gml ñĒ& gñō ~ññ{h Ōññd {h AmĪ ñĒ&  
 (am\_H\$ñr\_ 5, 894)

ñdm\_rOr ĩšā\_nVohc{H\$ Ō~ VH\$ h\_Ī AnZr AnĒ ñ ĵ go Zht Xd Vo V~ VH\$ h\_Ī Jié Hō dMZñ H\$ñ ññm-ññm {dĪdng Zht ~YVm..

Ō~ bJ Z Xd ĵ AnZr ZŲrĒ& V~ bJ Z nVrŲ Jié H\$ñ ~ŲrĒ&

Vñogr grñh~ H\$ñ ^r `hr H\$ñVZ hī; "Ō~ Xd |h\_ AnZo ZZñĒ V~ \_ñZogV Jié Hō ~ZñĒ h\_ VŲñ} H\$ñ ~ñ{Va CZH\$ {ej m na MbH\$ā AnĒ\_m Ūnam na\_nĒ\_m H\$ñ AZŲd H\$āĲ gYVñ Hō {dMñā ~ŠāñdVŲĪ hñk do Vññ`hñēVH\$ ĩšā\_nVohc{H\$ ^ñB^, AnZo AmH\$ñ ñd` \$ AZŲd H\$āHō Xd , {H\$gr Hō H\$ñō H\$ññĒ na Z ah..

Am Am H\$ñō Am nNñZñĒ& H\$ñm Anp H\$ñ ZH\$ Z \_mZñĒ&  
 (ñdm\_rOr\_hñññ)

### RñH\$ bú`

XwJ go~MZo Hō {b`ō VWm na\_-gñ H\$ñ àññā Hō {b`ō bññ AYm-YñY, Or-Vñš>à`ng H\$āVohc na H\$ñB^àññā hññr ZŲa Zht AnVñĒ ~{Ō\_nZ Ī`ñ{Ų\$ ñēfñV^Hō gmV-gmV RñH\$ bú` H\$ñō AnZo gā\_ñ aI Vm hñk `X bú` RñH\$ Z hññVññā EH\$ H\$X\_ Ōññ ~ñññ m OmVm hī; nW-^ñ>hññZm hī; Anp g\_` H\$ñ Ī`W^~a~ñK hñk bú` RñH\$ hññZō na Wñññ gmññal \_`^r Ī`W^ Zht OmVñĒ AVEd, {H\$gr AnKē^H\$ñ àññā Hō {b`ō Hōdb ñēfñV^ H\$āZm hr n`ñē Zht, CgHō gmV hr bú` H\$ñ RñH\$ hññZm ^r AndĪ ĤH\$ hñk {Ōg àH\$ñā dñVñH\$ñt na hī; Anp Cgo TŲññ H\$ñt Anp Omì oVññdh { \_bVr Zht, Cgo I ñDZo \_ĵ gñam g\_`` ñ ĵ hr Mbñ OmVm hñk H\$-ra grñh~ ĩšā\_nVohc.

dñVñH\$ñt TŲññ H\$ñt, Hō{h {~{Y Ando hñVñ&

dñVñH\$ñt TŲññ H\$ñt, Hō{h {~{Y Ando hñVñ&

\_Zw` H\$ñ RñH\$ bú` H\$ñō AnZo gñm\_ZoZ aI Zm XñZ` m H\$ñ gĪP mnr ~MjZr Anp AemYV H\$ñ g-go ~Šññ H\$ñāU hñk

OrdZ H\$ñ RñH\$ bú` \_ñboY H\$āZo Hō {b`ō \_Zw` H\$ñō AnZr eara ēšñr {H\$Vm- H\$ñññZm Mññh` Ų Š`ñ{H\$ {ŌVZr ^r {H\$Vm-Ī Anp {dŪñE+hñc do Bgr BŲgmZr-nñVH\$ go àH\$Ų>hñk BŲgmZ Hō AYXa na\_nĒ\_m H\$ñ Am VĪ CVaVr hñk \_Zw` g-{dbj UVñAnĪ \_ĵ {dbj U hñk `X BgH\$ñ AnV{aH\$ AnĒ | I ĵ Omì Vññ`h dññVd \_ĵ ñd` \$ñ{a H\$ñ \_pYXa hñk `h eara Kñg H\$ñ ññm hī; {ŌgHō ZrMo ēšññZ` V H\$ñ AŲŲ> gmñā ~h ahm

h& `h Xd Zo \_j Vno EH\$ {H\$ZH\$M ZpDa Am ahm hj na AYXa go `h gm gy nj H\$s ^nV hi..

VZ My \_ir Vo H\$rh XnE Xa pDoo D\$ X[a`nE OmE Ja Mo p~e\$ pDnB, gX Anp.\$Vm-r ApD XeE &&

(eag Va-p)

~pja nro Jie Hb B'ymZ AnZo AYXa H\$s AdnWm H\$no Zht g\_P gH\$VnE `h eara gnar aMZm H\$M I bnrgm (a`nam) hi..

Omo ~h\_\$e gnB^qnSae Omo I nDj gno nmd&&

(YZngar nrmOr, 695)

Bg Ka Hb AYXa hr g~ dnVv| \_nDk h& Omo BgH\$no NnB\$ha ~nha TjVm hi; dh ^e`nj | ^pm nSna hi..

g^ {H\$NwKa \_{h ~nh[a Znrh& ~nh[a Omb; gno ^a \_ ^bnhr&&

(\_nP \_ 5, 102)

gf m Y\_@gYV\_V AWdm nam-{dUm hi

EH\$ i`{^S Xno JpD VH\$ anVm Xd gH\$Vm hi; Anp Xgam Xnznj Ohmznj Hb \_rf(bH\$ H\$no Xd Vm h& BZ Xnznj | ~hV ~Sna AYVa h& Vy Ego gp\_o H\$no Tj> {OgHb Unam B'fdar` Jua ^k VIP na aH\$D> hmo Om |..

`H\$ Zpa Xmo JpD h\_| ~rZX pD anh, `H\$ Zpa Xmo H\$nzr XrX d e\$E e m h y & Xaa`mZ+BaXmo\SH\$-~e eU ma, gna\_mE OyXmZh Be\_ ~mb gama& (\_nDdr e\$.)

`h Be\_ogrZm (nam-{dUm) hi; gX\$Zm (Anam {dUm) Zht& {dknz {H\$VZr ^r CYZ{V H\$a bodh Be\_ ({dUm) hr hi; Be\_~b-Be\_ (AnE\_-knZ) Zht& Be\_ Hbcb aMZm na aH\$ne SsbVm hi; na Be\_~b-Be\_ (AnE\_-knZ) nd`\$ Bg eara Anp AnE\_m H\$no aH\$ne\_mZ H\$aVm h& {dknz Nfi>nZ H\$M knZ h& {dknz Hb {Z`\_nj H\$no OmZ H\$a h\_ Cg na (Nfi>nZ aMZm na) engZ H\$a gH\$Vohc na h\_ AnZo AmnH\$s Amn go gnE ahVoh& O~ VH\$ {H\$ Be\_~b-Be\_ H\$M Omo AYVa H\$M ^k hi; nmr> Zht nT'Vo h\_ AZnT> hr hc O~ VH\$ h\_mar AnE nj \_\$ Xd Zo H\$s e{^S Z hnp hDnanj gy ^MYD MTe ahZo na ^r h\_nao {b`oKna AYVH\$na hr h& O~ VH\$ h\_ AnZo Amn H\$no Zht OmZVo g~ HbN>OmZVo hE ^r h\_ dnVd | HbN>Zht OmZV& `o~nhar {dUmE±h\_mar g\_P--P ~T'Zzo H\$M a`nDZ Vno {gO H\$aVr hi; na h\_nao dnV{dH\$ AnpE\_H\$ OrdZ Anp CgHb AnKe^H\$s anfa Zht H\$amgH\$Vr& ~)Abr H\$B\$ka grh~ p.sa\_nVohc {H\$ Omo HbN>Nfi>nZ Hb ~nao\_| h\_ OmZVohc dh g~ \_j Vm hi; Anp Omo HbN>Nfi>nZ h\_ Xd ahohc dh g~ AnM ^hi..

AnE\_Mo\_rXnZr h\_h^2 ZnXnZr AnV,

d AnMo\_r ~rZr h\_h^2 hanzr AnV&&

Be\_ogr\_m (AnV[aH\$ {dUm) Hb gnyH\$M (nhpMohpAn) H\$s

Nfi>\_| Be\& gX\$Zm (~nhar knZ) dnbo\_| ^hnbVohc S`n{H\$ CZH\$s Xd Zo dnbr AnE | p.\$Zrh (Zida) go nao Zht Xd gH\$Vt..

e\$-e\$ Anf\_bnzO ~nVZ p.\$h\_, Anf(b\_mE Be\_o pDnhar Onhb& (ndm\_rOr\_hmanO)

{dknz nXnVnj H\$M nman[aH\$ ga~YY ~Vn/m hi; na BZ nXnVnj H\$no ~ZnZo dnbr hnVr go dh {-bHb AZ{^k h& Hbcb "OmZm h\_nao OrdZ | e\$hr{Z`V H\$no aH\$ne\_mZ Zht H\$a gH\$VnE "OmZzo dnbo H\$no OmZzm Vwm CgH\$no AmVna XzO dnbr \_rf(bH\$-n[an]U^H\$s Omo hnVr hi; Cgo OmZzm "knZ" hi; (Xd no "knZ" H\$M aH\$aU), Bgr knZ go OrdZ H\$M H\$e`nU h& gYVnj Zo JYV-nnV`nj Hb {dMna H\$no knZ Zht H\$M h&

gYV\_V, AnV[aH\$ {dUm hi; `h ~m= {dUm H\$s ^nV {H\$Vm-r {dUm Zht& `h {dUm Jie-{eI` H\$s aUnbr Unam nrT' Xa nrT', grZo --grZo (EH\$ go Xgao VH\$ AYXa hr AYXa) Mbr Am ahr h& Bgo nam {dUm H\$Voh h& Omo {H\$gr ~nhar {dUm H\$s \_nbnVnO ZhtV (Anj m Zht H\$aVr), ndm^rf(dH\$ h& Bg\_| gYXh Zht {H\$ {H\$gr {H\$gr ZoBg {dUm H\$no {b|I V-e\$N\_| bnZo H\$M a`EZ {H\$ m h& na dh a`EZ gXd AnjU^ hr ahm S`n{H\$ CgH\$M {ddaU ~`nZ\_| Zht Am gH\$Vm Anp Bg nVb gyna\_| CgH\$M H\$NB^CXnhaU Zht h& gYVnj H\$M gXm`hr CnXe ahm hi; {H\$ H\$aZr H\$ano Vwm gnM-{dMna, dnX-{ddnX Anp ~QO H\$s MvanB`nj go Xp h& BZ Xnznj {dUm Anp \_\$`h AYVa hi; {H\$ EH\$ Vno p~nZr O\_m-I M^na pDna Zht XvR, dh ganjU^\_hEd H\$aZr H\$no XvR hi; Anp Or{dV AWdm ZH\$X Y\_@H\$s VnH\$sX (AnVh) H\$aVr h& Xgar Hbcb {H\$Vm-r hi; OmH\$ H\$NB^Y\_@Zht, Mnho H\$NB^H\$VZm hr C\_fH\$no>H\$M {dUmZ hmo Om oCgH\$s {pYXJr nbOam Zht I nVr& {Og {H\$gr H\$no AnpE\_H\$ bm` h|Am hi; dh Hbcb H\$NB^H\$aZo H\$M gnyZ njU^hmo go hr h|Am hi..

`h H\$aZr H\$M ^k hi; Zht ~QO {dMna& H\$WZr VO H\$aZr H\$ano Vno HbN>nmdmogna&&

(H\$-ra grh~)

\_E\$H\$M{ZFX^\_| dVnmV hi; {H\$ emZH\$ Zm\_H\$ EH\$ JhnrWr, ^naUnO F\$F Hb nng Am m Anp nVnZo bJm ""\_hmanO, dh S`m hi; {Ogo OmZ Zogog~HbN>OmZm Om gH\$Vm hi?"" F\$F ZoCIm {X`m ""~e- Hb OmZ Zdnbo`h ~VnVohc {H\$ Xno aH\$na H\$s {dUmE±hc EH\$ "nam Vwm Xgar "AnamV& Anam {dUm\_| F\$vdX, `OmdX, gm\_dX, AWd&X, {ej m H\$en, i`nH\$aU, {Ze^S, N\$X Anp A`nVf AnX emf\_b h& BZgo ~e--XeZ ana Zht hnb& nam {dUm dh hi; {OgHb Unam A{dZmer, Aj a (Xd no "Aj a" H\$M aH\$aU) ~e- H\$s anfa hnr hi; dh H\$NB^H\$a`ng) H\$s Mrp h&` dX, emO, naniU

VWm AY` JŶW g~ Anam {dŪm hĭk `h {H\$Vm-r Bē\_ h; Ono Bē\_ o gĭk \$Zm H\$hm On/m hĭk gYVnĭ H\$Ń\_V grZoH\$Ńm (AnYV[aH\$) Bē\_ h; Ono AnĒ\_H\$ h; Anp nam {dŪm H\$hbŃm/m hĭk

Anam {dŪm VWm CgH\$Ńm \_hĒd

JŶVnĭ-nŃŃW` nĭ \_ĭ\_hnĒ\_mAnĭ H\$Ń AnĒ\_H\$ \_ĒS\_bŃnĭ H\$Ń `mĭm H\$Ńm dĭŃmYV Anp CZHĖ {ZOr AZųdŃnĭ HĖ CZ à\_nUnĭ H\$Ńm C,,d h; Ono CŶhĭ} ànā hĒ Anp {OZH\$Ńm CŶhnZoh\_nao\_mĭ<sup>o</sup> XeŹ HĖ {b`o nĭmVH\$Ńnĭ \_ĭ {bĭ nĕ h\_nao öX` \_ĭ CZHĖ {b`o AnXa hĭk CŶhĭ} nĕhĭsa h\_naoAYXa {H\$gr hX VH\$ na\_nV<sup>o</sup>H\$Ńm enĭH\$ VWm\_nĕbH\$ HĖ {\_bZoH\$Ńm Mnd CĒnĕ hĭk nĭmVH\$Ńnĭ H\$Ńm à`nOZ HĖdb BVZm hr h; {H\$ do h\_naoAYXa, {Xb H\$Ń {H\$Vm- I nĕZoH\$Ń BĀNĕ nĕXm H\$Ńa} JŶVnĭ-nĭmVH\$Ńnĭ HĖ Ūnam h\_ {nNĕbo\_hnĒ\_mAnĭ HĖ na\_nV<sup>o</sup>HĖ {dMnanĭ H\$Ńm OnZVo hĕ VWm CZHĖ AZųdŃnĭ gobmĕ CRĕH\$Ńa Anp {H\$gr dV<sup>o</sup>mZ`\_hnĒ\_m go anĭ bĕhĭsa CZHĖ AZųdŃnĭ H\$Ńm AnZo {ZOr AZųd` \_ĭ bnZoH\$Ńm à`ng H\$ŃaVo hĭk

BZ dŃŲ` nĭ \_ĭ dhr dŃŲr A{V Cĭm h; {Ogo\_nĕbH\$ {H\$gr nĭĭ<sup>o</sup>\_hnĒ\_mHĖ \_ĭ goH\$hbŃm/m hĭk CZHĖ dMZ, \_nĕbH\$ HĖ dMZ hĭk/ohĕ MnhoàH\$Ń>ēŃn \_ĭ do\_mZdr-H\$ĒR>go {ZH\$ŃVo hĒ \_nĕy hĭk/ohĕ do\_Z ~{Ō HĖ KnŲ>na (Anga) Zht H\$ŃVo. JĕVnĒ D\$ JĕVnĒ A,, mh ~mX, JaMo Apĭ hbH\$Ń\_o AāXĭbm ~mXĭk

Ogr \_ĭ Andĭ I g\_ H\$Ń ~nUr Vg\$Ńm H\$Ńr {JAmZw do bŃbŃnĕk (VbŃŲ\_ 1, 722)

`o AZųdŃr dMZ na\_nV<sup>o</sup>HĖ {OkngŲAnĭ HĖ {b`o hrae OdŃhanVnĭ go H\$Ńt \_ĕ`dŃZ hĭk BZHĖ A{V[a<sup>o</sup>\$ Anp g~ dŃŲ` nĕH\$Ńr hĕ {Xd mŃ`dŃŲr` H\$Ńm àH\$ŃaU) `oh`\_ĭHĖdb AYXa OnZoVWm nĕd` \$H\$Ńm Anp\_nĕbH\$ H\$Ńm nhMmZZoH\$Ńm Cnĕmĭ ~Vm/r hĕ {H\$ŲVw`oh`\_ĭ AYXa Zht boOm gH\$Ųr Anp Z hr h\_nar gŃV (AnĒ\_m) H\$Ńm n[anĭĭ<sup>o</sup>\_nĕbH\$ HĖ gŃV Onĕ>gH\$Ųr hĭk gĕna BZHĖ {H\$Vm-r knZ`\_ĭ CbPmahVm h; Anp HĖdb BZH\$Ń OĕH\$Ń nH\$ŃH\$Ńa Ord BZgo ~Ym ahVm hĭk O~ VH\$ H\$Ńm<sup>o</sup>nĭĭ<sup>o</sup>\_hnĒ\_m Zht {\_bVm NĕH\$Ńm H\$Ńm<sup>o</sup>Cnĕmĭ Zht ~ZVm.. V- Vo Ord ^`C gĕmarĕk NĕZ JpYV Z hĭk<sup>o</sup>gŃ marĕk I ŲV nanz ~hp H\$ŃhC CnĕBĕk Nĕ>Z A{YH\$ A{YH\$ CaPnĕBĕk

(Vbgr-am\_mĭ U, Cĭm-H\$ŃŃŃ> 116)

\_Zų` g~go nanzm hĭk g~ Y\_ĕd Y\_ĕnĕmVHĖ ~nĕ \_ĭ ~Zĭk Y\_ĕH\$Ń<sup>o</sup>Amĭ o Anp H\$Ń<sup>o</sup>J` o na \_Zų` BZgo nhbo go hĭk Y\_ĕ\_Zų` HĖ {b`ohĕ \_Zų` Y\_nĭ HĖ {b`oZhtĕk g~ JŶV-nĕmVHĖ \_Zų` HĖ AYXa go AnBĕk na Agbr ^k \_Zų` HĖ AYXa hĭk {H\$Vm-nĭ\_pCg ^k H\$Ńm C,,d h; nĕd` \$`^k Zhtĕk O~ VH\$ {H\$gr \_hnĒ\_m go\_mĭ<sup>o</sup>XeŹ nĕH\$Ńa h\_ AYXa Zht

OnVp CZ ^kĭnĭ H\$Ńm Zht nĕm gH\$Ųĕk {Xd mŃ`Zm Anp eāX` HĖ àH\$ŃaU)ĕk

\_Zų` JŶV-nŃŃW` nĭ H\$Ńm nĕZVm h; VWm VĒd H\$Ń ~nĕmĭ H\$Ń ĭ`nĕ`m H\$ŃVm h; na nĕd` \$`VĒd go d\$ŲMV ah On/m h;..

{g\_ŲV gmgĭ} nĕŃh nĕmUnĕk dŃkŲdĭ nĭĭ {h VVwZ OnĭUnĕk {dUwJa nĕo VVwZ nĕBĕo gM gMĭo gMwanĕm hĭk (nĕŃ\_ 1, 1032)

\_Zų` MŲZ h; na nĕmVHĖ MŲZ Zhtĕk BŶgnZ H\$Ńm knZ h; VWm CgoBg ~nĕ H\$Ńm nVm h; {H\$ CgoknZ h; na nĕmVH\$Ńnĭ H\$Ńm Bg ~nĕ H\$Ńm nVm Zht {H\$ CŶhĭ} knZ Zht hĭk \_Zų` Anĕo nrNĕ H\$Ńm {dMna H\$Ńa gH\$Ųm h; na do {dMna Zht H\$Ńa gH\$Ųĕk

O~ VH\$ h\_ĭ AnZoAYXa H\$Ńm nVm Zht, h\_ A{dŪm \_ĕ ah aho hĭk {H\$Vm-r-knZ {ga H\$Ńm ^na hĕm On/m hĭk dh h\_nao \_Z~{Ō HĖ \ŲbZoH\$Ńm H\$ŃaU hĕm/m hĭk} HĖdb dhr {dŪm h\_nao gYVnĕ H\$Ńm H\$ŃaU hĕm gH\$Ųr h; {Oggoh`\_ĭ AnZr dŃnĕV{dH\$Ųm H\$Ńm OnZH\$Ńar ànā hĕk {OgHĖ AYXa H\$Ń {H\$Vm- I ĩo JB<sup>o</sup>Cgo {H\$gr ~nĕar {H\$Vm- H\$Ńm Andĭ` H\$Ųm Zhtĕk Ono öX` \_nĕbH\$ H\$Ńm `nĕ \_ĭ \Ųb H\$Ńm ^nĕV {I b H\$Ńa \_hH\$ CRŲm h; Cgo~nĕa H\$Ńm nĕmVH\$Ńnĭ H\$Ńm Andĭ` H\$Ųm Zht ahVr..

gX {H\$Vm-nĭgX dĕhĭ\$ Xa Zna HĖZ, {Xb ~`nĕohĭH\$ Mĕĭĭoĭoĭna HĖZĕk

Cn{ZFXnĭ \_ĕ H\$Ńm J` m h; {H\$ AnĒ\_m Z dĕĭnĭ VWm JŶV-nŃŃW` nĭ HĖ nĕZogō ànā hĕm/r h; Anp Z CZHĖ {ZāYVa I dU go Ń`nĕ{H\$ AnĒ\_m H\$Ńm knZ`\_Z Anp {dŪm HĖ Ūnam Zht hĕm gH\$Ųĕk `h H\$ŃZō`m gĭZZoH\$Ńm {dĕ` Zht, AZųd` H\$Ńm {dĕ` hĭk

F\$ĕĕk HĖ nhbo\_ĒS\_b \_ĭ, 164dt gP\$ HĖ 39dĭ \_Yĭ \_ĭ VWm ĭdĕmĕdVa Cn{ZFX HĖ MnĕVoAŪ` mĭ HĖ AnRĕĭĭ ĭbŃhĖ \_ĭ H\$Ńm J` m h; ""Ono \_Zų` Cg A{Zdmer na\_ AnĕH\$e (na\_nĒ\_m) H\$Ńm OnoF\$ŲmAnĭ (gĕŲnĭ) H\$Ńm Vnĕn`\_ĕ; VWm {Og`\_ĭ g~ XdVm pŃVW hĕ Zht OnZVm dh dĕĭnĭ H\$Ńm Ń`m H\$Ńaĕnĕk Ono Cgo OnZVo hĕ do hr emĭVnĕĭH\$ ahVo hĭk"

Mnho\_Zų` Mnĕnĕ dĕĭnĭ ARĕah nĕmUnĭ ZŃĭ ĭ`nĕH\$ŃaUnĕ Anp Nĕnĕ emĕĭnĕ {XeŹ} H\$Ńm nĕ>bo na BZ C{<sup>o</sup>\$` nĕ VWm `ĕ<sup>o</sup>\$` nĕ \_ĭ bJH\$Ńa dh hH\$ŃH\$Ų H\$Ńm I nĕXĕm hĭk O~ VH\$ h\_nar gŃV \_nĕbH\$Ń-n[anĭĭ<sup>o</sup>H\$Ńm Zht nhMmZVr, h\_nar J{V MĒS}ĕ nĭ r H\$Ńm ^nĕV h; Ono H\$Ńm<sup>o</sup>^r ~nĕr gĭZVm h; Cgr H\$Ńm ZH\$Ńo H\$Ńa bĕm h;..

Mna ARĕanĕ ZŃĭ nĕĕ I O>nĕ>I mĕm \_ĭĕk gŃV eāX MŕYho {-Zm, Á`nĭ nĕŃ> MĒS}ĕĕk

(Vbgr gnĕh~)

{dŪŲm H\$Ńm H\$Ńm>Nĕĕ>eŲH\$ ~{Ō H\$Ńm \Ųbnd h; Anp {ga na \_ĕgr~Vnĭ H\$Ńm ~nĕ hĭk BZ bā~o MnĕŃa {hgm-nĭ H\$Ńm NĕĕH\$Ńa



hH\$H\$V H\$ ~marH\$ H\$noH\$S\$ (OgH\$ Ūnam Ord H\$H\$ē` nL hnb/m h;.

nT>ZH\$Vm N\$S>{hgm-n\$ Z\$ H\$a Xp H\$X\$ {XAn\$ ~m-n\$ Z\$ (gnB^~v,enh)

JiēdmUr H\$Vr h; {H\$ nTzO {bI ZoAnp {dMna H\$aZoH\$no Mtho Am w`V, gmbn-gnb, ndrēgn H\$ AYV VHS, Jn(S> n H\$ Jn(S> nē`a H\$a {H\$Vm-n H\$M AU` ZZ H\$aVo ah; i` W`h} H\$db EHS hr ~nV • \_n{bH\$ H\$nohMmZm bd o\_| AnZolbr h; ~nH\$ g-H\$N>{ZaW\$ h; nT>B`H\$ Ūnam H\$M\_-H\$N AnX go N\$H\$nam Zht hnb/m

n(S>n(S>JS\$ bXrA{h n(S>n(S>^raA{h gnW\$ n(S>n(S>~\$ nMBEo n(S>n(S>JS\$A{h I nV\$ n(SA{h OvO ~ag--ag nSA{h OvO \_ng nS\$Eo OvR AmaOm nS\$A{h OvO gng ZnZH\$ bd ; BH\$ Jb hne hC\_| PI Zm Pml

(Angmdna . 1, 467)

nrRw n(SAno Aē ~Xw ~rMnfaAno {Zd{b ^vA\$|\_ gmV\$ n\$M OZm {gC g\$wZ N\$H\$Ano A{YH\$ Ah\$~y ~nV\$

(gmR\$ . 5, 641)

hr{\\$D gr{h~ Vno` hmeVH\$ p\$a\_n/v/hc {H\$ O~ VHS Vy Bē\_n Anp ~{Ō H\$ \\$bnd \_\$ \\$gm ahoM Vy h{H\$H\$V go ZndmH\$S (AZ{^k) ahoM VPoEHS hr Z\$Vm (\_p ~nV) ~Vn/m h; {H\$ Vy AnZo Am D\$na CR>Vn{H\$ Vy N\$H\$nam nm gH\$.

Vm p\$Dbo Bē\_ ~rZr ~o \_map\$V ZerZr, `H\$ Z\$Vm AV ~Jm H\$ I k am \_t {H\$ ēnVr

{H\$gr {df` na Ū`nZndP\$ {dMna H\$aZo H\$ CnamV CgH\$S ānā H\$ {b`oVZ-\_Z goOo>OmAnē Cn{ZFXn|\_H\$NV h; {H\$ \_Z pñWa hno ~{Ō ^r pñWa hno Om`oV~ Anē\_m H\$M gnj nēH\$na hnb/m h; knZ {Xbdnbn} (nhMohaAn) H\$ Jbo\_| EHS ~h; h; hma h; na VZ H\$ nDmja` n H\$ {ga na dh EHS ^na h;.

Bē\_ hrE Ahbo{Xb h\_nb em Bē\_ hrE AhboVZ Ah\_nb em

~hXmaE` H\$ Cn{ZFX \_| {bI m h; ""Ono bnd A{dUm H\$M gdlZ H\$aVo hē do Kna AYH\$na \_| hē na Om {dUm \_| a\_o hē hē do CZgo H\$ht A{YH\$ AYH\$na \_| hē''

Bgr{b`o gYVOZ H\$aZr H\$ OrdZ na g-go A{YH\$ pna Xvohē CZH\$ g\_rn H\$db dnMH\$ AWdm Mm knZ H\$M H\$B` \_p` Zhtē gZr-gZrB`AWdm {H\$Vm-r-knz H\$S MMmē; i` W`H\$ ^` m Y\$AnVna bēMa~nDr \_| bJo ahZo go na \_nV`H\$ Mnh Zht CRVrē nTzm i` m` nZ XZm AnX H\$db {R`B`H\$ ~nV| hr ~nV| H\$aZm h; {R`B`I mZm H\$N>Anp ~nV h; `X H\$B`

i` {`\$ gm gnb VH\$ ^r "hbdm, "hbdm nH\$naVm aho AWdm CgH\$ ~ZnZo H\$S gm\_Jk, I n\$> Kr, adm AnX nXnVn H\$S {\_bndO>na hr {dMna H\$aVm aho VnoZ CgohbdoH\$S nbnX hr AnV/m h; Anp Z H\$^r nO>hr ^aVm h;.

hbdm-hbdm Ja ~JnB`gX gnb, Ap JnAVZo hbdm Z edX erat H\$M \_& ^nB`JnXng Or ^r Bgr àH\$na p\$a\_n/v/hc. I n\$> I n\$>H\$H {Oh~m Z gdnX \_rR\$ Ancl; AJZ AJZ H\$H H\$Hj grV Z {-Zng h; ~X ~X H\$H am| {\_Ov Z H\$Hj H\$H; D~ D~ H\$H H\$H\$ D~j Z {-bng h; M\$Z M\$Z H\$H hnb/ Z gwng ~ng, M\$ M\$ H\$H C{O` nam Z àH\$ng h; Vgo {JAnZ JngO>H\$V Z ah{V nnd; H\$aZr àYmZ ^mZ CX{V AnH\$ng h;

(H\$(dV gd; o 437)

gYVn H\$S {ej m H\$ VrZ \_p {gŌmV

na\_nV`H\$S ānā \_| VrZ dnVAn~gēg\$, gVJē Anp gVZm AWdm eāX • H\$S Andī` H\$Vm h;

1. gēg\$

"gV" H\$M AW`h; "Or{dV" Anp "g\$" H\$M AW`h; "ŌēZm AWm` Or{dV `m nhMoha hē nēf H\$S gn~V `m g\$V hr "gēg\$" h; gVJē H\$ AYXa gV àH\$O>h; CgH\$S g\$V H\$M Zm hr gēg\$ h; Ohmēdh gV H\$M CnXē Xv/m h; dhmēOnZo na Anē\_H\$ a\$ M\$Vm h; O~ Ob H\$ ganā H\$ {H\$Zmao~RZo go erVbVm Anp A{H\$ H\$ nng ~RZo go Ja\_r AnVr h; Vno ē\$hmZr ~nXenhn H\$ nng ~RZogo CZH\$M a\$ S` n; Zht M\$am? (Xd no "gēg\$" H\$M àH\$aU, ^m Xgam) \_n{bH\$ H\$ ahZo H\$M dnV{dH\$ nVnZ dh h; OhmēCgH\$ {ā` ^`\$ ahVo hē.

\_Z \_am n\$; ^` m M\$>H\$a CS\$ AnH\$ng; ndJ`bnH\$ I nbr n\$M gr{h~ g\$Z nng

(H\$-ra)

{\_b gVg\$V I nDw XgnB`{dM g\$V h{a à`wdg; OrC\$ (rP . 4, 94)

gēg\$ \_| H\$db Zm H\$M hr CnXē hnb/m h; gVg\$V H\$gr OnUrE\$ {OW; EH\$no Zm\_wdI nUrE\$ (gar amJw . 1, 72)

gēg\$ Xno àH\$na H\$M h; ~nhar Anp AnV{aH\$ ~nha H\$M gēg\$ gVJē H\$S g\$V h;.

g{VJē ~rPhp g\$V Z hnb

(rē\$ . 3, 1068)

gmYw{~Zw Znrh Xadma

(JnS>Hs-ra,, 872)

gmV H\$m eāX AWdm Zm\_ Hō gmW bJZm AnV[aH\$ gĒgſ hĵ

2. gVJié

gYV-gVJié \_rfbH\$ H\$m Za-eſn Advma hi {OgHō AYXa gĒ` àH\$Q>hi Amp OmogĒ` goA{^YZ hĵ CgHō AYXa gĒ` a\_ ahm hĵ dh \_rfbH\$ \_|\_bH\$a Or CRm hĵ dh n{dĪ hñVr hi; Cg\_|gĒ` ñd` \$XbYmar hĵ dh knZ H\$m nŌ VWm ^{°\$ H\$m ōm/ hĵ dh Ordñ H\$m gfonW H\$m n{WHS ~ZnH\$a Ym-Ym\_VH\$ nhñmZoH\$s gm\_i`°al Vm hĵ dh \_mZd-BPda hĵ JŴV-nñV` meh\_|gĒ` H\$s Nñ m^r Zht XogH\$VĪ AnĒ\_- {dUm {gI nB°Zht Om gH\$Vr, dh EH\$ ñne°H\$s ^ñV AZŪd H\$s Om gH\$Vr hĵ Or{dV H\$Z h? JiédnUr ~VñVr hi; Hōdb dhr Or{dV hi {OgHō AYXa \_rfbH\$ ~g J`m hnm.

gmo Or{dAm {Ogw d{gAm gnB&& ZnZH\$ Adé Z Ordj H\$B&& (\_nP dna \_ 1, 142)

dh na\_nĒ\_m\_Zŵ` hi; dh na\_nĒ\_m Hō ~nboZo AWdm àH\$Q>hñZoH\$m \_ñĪ` hĵ CgHō dMz à^wHō dMz hñvohc. à^ Or ~g{h gmY H\$s agZnĪ

(JCS: gñ\_Zr \_ 5, 263)

MñhoXd Zo\_ſdo\_mZdr-HĒER>go{ZH\$boVàVrV hñvohc. JpāVñE D\$ JpāVñE A,, nñ ~ñX, Ja MoAŲ hbH\$\_eA-Xŷ, m ~ñXĪ

na CZHō CnXē \_mĪ gohr bñññ H\$no AmpĒ\_H\$ bm^ Zht nññVm ~pēH\$ CZH\$s gſJV AmpĒ\_H\$-OrdZ XZō dnbr, OmñV nXm H\$aZo dnbr Amp AnĒ\_-ag H\$no àXmZ H\$aZo dnbr hĵ CZH\$s gſ{V \_ſ ahZm AmpĒ\_H\$-ag H\$no nmZm hĵ CZH\$s àgYVZm VZ, \_Z VWm AnĒ\_m H\$no à\Ŵ,, V H\$aZo dnbr hñv/r hĵ doAnZr EH\$ Ñ{; EH\$ ñne°dnUr `mŪ` nZ Hō Ūnam h\_nao AYXa AmpĒ\_H\$ AnZŶX nXm H\$a gH\$Vo hĵ do {eĪ` H\$no AmpĒ\_H\$-OrdZ H\$s gān{Ŵm ZñX ēſn \_| Xo gH\$Vo hĵ do AmpĒ\_H\$-OrdZ Hō {b`o anō Amp nmZr H\$s ^ñV h{ {Ogo I nH\$a Amp nrH\$a {eĪ` gYVñ> Amp Vā hñv/m hĵ na `h ^ñDZ H\$B°^y m-B` mgm hr bo gH\$Vm hĵ gVJié AnĒ\_-knZ H\$m ganōa hi; {Og\_|go{eĪ` AnZo ~VZ `m KSāH\$s gr\_m AWdm JhU-e{°\$ Hō AZŷna ag bo gH\$Vm hĵ

Jié AnXē°ñēf hĵ CgH\$m eara dh Ūna hi; {Og na ~Rñ\$a na\_ŵda AnZm H\$m °H\$aVm hi; ({dñVna Hō {b`o Xd no "Jié' H\$m àH\$aU) Ī Jié nŷam hñV^r na\_nVU H\$m H\$m ~ZVm hĵ AYŷo`m AYŷo Jié gona\_nV°H\$s an{á Zht hñv/r (Xd no "nŷo Jié' Amp "nml ĒS: Jié' Hō àH\$aU) Ī

OnH\$m Jié hi AnYam, Mlom H\$m H\$anB& AYŷo AYŷm R{b`m XñD\$ H\$ñ nanB&

(H\$-ra)

Jié\$ {OZm Xm AYŷom Mbo Znhr RñCĪ& {-Zw g{VJm ZnC Z nñBĒo {-Zw Znñj {H\$aM gmAnCĪ& ((gar anŷw\_ 1, 58)

3. gVZm

gVZm gfo \_rfbH\$ H\$m Zm\_ hi Ono I ĒSñt ~ñĒSñt H\$m gñnam hi Amp Ono ha EH\$ Hō AYXa YñZñmā Xoahm hi (Xd no "Zm\_ ' H\$m àH\$aU) Ī dh YññĒ\_H\$ Zm\_ hi; CgH\$s Yñ KO>KO> \_| hñvahr hi; Ono \_rfbH\$ go{ \_bZoH\$s anh hĵ H\$-ra gmñh- ĩ\$a\_nVohc {H\$, ""am\_ Zm\_ {ZO gmā hi; CgHō A(V[a°\$ g- ĩ\$a\_Zm hi; Bg{b`o Cg am\_ H\$m gŵ\_aZ H\$anĪ H\$ñb {ga na hi; nVm Zht {H\$g g\_` Am nH\$SĪ' Bg am\_ go CZH\$m Vññ`° "am\_ Advma' go Zht hĵ dh Zm\_ `m eāX g- AYXa AnZo Am hñv ahm hi; na Cgo H\$ñB°{-abm\_Zŵ` hr OnZVm hĵ CgHō {b`o {Ohdm `m\_w {hbmZoH\$s Andī` H\$Vm Zht, dh Jñ Ed\$ AnV[aH\$ hi..

am\_ Zm\_ hi {ZO gmā&& Ada g- PR>gH\$bo gŷmā&& {g\_aZ H\$ahp gmo am\_ H\$no H\$ñb Jho hi HōgĪ& Z OmZyH\$~ \_magr, {H\$aM Ka {H\$aM naXgĪ&

(H\$-ra)

gmo OmZo Obr \_c hr OZñDĪ && ~ññ nH\$S>bHō bi AnDĪ && ghO Om YñZ Anno hñB&& gŷr ~Pō{-abm H\$ñB&& aJ aJ ~nbo am\_ Or am\_ am\_ anH\$ñā& ghOo YñZ bñr aho gnB {g\_aZ gmā&& AnR> H\$R>hñbo Zht, Or^m Zht CMñā&& Jñ dñVw H\$no Ono bI o gnB°hŷ h\_nā&&

(H\$-ra)

a\_V am\_ OZ\_ \_aUw {Zdmā&& CMaV am\_ ^j nñfa CVmā&& (JnS>\_ 5, 865)

gYVñĪ H\$s {ej m Hō VrZ gmYZ

\_Zŵ` VrZ dñVññ H\$m \_b hĵ nñbmñVp nXñV°{Oggo eara ~Zm hi; Xgam gŷ\_nXñV°{Oggo\_Z H\$s aMZm hB°ñ; Amp Vrgar, AnĒ\_m Ono\_Zŵ` H\$s OmZ hi VWm eara Amp \_Z Xñññ H\$m AnYna hĵ nñbr Xñññ dñVññ ZñedñZ hĵ Vrgar dñVw AnĒ\_m A\_a hi; ZídaVm H\$s gr\_mAnĪ go nao hĵ {Og àH\$na Bg eara H\$no OrdZ XZō dnbr AnĒ\_m hi; Cgr àH\$na gnāo gŷna H\$no gĪm XZō dnbr na\_nĒ\_m hi..

Bhp OJw gmĪ H\$s hi H\$ñB&S: gMo H\$m {d{M dñgĪ&&

(Angmdna \_ 2, 463)

AnĒ\_m Amp na\_nĒ\_m H\$m nañna Aſm-Aſr ^ñd hĵ BZ Xñññ H\$s {deñVm EH\$ hr hĵ Bg{b`o Ono ~ñĒS> hi; CgH\$m Z\_Zm hr {ñĒS> hi..

Ono ~ñ\_ſā gnB°gnSā Ono I nŲj gmo nñdĪ&&

(YZngar nñm 695)

Om -h\_\$S> I \$S> gmo OmUhj& Jm\_ü | ~Phjg~{X nN&Uhj& (me\$\_. 1, 1041)

\_ngb\_mZ p\$H\$ra ^r Amb\_o gpra (N&om bnt\$ AWdm qnS) H\$no Amb\_o H\$-ra (\_hmZ bnt\$ AWdm ~e-nE\$) H\$M Z\_ym ~Vm H\$a dU2 H\$aVo h&

emar[aH\$, ~nÖH\$ Anp AnE\_H\$ Vm na nUjV~änfá H& {b`o`EZ H\$aZm\_Zü` H\$m\_ü` Ü` ò h& BgH& {b`o`H&N> Vm AnZr {ZOr `n& Vm Anp H&N> ~nhar ghm Vm go h\_ bnt` CR&Voh& \sbXna dY nH\$ Anm Nfi>S&bn& CZ\_| gmvnaUV`m Mna-nmM gnb \_|\sb bJVohç {H\$Vvd&krZHS I mnt\$ XZogo dhr n&>Xm-VrZ gnb \_|\sb XVm h& \X OS>nXnV~nhar ghm Vm go OeXr \sb Xo gH\$Vo hç Vm\_Zü` ^r, Om MbZ h; {H\$gr g\_W^MVZ n&f goghmi Vm b&H\$a AnZoAnK&H\$ änfá \_| erK«g\sb hmo gH\$Vm h& AVEd, gYVOZ pna X&vo hç {H\$ {H\$gr Ego {gÖ n&f H\$s gdm \_| OmAno Om AnE\_H\$ OrdZ H\$s H&db ~nÖH\$ OmZHS&ar hr Z al Vm hmp ~p&H\$ {OgZo nd` \$ ^r AnE\_H\$-OrdZ i` VrV H\$aH& AnZr AnE\_m H\$m na\_nE\_m go {bmn {H\$ m h&

^nDZ, OrdZ H& CnH\$aU (gm\_mZ) Anp Ang-nmg H& dmvndaU H\$m eara Anp \_Z na ~hV Aga nS&Vm h& Bg{b`o` gmp&dH\$ ^nDZ, g&gna H& gm\_mZ H\$m H&db {Zdmf~\_m H& {b`o`Cn`m Anp Ü` mZ H\$no i` W^Z \sbZoXZoH\$s Mb&ndZr Xr OmVr h& Om na\_nVU BZ gS\_nj H\$no YnaU H\$aVm h; Cgo Ego gmvZ {gl mî o OmVo hç {OZH& Aä`mg go dh AnÜ` nE\_H\$ ~ZVm OmVm h& `o gmvZ VrZ hç. 1. gÜ\_aZ, 2. Ü` mZ Anp 3. YZ AWdm eäX-Aä`mg&

h\_nam\_Z ~nhar g&gna \_| gmvnaH\$ gÜ\_aZ Anp Ü` mZ \_| a\_m h&Am h& O~ H\$^r ^r h\_ \_Z H\$no AYV\_@ H\$aZoH\$m ä`mg H\$aVohçVm {\_|\sb r, Ka~na AnX H\$s `mX VmW CZH\$m Ü` mZ h\_maogm\_ZoAnH\$a {djZ CnprVW H\$aVoh& CZgo`~nb H\$no hO&Zo Anp \_rfbH\$ H& gmV Om&Zo H& {b`o`{Okmgw H\$no \_rfbH\$ H& \_Z^ne Zm\_nj H& gÜ\_aZ Anp e\$snj H& Ü` mZ H\$m gmvZ H\$aZm nS&Vm h& gYVOZ AnE\_m H\$s {O`m Ünam gÜ\_aZ Anp AnE\_m H& Zü` Ünam Ü` mZ H\$aZm {gl nVo h& \_rfbH\$ H& H\$nz-go Zm\_nj H\$m gÜ\_aZ Anp H\$nz-go e\$snj H\$m Ü` mZ {H\$`m Om`o BgH& {dnVna H& {bE gÜ\_aZ Anp Ü` mZ H& àH\$aU Ü` mZ gon&no {Xd no ^mJ Xgam}& BZ Xn&nj gmvZn Ünam \_Z H&N> H&N> I S&n hmoZobJ OmVm h& {\sa AnE\_m H& H\$nzj go eäX AWdm YZ {Xd no "YZ" H\$m àH\$aU, ^mJ Xgam} H\$no gVZm nS&Vm h& `h AnE\_H\$ An&nD ha EH\$ \_Zü` H& AYXa, Mhro dh {H\$gr OmV`m Y\_@H\$m hmp ha g\_` hmoahr h& Bg gmvZ go\_Z {-bH& pñWa hmo OmVm h& AnE\_m Anp eäX H\$s Ynam \_| Xn&nj H\$m EH\$ hr MVZ ði` H\$m hmoZob H& H\$aU, nañna g\_mZVm h& \_rfbH\$ e\$sr gwa H\$s eäX-YZ e\$sr bhaj

AnE\_m e\$sr ~X H\$no AnZoAYXa I tMH\$a brZ H\$a bVr h& AnE\_m H& bdbz hmoZogo\_Z, OmH\$ AnE\_m gohr OrdZ nm ahm h; gÎnm Zht nm gH\$Vm {OgH& \sbnd&sn dh nUj`m pñWa hmo OmVm h& `oVrZn` {f`\$` m&AWdm gmvZ, gVJ& Zm\_H\$m CnX& XWog` {Okmgw H\$no {dnVn&ydP\$ g\_Pm XVm h& \sb r h&^AnE\_m gÜ\_aZ d Ü` mZ H& Ünam {g`\_O> H\$a An& nH& nrN& AnZo nVnZ na Am OmVr h& {\sa dh eäX-YZ H& AngaoXO}--XO} Cp{V H\$aVr h&^AnZo{ZO \_H\$m \_| Om AeäX h; Ohm&goBg eäX-YZ H\$m CXZ\_ ({ZH\$ng) h; Om g\_mVr h; VmW gfr {f`\$` änbV H\$a bVr h&

### Bg J&W H\$s aMZm H\$m à`mDZ VmW Andr` H\$Vm

Bg J&W \_| na\_nV^H& AOb gE` nH\$m C,,d h; {H\$gr EH\$ AWdm XgaoY\_@H& {gÖmVn H\$m {ddnX Zht& Bg\_| CZ dVnVn Anp gfr nB` nH\$m dU2 h; Om gYVn`\_hnE\_m Anp H& {ZO-AZü`d \_| AnB^cVWm A~ ^r Am gH\$Vr h& {OZ {eî` nH\$m ZoCZH\$s {ej m H\$no YnaU {H\$`m CÝh} ^r dohr AZü`d hE VmW do^r CÝht ZVrOn na nhMo& `h gYVn H\$s {ej m` VmW^gE` h& BgH\$m AZü`d Cgr àH\$a hmo gH\$Vm h; {Og àH\$a {dknZ H\$m AZü`d hmoVm h& `h gYVn H\$m EH\$ Egm {dknZ h; Om \_Zü` H\$no AnZo\_rfbH\$ H& gmV Om&Vm h; Anp bnt\$-nabnt\$ H\$s H\$R-ZnB` nH\$no hb H\$aVm h&

Bg J&W \_| gmvnaH\$ {dÜm} {Z`\_ AWdm Y\_@Zr{V H\$s A{YH\$ MMn&Zht H\$s JB^h; S` nH\$ BZ {df` nH\$ na nhboAZ& J&W {bI o Om Mh& h& Bg\_| H&db AnE\_m na\_nE\_m Anp AnE\_H\$ OrdZ H\$m dU2 h& `h J&W CZ bmo nH& {bE h; {OÝh} AnZr AnE\_m H\$s Cp{V H\$m Ü` mZ h; \_rfbH\$ go {bZo H\$s gfr VS& h& AnE\_H\$ OrdZ {bI Z&n&Zo H\$m {df` Zht, dh Vm {ZOr AZü`d \_| AnZ&nbr dnVnh& na\_nE\_m H\$m {ZOr AZü`d Y\_nj J&Wn} Zr{V-em&nj AnX g-go D&Vr Mro h& dh g~ On-Vn, nOm-nnr> JmZ&-OmZo H\$m gna h; na BZ g-go AbJ {ZOr AZü`d h&

J&E J&W gmfh~ \_| eäXn H\$m ä`nam amJn H& AZ&gna h; na Bg ~DnZo\_| EH\$ {df` {dh S`m h; H\$hm&h; {H\$g àH\$a änbV hmoVm h; CgH& H\$nz-go AZ& \sb hç AnX) H\$m {H\$gr EH\$ nVnZ na BH\$O& {dMna Z hmoZogo J&E\_V H& {gOmV ^br àH\$a g\_P \_| Zht AnV& Bg J&W H& bd Z H\$m H\$m` Vm~hV ^mar Wm na BgH\$s AE`V V Andr` H\$Vm Wr& dnfh J&E H\$s Anna H\$nm go`h H\$m`^ana^ h&Am Anp änap^H\$ H\$m` H& e\$sn \_| AmH& gâ` aI m Om ahm h& hmo gH\$Vm h; {H\$ Bg\_| H\$B^H\$` m&Anp Î{Q> mah JB^h} CÝh} Andr` H\$VnZ&gna AJbo g&H\$aU \_| R&H\$ H\$a {X`m Om`m&

J&E J&W gmfh~ AZ\_nbo dMZn Anp CnX&n H\$m AX^W



gš|k h|& Bg\_| eŕ Xdr J|uŋ| Anp na\_nV^Hô CZ ^Xŋ|Hšs MM^  
h; {OZHšm Jie gr|h~ŋ| VWm AY` \_hmnéfn| Zo AZŵ'd {H\$ n|é  
`h \_mZnoAZ\_nbo aÉZŋ|gon[an]U^gmJa h; OnodnUr Hšno(Xd no  
"dnUr" Hšm àHšaU) Bg Jie dnUr Hô AnXenZugma JkU HšaVo  
hç CÝh| do aÉZ hnW bJ OnVoh|é

aVZm aVZ nXnaW ~h|gmJé ^[aAm am\_&&  
~mUr Jie~mUr bmo|o {VZ h|W M{SAm am\_&&

(Angm. 4, 442)

^nB^JmXmg Or p.s\_a\_nVohc{H\$ {Og àHšna gHšb Đi` go  
^anp g\_Đ | hš Hšno\_n|/r {bVohcCgr àHšna Jie dnUr |  
gHšb nXnW^h|& na OnoHšnB^Cg\_| I nOVm h; VnoCgo hr HôN>  
ànfá hn|/r h;.

OgoVmgHšb {Z{Y n|Z g\_Đ {-I ; hš \_aOrd {ZgM; àgmX  
n m d B ^ ý & &  
VgW|a~mUr {-I ; jGb nXnW^hç OnB^OnB^ nD; gnB^ZnOndB|&

(Hš~Ŧm 546)

na Bg AZ\_nbo Jie dnUr Hô aÉZŋ|Hšm ^X Zm Hô {dknZ  
Hô gmYHš Hô {-Zm {bZm A{V HšR-Z h|& AnO VHš, Bg  
ànO OHS Hšs {g{Ô Hô {b`o HšB^g, mZŋ| Zo JXW {b| é CZgo  
gš|V Hšno bŋ^ nh|/m h|& na {s\_a ^r do AnOHšb Hô  
gnBšQ^sHšs \_nBš> {d|kŋ|ZHš \_ZnolŦm AWdm {dknZ Hô  
{gÔnVn| Hô AZugma {dMna HšaZo dnbo {X\_n|) Hô AZugma  
Zht, Š`n|Hš CZ\_| dnUr Hšs I nbo Hša i`m>`m Zht Hšs JB^  
h|& Andí` HšVm `h Wr {Hš Jie JXW gr|h~ | I ng-I ng  
{df` n| na Am oAZ\_nbo {dMnan| HšnoHš\_nZugma X|Z`m Hô Amlo  
a| m OnVn|& CXnhaUnV^, g~ HšnB^OnZVo hç {Hš Zm OnZm  
AANš ~nV h; na `h g\_PZm Andí` Hš h; {Hš Zm Š`m dnVw  
h; Zm Hšm OnZm Š`m h; `h {Hšg àHšna Onm OnVm h; `h  
Hšhne h; BgHšs ànfá Hšhne go hno gHšVr h; ~nha Hô AZbš  
Zm\_n| Hšm \_hÉd Š`m h; Bgo Š`n| Onm Om o BgHô OnZo Hô  
Š`m \šb hç BÉ` nXr|& Bgr àHšna Anp AZbš nXn|Hšm Jie dnUr  
\_| à`nol h|Am h|& `Wm. eāX, AZhX eāX, n|/m-eāX, dnUr,  
Jie dnUr, HšsVÉ, knZ, A\_V, Jie, JieXol, gVJie, ŋdm\_r,  
h|aam, EHšHšna, am\_am, Hšnb, Ya\_am AnX|& Bg JXW |  
bJ^J gdm-gm {^ÝZ-|^ÝZ {df` n| na dMZ EHš| HšaHô  
Jie dnUr B^Hô AZ\_nbo {dMnan| Hšno Hš\_n|Pš EHš|V HšaZo Hšm  
à`ng {Hš`m J`m h|& àÉ`bš erfPš Hô nhbo Cg {df` na  
n|U^ {dMna HšaHô ànVndZm Xr JB^h; {Og\_| Jie dnUr Hô J|>  
^nd Hšnoŋni>HšaZoHšm à`ÉZ {Hš`m J`m h|& gnV hr Anp Y\_n|  
VWm Xen| Hô \_hnÉ\_m niefn| Hô BZ {df` n| na {dMa àn|Vm Hô  
{b`o {X`o J`o hç Vn|Hš `h ŋni>hno Om o {Hš gÝV\_V {Hšgr  
{def OnV `m Y\_©Hšm EHšn|YHšna Zht, ~péHš, g~ \_Zŵ`n|

Hšs g\_mZ éšn gogánŦm h; Anp g~ \_hnÉ\_m-OZŋ|Hšno\_n|bHš  
go\_{bmn Hšm Ono AZŵ'd h|Am h; dh g~Hô {bE g\_mZ Anp  
{bVm-OboVm h|& na\_nÉ\_m EHš h; BÝgnZ ^r g~ EHš h|&  
CZHô EHš goA{YHšna h|& CZHô AYXa\_n|bHš ZoEHš-gr hr  
gm\_Jk a| r h|& AVEd, \_n|bHš go\_{bZoHšm\_m|©r EHš hr  
hno gHšVm h|& dh \_m|Zm, eāX, dnUr, I ŋV, Hšb\_m`m dS^  
Hšm h|& dh gmV-eāX `nol Hšm\_m|©h|& `h \_m|g~Hô AYXa  
Jie h|& BgHšs ànfá Hô {b`o Jie\_V Anp n|U^Aā`ng Hšs  
Andí` HšVm h|& An|`n|É\_HšVm Hšs an|š`m nmZr Hôdb eāX  
`mZm hr h; {OgHšs ànfá Ŧnam g~ AnV[aHš ^| -B`ng {O>  
gHšVr h|& JXW | BZHšm ^br àHšna I nbo Hša dUÉ h; VWm  
BZHšs i`m>`m ^r Hšs JB^h|& `h nmVHš Jie\_V | AnZoTš|  
Hšs {Zanbr Anp AZnd r h; Ono gÉ` Hô I n|O`n| Zm Hô  
a{gHšn| J|U`n|kŋ|Z`n| Anp àMnaHšn| Hô {b`o-šš bŋ^Xm Hš  
{gÔ hn|/r|&

Ono~ŦÔ Hô \_XnZ | Am J`odo àÉ`bš dnVwHô {df` |  
" `h Š`m h; dh Š`n| h; VWm {Hšg Vah h; g\_PZm MnV  
h|& CZHšm g\_PmZo Hô {b`o `h à`ng h; Zht Vno dh V|`  
Vno AdUÉ` h; CgHšm Hôdb AZŵ'd hr hno gHšVm h|& dh  
\_Z--ŦÔ Hšm {df` Zht, dh Vno {Hšgr Egr hnVr Hšs gš|V  
gohr {b` gHšVm h; {Og\_| {Hš dh ŋd`šàHšQ>hn|& {X Bgr  
~nV Hšno Xno Aj an|\_| Hš| Vno "Jie" Anp "Zm\_" Hšno nHšs>brp  
g~HôN>ànā hno Om o n|& `X EHš ~nV | h|Hšr|HšV Hšno g\_PZm  
MnV hno Vno {Hšgr g\_f o Hš\_nB^dnbo \_hnÉ\_m Hô nng OmAn|&  
VWm {Og \_m|©na dh Mbŋ o Mb nS|& na `X ~h|/ ~nV/n|  
\_| g\_PZm MnV hno Vno {Hšgr nh|/o h|& {dŦmZ^ Hô nng OmAn|&  
`X n|U^\_hnÉ\_m {b` Om o Vno {Hšgr JXW~n|/r Hšs  
Andí` HšVm Zht ahVr|& do Cg \_Zŵ` éšnr nmVHš Hšno n|š|/o  
hç Ono Agbr d|& Anp JXW h; {Og\_| gog~ Y\_©enó àHšQ>  
h|& h|& `h eara g\_fm h[a~pÝXa h; (Xd no "h[a~pÝXa" Hšm  
àHšaU) {Og\_|\_n|bHš {Zdmg HšaVm h|& `X VwZoBg Hšm m  
Hšno I nD {b`m Vno Vw ŋd`šXh-Ynar knZ-Ŧ`nZ ~Z OmAn|o  
Anp na\_nÉ\_m Hšno nm bnol|&

Bg JXW | Š`m h?

`h JXW ~na~na {dMna HšaZo`n|& h|& BgHô Xno ^m|  
h|& nhbo ^m|\_| na\_nÉ\_m Zm Anp Jie na {dMna h|& BZ  
{df` n| na Jie JXW gr|h~ Hšs dnUr EHš|V Hšs JB^h; VWm  
CgHšs ^br àHšna i`m>`m Hšs JB^h|&

Š`m dnVd | HšnB^na\_Ŧda h? dh X`nb h; AWdm  
Hšnb h? na\_Ŧda Hšh|& h; dh e|°\$ EHš h; AWdm AZbš?  
dh e|°\$ M|Z h; `m OS? \_n|bHš Š`m h; Anp h\_nam CgHô

gnV Š`m gā~ŸY h? CgH\$ h{g`V H\$no gŸV {H\$g àH\$na  
\_nZVo h? Š`m h\_ Cgo AZnd Ūnam OnZ gH\$Vo h? dh  
\_nfBH\$, g~H\$mndm\_r, H\$hmeh; CggoLbm {H\$g àH\$na hnb/m  
h; CgH\$ XeZ VWm gŸ\_aZ H\$ \sb VWm CgH\$ AZb\$ JwŪŪ  
H\$m dUZ JuednUr H\$ AnŸna na {H\$`m J`m h}

gŸVnH\$ {ej mZ ŪVdnX h; Z AUVdnX& g~ H\$HVo h  
{H\$ \_nfBH\$ EH\$ h; Vno Cggo nao Anp Š`m ah On/m h; Ono  
h\_nam Anke©hno gH\$ & VnhrX (EH\$rdadnX) H\$m {gOnŸV  
g~go~Sna Anp H\$m\_b (nŸ) h} gŸV BggoEH\$ H\$X\_ Anp  
AmJoOnVoh& OhmEH\$ H\$m ~`nb h; dhmEXno H\$m ~`nb {N~m  
ahVm h} Bg{b`o ~e- (~Tm hAm) EH\$ hnb/oh} ^r \_m m go  
AbJ Zht& gfm \_nfBH\$`m ndm\_r Z EH\$ h; Z Xnp Z VrZ&  
dh Ono h; gno h} Anp {H\$gr àH\$na h\_ CgH\$m dUZ Zht H\$a  
gH\$Vo.

EH\$ H\$Ÿ~Vno h; Zht, XŸOm H\$Ÿ~Vno Jna&  
Ogm h; Vgno aho H\$ho H\$~ra {dMna&

(H\$~ra)

h\_ EH\$ H\$H\$a ^r CgH\$no gr\_V H\$aH\$ dUZ H\$a aho  
h& na `h g\_PnZoH\$ {b`o h; Vn{H\$ H\$NB©Angam hno gH\$,  
Zht Vno dh hñVr AH\$W Anp {Zarbor h;.

h[a {~A\$w hC {V H\$a daZC {H\$Am OnZm hnb H\$gmo a&  
(gno(R~. 5, 612)

gŸVnH\$ CnXe Vno Cg EH\$ H\$ ^X H\$no OnZZoH\$ {b`o  
hC Ono AZŸV h;.

Bgw EH\$ H\$m OnŸ; ^C& Amno H\$aVm Amno XC&  
(am H\$br \_ 1, 930)

dh \_nfBH\$ Z Vno H\$nb h; Anp Z AH\$nb h; dh Vno H\$nb  
AH\$nb XnZnH\$ H\$m ndm\_r h;.

H\$nbw AH\$nbw I g\_ H\$m H\$Zm Bhp nanŸw ~YndZ&  
(nē\$ H\$~ra, 1104)

do Vno OJV H\$ ànŸ H\$no ~TzoH\$ {b`o aMo J`&

JuednUr Anp AŸ` gŸVnH\$ dn(U`nH\$ Jhao ZZ go  
{gŌ hnb/m h; {H\$ dh \_nfBH\$ AH\$W Anp {Zarbor h; "g^š`m  
nd`â^y h; dh g~ H\$N>AnZoAmn\_ h; CgH\$m "hāV hāV  
hāV hnb`m "{-g\_nX" ({dn\_`) H\$H\$ H\$a dUZ {H\$`m J`m  
h} Cgo gŸVnH\$ Zo ndm\_r, h[am, AnX {ZaŸZ, \_hnx`nb  
AnX H\$hm h} CggoO~ Ÿh} (aMZmH\$ àH\$Q>hnmzOH\$ {H\$`m  
h} Am Vno Cg ndm\_r Zo "EH\$H\$na" hnb\$ XŸZ`m H\$m ngnam  
Vsbom m.

O{b W{b \_hA{b nfaAm gŸAm\_r {gaOZhm&  
A{ZH\$ ^nŸV hnb ng[aAm ZnZH\$ EH\$H\$me&  
(JCS~. 5, 296)

Bg AdriWm H\$m gŸVnH\$ Zo gĒnef, EH\$H\$na am\_ani`m  
X`nb H\$H\$ H\$a dUZ {H\$`m h} BgH\$ ZrMo I E\$Ÿ ~e- nē\$Ÿ H\$  
aMZm H\$nb~nef Ūnam h} h}

BZ am\_ani`m AnX Zm\_nH\$m {ddaU Bg àH\$na h;.  
h[am - ndm\_r&  
am\_ani`m - EH\$H\$na&  
Ya\_ani`m - H\$nb&

Bg JŸV \_BZ erfH\$H\$ AŸVJŸ BZ Zm\_nH\$na JuednUr  
H\$ AnŸna na H\$ŸŸr àH\$me Sxom J`m h} ^nŸm ("eaU' Ono  
\_nfBH\$ H\$no ^nE Cgo ndrH\$na H\$aZm) {H\$go H\$H\$Vo h} "h} h}\_  
Š`m h; Anp CZH\$ Amgr gā~ŸY H\$m {ZU© {H\$`m J`m h}

ndm\_r eāX~ēš h; Onograo OhnZnH\$ H\$ŸmŸ; Anp g~H\$m  
ànU h} eāX Š`m h; eāX H\$ AŸXa Ÿd{Z AWdm ŸZ h; BgH\$m  
dnH\$ H\$hmeh; dh H\$ŸZ~gmñWnZ h; Ohmeh gŸZnB©Xm h; BgH\$  
AŸXa àH\$me h; `h {H\$gH\$na hnb/m h; H\$goLbVm h; `h  
AŸV\_P Š`m H\$aVm h; eāX H\$ H\$nb©H\$ \sb, AZhX eāX  
Anp nŸ~eāX Š`m h; AnŸV[aH\$ Anp ~nar ~noAnp ZĒ H\$nar  
Š`m h; Zm\_ Anp Zm\_r H\$ AndŸ H\$Vm \_nfBH\$ H\$ AZb\$ Zm\_nH\$  
\_JgoH\$ŸZ~gmZm\_nŸŸŸ`nŸH\$nar h; Zm\_ Š`m h; VWm CgH\$  
Ag{b`V, Bg\_ŸZ Anp àH\$me h; Agbr Zm\_ Jā h; Zm\_  
\_nfBH\$ goLbZoH\$ Sna h; dh H\$hmeh; Anp {H\$g àH\$na {bVm  
h; Mnanh`wn \_Jm\_ Ūnam hr CŌna h; Zm\_ H\$m gmŸZ gab h;  
BgH\$ ànŸ {H\$gH\$no hnb/m h; CgH\$ gŸZoAnp \_nZZoH\$ AZb\$  
\sb, AnX H\$m nni>dUZ {H\$`m J`m h}

h[aZm, am\_Zm, h[am, JēZm AWdm Jē\_Ÿ -Zm H\$  
^r nni>`m> m h} A\_Ÿ Š`m h; H\$hmeh; H\$goVWm {H\$goLb  
gH\$Vm h; Anp JuednUr H\$VZ {H\$goH\$Vr h} H\$VZ H\$hmehnb/m  
h; H\$hmegoLb gH\$Vm h; VWm CgH\$ \sbnH\$m dUZ {H\$`m J`m  
h} dnUr Anp JuednUr H\$ {df` na JuednUr H\$ gānŸŸ{dMna  
^r Bg JŸV \_{X`oJ`oh{H\$`h JuednUr EH\$ Anp dnUr H\$  
Am gŸŸV H\$aVr h; OnodXnH\$ emonŸ Anp VrZnH\$ bnbŸŸ H\$m {Z\_nŸ  
H\$aZo dnbr h; VWm gnaoOJV H\$m Jē h} dh Zm\_ Anp eāX hr  
h; Ono`wn goMbm Am ahm h} Cgo Jē\_Ÿ dnUr, AZhX dnUr  
"ē\$ŸŸ" (I Ÿ) dnUr, AKS>dnUr Anp Jā dnUr H\$hm J`m h}  
CgH\$ AZb\$ \sb h}

Jē\_ŸŸ Anp Xrj m Š`m h; VWm CgH\$ ànŸ H\$  
AndŸ H\$Vm na àH\$me Sxom J`m h} JuednUr, Aj a Anp knZ  
{H\$goH\$Voh& MaU-H\$ \_b Anp MaU-YŸb H\$m g{dnVna dUZ  
{H\$`m J`m h} do MaU H\$ŸZ go hC {OZH\$ gmV h\_Ÿ O&Zm h;  
VWm {Ÿh} ŸX` \_Ÿ YnaU H\$aH\$ \_ZdnŸŸ \sb nmZo h& dh  
MaU-YŸb H\$ŸZ~gr h; {OgH\$m JuednUr gŸŸV H\$aVr h} gmV-  
eāX Š`m h; BgH\$m gmŸZ {H\$g àH\$na hnb/m h? g~H\$m gŸ n

\_ | {ddaU {X`m J`m h}k

\_rf(bH\$ Anp Zm `meaX Anp gmV-eaX `m H\$m gmY Z Jie go ana hml/m h? Jie S`m h; Anp H\$Z h; Jie Hô XaOo Jie EH\$ h; `m AZbt\$, d°\$-Jie {H\$goH\$ShVohç aE`j -Jie H\$s Andí`H\$Vm Anp nmV Z Jie Anp Hô H\$m °AnX H\$s i`m`m h}k Jie gXm go Am/oaohVWm Am/oaohUo BgH\$m E@VhrfGH\$ à\_nU, Jie H\$m H\$m JYV-nmV` n VVm dnlMH\$ knZ` n go Zht {ZH\$bo gH\$Vm Jie-nX H\$m A{YH\$na \_rf(bH\$ go {ZbVm h; dh Ord n H\$s \_f°\$ Hô {b`o AmVm h}k Jie H\$m g\$na \_\$AnZoH\$m \_yí` , Jie H\$m H\$m °, Jie H\$m H\$In° , Jie \_rf(bH\$ H\$m {def` p}h} (àH\$me) hc Jie Hô bj U S`m-S`m hc CgH\$s àrfá {H\$g àH\$na hml/r h; CgH\$s àrfá Hô \sb, g-H\$s {deX i`m`m Bg JYV \_ | H\$s JB°h}k

Jie, JieXol Anp gVJie H\$m {^YZ-{^YZ a`nam {X`m J`m h}k Ord H\$m H\$e`nU njo Jie gohno gH\$Vm h}k Cg njo Jie H\$s nhMnZ, Jie, JieXol Anp gVJie H\$s \_rf(bH\$ goEH\$Vm Jie H\$s eaU, h[a Anp Jie H\$s ~p`ee, Jie H\$m \_nVH\$ na X`m H\$m hml, Jie-dMZ, Jie H\$s g\$nb, BZ {df` n na Jie dnlUr Hô {dMna Hô gmV-gmV hr nml ÉS; Jie Anp Hô T`bo Hô nml I nml H\$a ~Vm m J`m h; VrfH\$ ^bo^O Hô Ord Yml m Z I m }k

Bg JYV Hô Xgao ^mJ \_ | S`m h?

Xgao ^mJ \_ | na\_nV°Hô \_` gmY Z n H\$m dUe {H\$ m J`m h}k H\$Z-gr gdm g-goCIm h; {ZiH\$ Vm Ym-H\$° gU\_aZ, U`mZ, Yiz, AngZ, A\_v-dbm H\$s \_hmZVm H\$m dUe {H\$ m J`m h; Anp CZ gmY Z n na àH\$me S`bom J`m h; {OZgo^OZ-gU\_aZ H\$m {dH\$ng hml/m h}k danz , On-Vn, nOm ^` Anp ^nd (ào) S`m hc VVm H\$go~Z gH\$Vohç OJV H\$s AgnaVm na Ml/ndZr, doJlU {OZH\$no JkU H\$aZogo \_rf(bH\$ Hô Xa na AnE`m em`m nml/r h; VVm {dZVr Anp Z`vm Hô {df` n na, Ono na\_nV° \_ | ghm H\$ hc Jie dnlUr Hô {dMna {X`o J`o h}k

{eî` A{YH\$nar, Jie\_vl , glnrJZ, OrdZ-\_f°\$, gmY-gYV, knZr Or{dV-\_VH\$, Anag H\$s {S; J` n na Jie dnlUr VVm AY` \_hnE`\_mAnp Hô {dMna {X`o J`o h}k

AnV[aH\$ AnE`\_H\$ Ní` n A`nV AnX AYXa Hô nWnZ, {Vb, A\_v/ga Anp ghO AnX H\$m {OZH\$m AnE`\_m AnZo AYXa AZ`d H\$aVr h; HôN>HôN> dUe {H\$ m J`m h}k Ord nE`\_m S`m h; H\$m m CgHô ahZo H\$m Ka h; gfm h[a-\_pYXa VVm \_pñOX H\$Z-gr h; {Og \_ | {H\$ na\_nE`\_m { \_bVm h; Anp Bg H\$m m \_ | àde H\$aZona Ono Ono dnlV E±amá hml/r hc CZH\$m dUe {H\$ m J`m h}k

na\_nV° \_ | H\$Z-H\$Z gr éH\$ndO} hc \_Z, \_Z\_vl , XlnrJZ Anp \_Z\_V H\$ \_S` m h? \_m m ^c, hnc`c(Ah), n\$l

Xnr, (H\$m\_, HôN, bno, \_nln Anp Ah\$H\$na), pZYXm AnX S`m hc Anp {H\$g àH\$na Xp hmo gH\$Vo h}k eam-, \_mej, {ZDm HôgS{V, Xl-Ym, hR> dmX, -(ddnX, agZm H\$m ndnX, Anem-\_Zgm ^f, OnV-nmV, gVH\$, AnX {df` n na àH\$me S`bom J`m h}k

Jie\_V \_ | Advnanp Anp XolVmAnp H\$m OnonX h; Jie dnlUr Unam CgH\$m {ZU° {H\$`m J`m h}k dXn-encn VVm n`fV` n H\$m Jie grf-h-nZ Anp AY` gYV-OZ {Og N{i>goXd Vohç Cgo Jie \_vl dnS` dnlUr Unam ~Vm m J`m h}k

Jie dnlUr \_ | gVr, g`m goZ, \_ngb\_nZ {H\$goH\$hm J`m h; VVm \_fV°nOm Anp A`nVf H\$s dnlV{dH\$Vm H\$no nni>H\$a {X`m h}k gfo VrW°, nR> ZaH\$Hô Hô Xw.l anDr H\$ \_nZo H\$s Andí`H\$Vm Anp àrfá na ^r {dMna {H\$`m J`m h}k JYV Hô AYV \_ | àiZnna VVm ~ng-~ng {df` n na Jie H\$m CnXie ^r gpá\_{bV {H\$`m J`m h}k

ApYV\_ {ZdXZ

na\_nE`\_m H\$no gYVn Zoxd m h}k doBg ~nV H\$no ndrH\$na H\$aVo hc.

ZnZH\$ H\$m nml/grn}p {Xg; Orhanik&

(Angm \_ . 5, 397)

`h eara h[a H\$m \_pYXa h; h\_ ^r Jie\_vl -Z H\$a, BgHô AYXa OnH\$a gnj nE\$H\$na H\$a gH\$Vo hc.

A{XgOw AJmlé Abl w{ZaOZw gno XóI Am Jie\_vl Aml r}k

(gar anwclna \_ . 4, 87)

gYVn H\$s {ej m nd` \$AnZm à\_nU h; CgHô {b`o {H\$gr gnj r H\$s Andí`H\$Vm Zhtk gy`nd` \$AnZm àH\$Q>àH\$me h; CgHô {b`o H\$NB°Anp à\_nU XZm Cgo \_no ~Inr Ogr AnJ° dnlVUnam à\_nUV H\$aZm h}k g- gYVn Hô àE`bt\$ {df` na EH\$ go hr {dMna hc {OYh} Bg JYV \_ | {X`m J`m h}k

`X Bg JYV \_ | {H\$gr {gÔmV Hô dUe H\$no Xnam m J`m h; Vno CgH\$m H\$naU CZ ~ng-~ng {df` n H\$no {OZHô gmV BZH\$m gâ~Yy h; n{ri>XZm h}k Mnho`h JYV gnjraH\$ {dUm H\$s N{i>goAnJ°hnp na Bg \_ | Cg \_b {gÔmV H\$m Onog-Y`\_n H\$m AnYma h; nni>é\$ \_ | àH\$Q>H\$aZo H\$m à`ng {H\$ m J`m h}k Y`\_mno H\$NB°^r hnp CZHô AnE`\_H\$ ~nKenh AnZo gâ\_vl Hôdb AnE`\_H\$ Zm/m aI Vohç Anp \_Zv` n Hô na`na ^nV^nd H\$m VVm \_rf(bH\$ Hô g~Hô {nVm hmlZo H\$m Ní>CnXie Xvohk doZm n Hô ^k, Yrf`P\$ da OnV gâ~Yy Úf n goD\$na ahVo h}k

Bg JYV \_ \$Xno~nV| h}k EH\$ Vno`h gfonanV°H\$m H\$ \_ ~Ô ^É\$na h; Bg \_ | h}k H\$V Hô ^k H\$s HôOr H\$m nVm {X`m J`m h}k Xgao Bg \_ | CZ {df` n Anp {gÔmVn H\$m dUe h; {OZH\$s {ej m na\_nV°Hô gfo{OkngnAnp Hô {b`o Andí`H\$ h}k



`h JYV AnOHSb Hs àM{bV gab nOm-r ^mfM \_|  
 {bl mJ`m hij {Og \_| AZbt\$ ~nfb`n\$Anp ^mfMAn Hb eāXn H\$M  
 à`mJ hnb/m hij VnH\$ do g-H\$S g\_P \_| Am gHY \$S  
 ànMrZ F\$F- \_|Z` n H\$M AnKe©dnS` Wm ""OmJnp CR:ao  
 na\_nV©Hb \_mJ`na ~T:ao Anp O~ VH\$ AnZo Agbr {R:H\$Mzo  
 na Z nhM OmAnp {dl m\_ Z bnk:" gYVn H\$M \_V ZHSX gnXm  
 hij CYna Zhtk` {X Ord H\$no OrVeOr Aā`ng Ūnam AnZo  
 AYXa \_mfBH\$ Hb XeZ Z hnt Vno\_aZoHb ~mX \_|f`\$ {\_bZo`m  
 \_mfBH\$ H\$S ànfā H\$M S`m ^`angm hij..

\_E hE OC \_m\$V XnJp\_o \_m\$V Z OmZ; H\$Mbm k&  
 (\_bna Zm\_Xol, 1292)

gfr ^{°\$ Anp dnHJie (na\_ūda) H\$S ànfā Bgr OY\_  
 \_| hno gH\$Vr h& Bgr{b`o gYV-OZ p\_s\_a\_nVo hç ""AmAnp  
 Aā`ng H\$aHb Cg \_mfBH\$ H\$M AnZo AYXa AZr'd H\$amp  
 p~mZr O\_m~M` \_| Z ahnp à`ng H\$ano Anp Bgr OY\_ \_|  
 AnZr Ank nJ go hH\$H\$V H\$no Xd nk:"

gYVn H\$M AnKe©dnS` hij, "A~ hr H\$amp {\\_sa H\$M ^`angm  
 Z al nk& Ono A^r Zht H\$aVo AnO H\$M H\$M H\$Sb na N:ab>  
 XVo hç doH\$^r Zht H\$a nmb/k g\_` H\$S H\$Xa H\$amp g\_` Hb  
 gmJa H\$S bhaj {H\$gr H\$S àVrj m Zht H\$aVtk&

ApYV \_|dZVr hij {H\$ nrH\$-OZ Bg JYV H\$M ào \_nplP\$  
 AÜ`Z H\$a| JiednUr Hb AnXemZngna AnZo dnV{dH\$ Ka  
 OmZo H\$M Cnm H\$a| Anp AnZr AZ\_nbo Za-Xbn H\$np Ono  
 Mpangr bml `nqZ`n \_|gd°I o>hij; g\sb H\$a|k&

*XingziXing,*  
 सावन सिंह

ñdm\_r  
 AWdm  
 Hb \_m{b H\$

na\_ūda S`m hij? S`m dnVd \_| H\$NB`na\_ūda hij? H\$Z-  
 gr e{°\$ Bg ~«nES>H\$no gTmm Xbt\$sa {Z` \_| Mbm ahr hij?  
 dh e{°\$ OS>hij`m MVZ?` {X dh OS>hr hij Vno{H\$g àH\$na  
 ~«nES> \_| gy° MYD, Vnaog~ {Z`\_nplP\$ Mb aho h? h\_nam  
 Cg e{°\$ Hb gmV S`m gā~Y Y hij?`h gYna H\$na-go Am m  
 H\$~ ~Zm Anp {H\$g àH\$na ~Zm? \_Zū` Hb gā\_v Ego àiZ  
 gXd CRVo ahVo h& Bg {df` na JYVn Hb JYV {bl oJ`o  
 {H\$VZohr AnZm-AnZm\_V àH\$O>H\$aHb MboJ`o Anp {H\$VZo  
 hr A^r VH\$ {dMna H\$a aho hç na`h {df` {ZV Z`m hr ~Zm  
 ahVm hij..

g{X`nJ {p\_s\$ongp}r H\$S Muzn&d Muzt ahrk&  
 bH\$Z I kM H\$S ~m/ Ohm:Wr dht ahrk&

Am bmln Hb \_Z CS:ao^aVo hç na {Xb H\$M Hb\ \$  
 (ZnpnVH\$Vm) Oq>Vm Zhtk` h {df` nni>Zht hnb/m Anp \_Zū`  
 ~{O Hb KZo OS|bnJ \_|s ^O>H\$Vm {\\_saVm hij&

EH\$ H\$H\$Vm hij {H\$ na\_ūda h& Xgam H\$H\$Vm hij {H\$  
 na\_ūda Zht hij; VWm na\_nE\_m H\$S H\$enZm Hdb ^ré  
 i`{°\$ nJ H\$M T:H\$ngbm hij; ~p{Xbn Hb bH\$Zo-(N:ao Anp  
 gn&dZm-ànfā H\$M AmYna hij; dh VnoXp~rZn Anp I k°rZn Ūnam  
 ^r Zpa Zht AmVm AVEd H\$NB`na\_ūda Zht h& p~mZr  
 AnpVH\$, Omogze-guznE Anp nT~nT:re na\_ūda H\$no\_nZVohç  
 Anp ZnpnVH\$, XnZn hr XwJ r h& ""dnOm hnf{p\$D Zo Vno`h:re  
 VH\$ {bl {X`m hij..

hXrg ApD \_w[a~no`\_ Jmo d anDo Xha H\$\_Va Oj&  
 Hb H\$g ZSeX d ZSem X d {hH\$\_V B^ \_wAā\_m ank&  
 AWm? "" \_w[a~ (eāX H\$M amJ guZnZo dnbo \_{eX) Anp  
 \_ (Zm H\$S eam-) H\$M {OHb H\$a, X{Z`m Hb ^X H\$no Z Tj>  
 S`nH\$ AnO {XZ VH\$ {H\$gr Zo~{O {dMna Ūnam`h \_wAā\_m  
 (g\_n`m) Z hb {H\$`m hij Anp Z H\$^r hb H\$a gHbJnk&  
 `og~ àiZ H\$nb Anp \_m`m Hb AYXa hç BZH\$M H\$NB`  
 Cīna Zht na BgHb ~ndOY ^r `ogdnb {Xb gohQVo Zhtk&  
 bml H\$H\$Vohç {H\$`X na\_nE\_m H\$S ànfā BVZm H\$RZ {df`  
 hij Vno h\_ CgH\$S {MYVm S`n H\$a|? BgH\$M Cīna`hr hij {H\$ {Og





1A|g{VJ| àgmX

J|é\_ V {gÕmÝV  
àW\_ ^mJ





àH\$na ^y| oH\$noanôx H\$ Andí` H\$Vm h; dh CgHô {-Zm Zht ah gH\$Vm Cgr àH\$na h\_ à^wHô {-Zm Zht ah gH\$Vô g|>AmupnôZ Zo H\$hm h;.

""ho na\_nĕ\_m ! VZo h\_| AnZo ê\$ñ \_| ~Zm m h; & \_Zw` H\$m {Xb V~ VH\$ ~Mz h; O~ VH\$ {H\$ `h Vao AYXa pñWa hmb\$ Mz Z nm ĩ''

gmao gġna Hô bno {H\$gr Z {H\$gr H\$naU na\_nĕ\_m H\$no` nX H\$aVo hĕ ^JdmZ H\$U Zo ^JdV² JrVm \_| ~Vm m h; ""Mna àH\$na Hô bno na\_úda H\$ AnamY Zm H\$aVo hĕ. XwJ r, ^noln H\$ Mnĥ al Zodnbo na\_nWu Anp ~{Ō\_nz knZrĩ'' XwJ r, XwJ nĥ H\$ {ZdĤm

Hô {bE, ^nolr ^noln H\$ anfá Hô {bE, knZr knZ H\$ anfá Hô h/w Anp na\_nWu, \_rfbH\$ Hô ag H\$no nmZo Hô {b` ĩ

`h Xfz` m H\$me go AnB, H\$- Anp {H\$g àH\$na ~Zr, Bg ~nao \_| nĵ` hĕ\_m gonY Zona CĪna { \_bVm h; {H\$ Mbno ^nB, {OgZo Bg gġi> H\$ aMz m H\$, Cgr gonY> bĩ Ono bno Cg VH\$ nhĪ Mĥ hĕ do AnZo AmH\$no I no Mĥ hĕ do Vno Xe- H\$nb Hô ~Yznĵ VWm H\$naU- H\$ni` Hô {gb{gbo go nao hĕ.

Eo {Xbo p Omē JpDa HôZ Vm OmZe Omē ~rZrĩ

~JpDa B° Ohmē am Vm Amē Ohmē ~rZrĩ

AWmġ² ""Vy AnZr OmZ (eara) go JpDa (D\$na Am), VrfH\$ Vy Cg OmZ H\$ OmZ (g~ Ordnĥ Hô AmYna, gd` e{°\$nz) H\$no Xd gHô & Bg OhmZ go {ZH\$bo, VrfH\$ D\$na H\$m OhmZ Xd gHô &''

Anfn g{V H\$Am g^w g{Vĩ& Amno OmZi AnZr {\_{V J{Vĩ& (JCSġ gġ \_Zr, 5, 284)

H\$aVo H\$ {\_{V Z OmZi H\$Amĩ& ZnZH\$ Ono {Vgw ^ndĵ gmo daVrAmĩ&

(dhr, 285)

Cg VH\$ nhĪ Zona Bg àH\$na Hô gdnb RġH\$-RġH\$ hb hno gH\$Vo hĕ

Bg àH\$na H\$ {XbMñn ~nV| \_\$D|\_ H\$gX (Ym-Ym) na nhĪ Zona Anam go hno gH\$Vr hĕ Bg g\_` Vno CZ ~nVnĥ H\$ Andí` H\$Vm h; Ono CgHô \_m` gogá-YY al Vr hĩĩ {X A^r OmZZm Mnĥ Vohno Vno CggonY no Ono CZ Anpĕ\_H\$ \_ĒS`onĥ na, Ohmē \_rfbH\$ àH\$Q> h; nhĪ m hĩĩ na\_nĕ\_m {X.Songpġr (XeĒ-eró), nĥVH\$ñ Anp dnX-{ddmX Ūnam Zht OmZm Om gH\$Vnĕ hmē BZHô Ūnam CgHô ApñVĒd H\$ H\$enZm hno gH\$Vr h; {H\$ Egr H\$nb`e{°\$ hñZm Mnĥ`o na CgHô ApñVĒd Hô à\_nĵ Hô {b`o h\_| gYV-OZnĥ H\$ à`nolentm (be-naôar) \_| ñd` \$AZġd H\$aZm nSajm H\$B`dĵnĥZH\$ H\$Vohĕ {H\$ na\_úda

Hô hñZo H\$m H\$nb`à\_nĵ Zht, CYhĵ Vno CgHô ApñVĒd na {dídmg H\$aZo H\$ Andí` H\$Vm hr àVrV Zht hmb/rĩ

namVZ B{Vhng Anp Y\_`nĥVH\$ñ Hô nĤZogonVm MbVm h; {H\$ namZobno àH\$V H\$ e{°\$ nĥ MĪD, gġ` An{X H\$ nOm H\$aVo H\$aVo CZ\_ \$ na\_úda H\$m {dídmg NĤ> H\$aVo aho Anp CgHô {b`o AZbH\$ Zm\_KT`Vo aho `hmē VH\$ {H\$ na\_úda Hô AZbH\$ hr Zm\_ al oJ`o Anp gġna Zm\_nĥ H\$ CbPZ \_\$ \g J` nĕ

gYV- \_hĕ\_m h\_| Zm\_nĥ Hô {ddmX \_| Zht \sgmVo ~pēH\$ do H\$Vohĕ {H\$ H\$nb`^r Zm\_ Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$m dUĒ Zht H\$a gH\$Vm {H\$gr Zm\_ na bSzm-PJSzm RġH\$ Zht, g~ Zm\_ Cgr Hô hĕ h\_ nmZr H\$no "Ano (\ŪV) "hñBS`na' (`znZr), "\_m (Aa-r), "Ob' (hYXr), "dnôa' (A\$JOr) An{X {H\$gr ^r Zm\_ go nĥ\$naĵ, H\$nb`X\$H\$ Zht, h\_nar B`ng Vno V^r ~Polr O~ h\_| nmZr nrZo H\$no { \_b Om`olnĕ Jĕ ZnZH\$ gr{h~ ~gY am \_| H\$Vohĕ.

ZmZHô dĪmam {H\$Am H\$ĥĕ g^w bñbĕ gbnho EH\$gĩ& {gé ZnZH\$ bñb\$sm nnd hĩĕ ~{bħmar OnC Ono Vao Znd hĩĕ (am -gV 1, 1168)

Jĕ Jnĵ~YX qgh Or \_hnanO Zo "Omñw gr{h~' \_| \_rfbH\$ Hô hĵna go A{YH\$ Zm\_ ~Vm ohĕ na do Hô db Zm\_nĥ Hô Vñĕ` © H\$no JhU H\$aZo H\$m AnXē XwVohĕ VWm H\$Vohĕ {H\$ Vw\_ Zm\_nĥ go MbH\$a Cg Zm\_r H\$no nH\$S`no Ono g~H\$m Bi> hĩĕ

Ogm {H\$ nhbo H\$hm Om Mnĥ\$ h; na\_úda H\$m RġH\$-RġH\$ nVm CZ bnoĥ go hr bJ gH\$Vm h; {OYhñZo Anpĕ\_H\$- \_ĒS`onĥ na Cg \_rfbH\$ H\$m AZġd àná {H\$` m h; Š` nĥ H\$ CZH\$m knZ ~`nbr-nĥnd Zht Anp Z hr dh Y\_`nĥVH\$ñ \_| nĤ`na AWdm gZm-gZm m h; ~pēH\$ CYhñZo ñd` \$ AnZr Anĕ nĥ Xd m h; AnZr M/Vm H\$m {dnVna H\$aHô CgH\$no AZġd Ūnam Xd m h;





CgH\$ XeZ H\$ {b`o CZ An\$ n\$ H\$no OmV/ H\$Zm Mm{h`o.  
 ZnZH\$ go AI S\$Am {-A\$Z {OZr {Sg\$mo \_m {narik&  
 (ñe\$ dma \_ 5, 1100)  
 ~-mì X Mí\_o gao \_meH\$ XrXZ&  
 H\$bm\_eam ~Jmeo ~K eZrXZ&

(eäg V-ap)

AWm? ""AnZr An\$ n\$ goB`mao (aa~) H\$noXd Zm Mm{h`o  
 Anp AnZo H\$Zn\$ go CgH\$ H\$bm\_ H\$no guZm Mm{h`o`

`h e{°\$ MVZ h; OS>Zht

`h e{°\$ MVZ h; OS>Zht& Bg e{°\$ H\$m ñd^nd  
 AWdm àH\$V Š`m h? Š`m`h dh AY-ey{°\$ h? `m BgH\$m  
 {H\$gr MVZ ñeF H\$ gnV gá~YY h? `X `h H\$m Om o{H\$  
 OS>e{°\$ gohr {DXYJr H\$m CXZ\_ h\$Am Vm`h \_mZZm n\$am  
 {H\$ AMVZ e{°\$ goMVZ H\$ CEn{Im h\$EügnBŠbmmr{S> m  
 {-OZH\$m Zm\_H\$ nñVH\$ \_|h\$SgboZoOrd-{dknZ H\$ {df` na  
 {bl m h; ""gOrd dnVwH\$ {defVrE±Cgo AY` dnVwAn\$ go  
 {-bH\$ {^YZ H\$aVr h\$ h\_|Ono H\$N>Bē\_ A`r VH\$ àmá h;  
 Cggo BgH\$m nVm Zht MbVm {H\$ OS>go MVZ {H\$g àH\$na  
 CEnP h\$Ank` {\\\$a Bgr {df` na EH\$ AY` nVmZ na H\$m  
 h; {H\$ ""g\$ma \_|gOrd {H\$g àH\$na CEnP h\$ CgH\$m CĪma  
 `hr hmo gH\$Vm h; {H\$ BgH\$ ~nao \_|h\_ H\$N>Zht OnZV&`  
 Ý`m -eró H\$ AZygra {dH\$ng H\$m \_p {gÖmV h; {H\$

Ono{defVrE±H\$naU \_|h\$Jr, dgr hr H\$m° \_|^r nñB°Om {r&  
 CXnhaUnW°, nñZr Anp Ja\_r AnX H\$ `m go^m ~ZVr h;  
 Bg{b`o^m \_|Egr H\$B°dnVwZht {bVr Ono BgH\$ H\$naU  
 \_|{H\$gr Z {H\$gr ê\$ \_|nhbohr \_nOY Z hñk AVEd, `X  
 Cg AnX-e{°\$ \_|MVZm {H\$gr ê\$ \_|{dU\_mZ AWdm  
 \_nOY Zht Wr, VmBg g\$> \_|MVZm H\$ma:go Am JB° H\$B°  
 `h àiZ CRm gH\$Vm h; {H\$ `h ðe\$ar Zht {H\$ h\_ em H\$m°  
 H\$ Ju H\$naU H\$ AZygra hr hmo CXnhaUnW°, MZoAWdm h\$Xr  
 \_\$brto a\$ \_nOY Zht, na BZ XnZn\$ H\$no {bnZo go brto a\$  
 n\$Xm hmo OnVm h; AWdm nñM-gnV MrDn\$ H\$ {bnZo go H\$B°  
 XdnB°-Z OnVr h\$ BgH\$m CĪma `h h; {H\$ agm Z-erró Unam  
 h\_ Egr {br h\$B°dnVwAn\$ H\$no AbJ-AbJ H\$a gH\$Vohç na  
 Š`m Bgr Vah h\_ OS>H\$no bH\$a MVZ n\$Xm H\$a gH\$Vohç `m  
 MVZ H\$ A\$ n\$ H\$no AbJ-AbJ H\$a H\$ OS>H\$no àH\$Q>H\$a gH\$Vo  
 hç `m Š`m eara H\$ ~ng-~ng na nUwAn\$ H\$no ~ng-~ng  
 \_m m \_|{bnZogo MVZ H\$ CEn{Im hmo gH\$Vr h? `h Agá^d  
 h\$ h\_|h\$SgboH\$ AZygra ~S\$ Z\_ v/mvP\$ \_mZ bZm Mm{h`o  
 {H\$ Bg ~nao \_|h\_|H\$N>nVm Zht&

A\_ h\$H\$m H\$ à{gÖ {\\\$ongj\$sa, { \_{db SmU> AnZr  
 nñVH\$ "X \_eYg An\$ {\\\$ongj\$sr' (n\$>67) \_|OS>nXnW°  
 H\$no MbnZo dnbr EH\$ MVZ e{°\$ H\$ ~nao \_|dU\$ H\$aVo hç.  
 ""nWp nXnW°H\$ AÍVa \_|EH\$ Egr e{°\$ h; Ono Cgo

- `OnX (29-9) ""Cg na\_í da Zo gmao g\$ma H\$no n\$Xm {H\$`m h\$`"
- `OnX (13-4) ""dhr EH\$ h\_ g- H\$m ñdm\_r h\$`"
- í dVmí da Cn{ZFX ""dh AH\$bm hr Bg g\$>H\$no n\$Xm VVm Zne H\$aZo dnbm h\$`"
- AU`m 2, \_\$ 3)
- F\$&K (8-58-6) ""Cg na\_nē\_m H\$ àe\$gm H\$ano {OgZo gmar X(Z`m ~ZnB&`"
- ^JdXZrVm (11-43) ""dhr gānj)°OJV H\$m {nVm VVm g-H\$no aMZO dnbm h\$`"
- ^JdXZrVm (10-39) ""ho AOZ ! Ono gmar hñV` n\$ H\$ CEn{Im H\$m \_p h; dh \_c hr h\$ Ono nWnda `m O\$ \_ hç do\_ao \_p\$ Zht&`"
- ^JdXZrVm (10-8) ""\_c hr g-H\$m ñdm\_r h\$ VVm `h g\$ma H\$m g- i` dhma \_aogohr MbVm h\$`  
 `h g\_P H\$a -fÖ\_mZ bñH\$ àog {hV \_|Poñ\_aU H\$aVo h\$`"
- gmar> (\_ 5) Ebt {nVm EH\$g H\$ h\_ ~ñah\$ Vy\_ am JiehnB&
- H\$-ra gñh- Ad{b Abh Jie CnBAm H\$Xa{V H\$ g^ -&
- EH\$ Zp Vog^wOJwCn{OAmH\$CZ ^boH\$no\_& (AnX J\$W n\$>1349)
- AH\$nb CñV, Ogo EH\$ AmJ Vo H\$ZH\$m H\$no>AmJ CR> {ZAmo {ZAmo h\$H\$ \&ar AmJ \_c {bnphJ&
- nñVenhr 10 Ogo EH\$ Yfa Vo AZH\$ Yfa nñV hç Yfa H\$ H\$ZH\$m \&a Yfa hr g\_mphJ& Ogo EH\$ ZX Vo Va\$ H\$no>CnOV hç nñZr H\$ Va\$  
 g-j nñZr hr H\$nmphJ& Vgo {-ñd ê\$ Zo A^V ^V àH\$Q>hñB° Vñgr Zo CnO g-j Vñht \_c g\_mphJ& 17&&78
- ""AnX \_|eāX Wm Anp eāX na\_nē\_m Wñk dh nhbona\_nē\_m H\$ gnV Wm g- MrD| Cgr Zo ~ZnB°, H\$B°MrD ^r CgH\$ ~p\$ àH\$Q>  
 Zht h\$` (-nB(-b)
- Vy hñeVy hr, EH\$\_m na\_nē\_m h; VZo hr Ang\_mZ, Ang\_mZn\$ H\$ Ang\_mZ VVm CZH\$ Am-nXr p\_rZ Anp g\_@ Anp Ono H\$N>CZH\$  
 AYXa hç g-H\$no ~Zm nñk Vy g-H\$m nñBZ H\$aVm h\$ `og- Ang\_mZ AnX Var n\$Om H\$a aho h\$`  
 H\$amZ earp\$ H\$ g\$V -H\$a H\$ 30dt nH\$ \_|H\$m h; {H\$ Cgr \_m{bH\$ H\$ Zog~ OnZXna Bg X(Z`m \_|\\\$bñ` oh&

eŠb d VnH\$V Xvr hi; na Onoñd` šnWp Zht hi; Ana {Og\_| AnZoAm hr {(ZOr Vna na) VnH\$V Ana OrdZ hĭk` h gĭ\_ Ana Jm, {ša `r gXd àH\$Q>{DŸXJr H\$m Onpa (gna VEd) hr ha EH\$ Mpd H\$m Onpa hĭk`

`h Onpa Š`m hi? `h na\_oda H\$s n[an]U©gĭm hi; Ono \_Z--(Ō go nao hi; {OgH\$m h\_ D\$na C,,d H\$a Am o hĭk`

H\$m ©Hĭ Jm H\$naU Hĭ Jmĭ go {^YZ hno gH\$Vo hĭ na H\$m ©H\$s gĭm H\$naU H\$s gĭm go {^YZ Zht hno gH\$Vrĭk` hĕXr Ana MZoHĭ { \_I U go EH\$ Vrgam aſj ~Z Om/m hi; na CZHĭ AprVEd H\$s gĭm \_| p,šH\$ Zht Am/nĭk` Bgr àH\$na `X \_p H\$naU \_| {H\$gr M/Z nXnV©H\$s gĭm Z hnb/r Vno gĭna \_| M/ZVm {H\$gr àH\$na `r Zht Am gH\$Vr Wrĭk` OS> Ana M/Z nXnVĭ Hĭ ~rM EH\$ Ana AYVa hi; M/Z nXnV©H\$s gĭm AnZo {b`o hi; AWdm M/Z nXnV©AnZr gĭm H\$noñd` \_hgg H\$Vm hi; Ana OS>nXnV©H\$s gĭm Xgao Hĭ {b`o hĭk` M/Z nXnV©hr OS>nXnV©H\$s gĭm H\$m AZñd H\$Vm hĭk` M/Z gĭm ñd`š AnZo {b`o Ana OS>gĭm Xgao Hĭ {b`o hĭk`

H\$m ©Hĭ Jm H\$naU Hĭ Jmĭ Hĭ AZgna hnb/o hĭk` M/Z go M/Z hr àH\$Q>hno gH\$Vm hĭk` Anĕ\_m na\_nĕ\_m H\$m Aĕ\_ hi..

H\$hp H\$-ra Bhp am\_ H\$s Aĕ\_ĭk`

(amJ JnS> 871)

Ono e{°\$ mĕAnĕ\_m Hĭ AYXa àH\$Q>hĭc dog~ na\_nĕ\_m Hĭ AYXa `r hĭk` Anĕ\_m M/Z hi; \_rĭbH\$ M/ZVm H\$m ^ĒSĕa hi; `h {dmnadmZ hi; dh \_rĭbH\$ g~ {dmnanĭ H\$m gna hi; Bg\_| knZ Ana AŠb hi; dh knZ-ñdĕšn Ana AŠb H\$m I pñZm hi; BgHĭ AYXa ào\_ hi; dh ào\_ H\$m Ón/ hĭk` OgM CgH\$m ZŠem (AnĕV) Wm dgm hr ZŠem h\_nao AYXa `r \_rĭp hĭk` ha EH\$ Aĕ\_ H\$m Aĕ\_ hnb/m hi; h\_nao {ZO-VĒd H\$m `r dh Ón/ hĭk`

am\_nZŌ Ana eſ[an]mĭ©Hĭ \_Vnĭ \_| Zm\_ \_mĭ H\$m hr AYVa hĭk` eſ[sa gāaxmĭ \_| AŪV Zm\_ aI m J`m hi; VWm I r gāaxmĭ \_| {d{eð>AŪVĭ eſ[na ñdm\_r ZoH\$hm hi; ""Ono hi; M/Z hi; dh AŪV hr hi; (EH\$ Hĭ A{V[a°\$ Ana HĕN>Zht)ĭk` am\_nZŌ Or \_nZVohĭ ""AŪV Vno hi; na Bg AŪV Hĭ Xno nj , OS>d M/Z hĭk` `X dh BZgo a{hV hnb/m Vno OJV \_| OS> Ana M/Z àH\$Q>Z hnb/ĭk` `o XnZĭ Oĕs hĭk` \_Qa Hĭ Xno OĕH\$ſ H\$s ^nĕV EH\$ hĭk`

Cn{ZfXĭ \_| `r Bgr àH\$na g\_Pm m J`m hi; ""dmĭV{dH\$ VĒd nhbo\_Qa Hĭ OĕH\$ſ H\$s ^nĕV { \_beOĭbo Wp O~ CZ\_| AYVa CĕnP hĭAm Vno EH\$ nĕf d Xgam àH\$V ~Zm Ana BZH\$s brbm go OJV àH\$Q>hĭAnĕ"" OS>Š`m hi? M/Z Hĭ A`nd H\$m Zm\_ hr OS>hi; dmĭV{dH\$ VĒd M/Z hr hi; M/Z go hr M/Z àH\$Q>hĭAm hĭk`

na\_nĕ\_m Š`m hi; VWm h\_nam CgHĭ gñW Š`m gā~YŸ hi?

na\_nĕ\_m M/ZVm H\$m ^ĒSĕa hi; dh {dmna-ñdĕšn hi; VWm AŠb H\$m ~pñZm hi; dh ào\_ Ana X`m H\$m ^ĒSĕa hi; h\_ Aĕ\_ hĭc dh Aĕ\_ hĭk` {Og VĒd goh\_mar Anĕ\_m ~Zr hi; Cgr VĒd Hĭ ^ĒSĕa H\$no na\_nĕ\_m H\$H\$Vo hĭk` h\_ M/Z VĒd H\$s ~X hĭc Vno dh M/Z VĒd H\$m gna hi; h\_ M/Z VĒd H\$s {H\$aU hĭc Ana dh M/Z VĒd H\$m gĭ ©hĭk` ha Aĕ\_ H\$m Aĕ\_ hnb/m hĭk` h\_nao {ZO VĒd H\$m `r Aĕ\_ hi; {Og na\_nĕ\_m H\$H\$Vo hĭk`

emó `r nĕšna H\$a H\$H\$Vo hĭc {H\$ nĭ {nVm H\$s Anĕ\_m hĭk` {Og àH\$na nĕ>go ~rO Ana ~rO gonĕ>H\$m {Z\_nĕ hnb/m hi; Cgr àH\$na Bpda gog~ ànU` nĭ H\$m {Z\_nĕ hnb/m hĭk` {OVZo `r ànUr hĭc dog~ Cgr VĒd Hĭ hĭc {OgH\$m {H\$ na\_nĕ\_m hĭk` BZH\$m Cggo Aĕ\_~Aĕ\_ gā~YŸ hi; Bg àH\$na gog~ CgHĭ ~fo hĭk` {Og àH\$na ~fm\_n/m Hĭ \_mĕ H\$m {hĭgm hi; CgHĭ nĕ>\_| ahVm hi; VWm CgHĭ nĕ>\_| hr nbVm hi; Cgr àH\$na, h\_n na\_nĕ\_m Hĭ AYXa nĕm hnb/o hĭc Cgr gonbVo hĭc Ana CgHĭ gñW Cgr àH\$na ~YoahVo hĭc {Og àH\$na ~fm\_n/m Hĭ gñW ~YmahVm hĭk` dh CggoH\$`r `r AbJ Zhtĭk` ~nbH\$ Hĭ gñW \_n/m H\$m ñdm`rĭdH\$ gā~YŸ hĭk` Mnho dh ~g\_P Ana ZnknZ hno V~ `r \_n/m CgH\$m nnbZ H\$aVr hi; VWm nnbZ H\$aZo Hĭ {b`o {dde hĭk` \_m~fo H\$s Ana goH\$`r ~gĭV Zht hnb/r, hĭk`XpS bJZ Hĭ H\$naU dh Cggo ~oĭ Zht hno gH\$Vrĭk` \_rĭbH\$ Hĭ gñW h\_nam gā~YŸ Bggo `r ~Tĕša hi; h\_ am Hĭ Aĕ\_ hĭc h\_nam Ana \_rĭbH\$ H\$m Aĕ\_~Aĕ\_ gā~YŸ hĭk` g\_Ō Ana CgH\$s bhanĭ \_| AYVa Zht, gĭ©Ana gĭ©H\$s {H\$aUnĭ \_| ^X Zhtĭk` dh \_rĭbH\$ h\_nar Ana goEH\$ nb Hĭ {b`o `r ~gĭV `m ~madnĭ Zht hno gH\$Vm, dh à{V-nb h\_nar aj m H\$a ahm hĭk` h\_ CggoH\$`r AbJ Zht hĭk`, dh gXm h\_nao Aſj-Aſj, AYXa Ana ~nha, \_rĭp hi; Vy X[aAnC XnZm ~rZm \_| \_Nĭor H\$go Aſw bhĭk`

((gar amJ\_ 1, 25)

`X h\_ ~foH\$s ^nĕV hno Om | Vno h\_nar {MŸVm na\_nĕ\_m Ann H\$aVm hĭk` na O~ Aſb Am On/r hi; gñW-{dmna H\$s hnbV nĕm hno Om/r hi; Cg g\_` h\_ XwI r hno Om/o hĭk` `X h\_ {ša CgH\$s Ana \_m H\$a b| Ana CgH\$m n,,m NĕV-npĭPŠ nH\$S>b|, gĭna \_| ah| na \_n/m H\$m n,,m Z NĕS} Vno gñW r hno Om |ĭk` \_rĭp I nĕp nĕp Ana nĕšna \_n/m \_c Vam hĭk` Znĕm ĭš hĭk` m bĭ ĭš, Vam hr hĭk` Var Jnĭk \_| hĭk` VĭPOnĕš H\$a H\$šna OnD\$`m Om gH\$Vm hĭk` na `h ~n/ ào\_ Hĭ gñW hno gMnĕ©Ana gñXr Hĭ gñW hno Bg\_| MĕmB©Z H\$s Om ĭk` gab ~nbH\$ H\$s {TĕB©\_nĕš H\$s Om/r hĭk` na\_nĕ\_m `r ào\_, ^nĕo

ñdm^ndl Anp {dlfdng H\$no MnhVm hj..

^nbo ^nB {bo aKamBAN&&

(JCS& H\$-ra Or, 324)

na\_úda Hō ~fo~Zoahnp AnZo n/VH\$ A{YH\$na H\$no Z  
N&S& na\_nĒ\_m H\$no OrVm-OmJVm g\_Pno VWm OrVm-OmJVm  
g\_PH\$a Cgo`nX H\$anĒ ^{°\$ ^nd a l nĒ dh {ZanH\$na ^r hj;  
gnH\$na ^r hj; Anp BZgonao^r hĒ OmognH\$na hj dhr {ZanH\$na  
^r hj..

ZmZ\$ gmo gyl \_wgnB©AgWpĒ&&

(JCS& gnl \_Zr, . 5, 281)

dh AnZo^°\$ Hō AmJoH\$B©ē\$nrĒ \_|àH\$Q>hnb/m hĒ {Og  
àH\$na AWnh g\_đ \_|RĒSH\$ Hō H\$naU ~p.\$Hō nhnS>~Z On/v  
hĒ Cgr àH\$na, ^{°\$ Hō q l Mnd `m AnH\$FĒ godh {ZanH\$na,  
gnH\$na hnb\$ā ^ng\_mZ hnb/m hj VWm knZ ē\$nr gĒ ©Hō MāZō  
godh ~p.\$ (gnH\$na) nĒ... nmZr ({ZanH\$na) \_|brZ hno Om/r  
hĒ

H\$NB©Cgo {ZanH\$na \_mZVm hj; H\$NB©gnH\$na, H\$NB©\_n/m  
H\$NB©nVm H\$NB©\_Ī Anp H\$NB©\_n/mĒ {H\$gr ^nd goCgo`nX  
H\$amp Bg\_|H\$NB©PJS& Zht, ~nV VnoEH\$ hr hj; Hōdb dUĒ  
\_β AYVa hĒ {Xb \_|CgH\$M ào\_nĒm H\$anĒ hĐav \_ygm EH\$  
~na O\$Ēb \_|J`Ē dhmēXd m {H\$ EH\$ ^Ē} ManZo dnbm ~R&n  
na\_úda H\$no`nX H\$a ahm hj; ""Eona\_nĒ\_m!` {X Vy~f m hnb/m  
Vno\_cVIPoXY {nbnVm \_cVao~nbmĒ \_|H\$Kr H\$aVm VIPo^Ē  
H\$S D\$Z Hō H\$ns&nhZmVm ....BE`nX&` dh Bg\_|\_ñV WnĒ  
hĐav \_ygm ZoCgĒ H\$hm ""VyH\$np.\$ā hĒ` `h ~nV gĒZH\$a  
dh MadnĒm MnH\$ CR&n Anp anĒ\$ā H\$Zō bJm ""ho\_nĒbH\$!  
\_Zo Var ~eAX~r H\$S hĒ hmĒ \_cŠ`m H\$ē...Ē`

hĐav \_ygm Mbo J`Ē O~ do g\_nY H\$S pñWV\_| J`o  
Anp na\_úda Hō XeĒ hĒ V~ hĒ\_ hĒAm Eo \_ygm!

\_fg`m AnXm-o XnZmē XrJa AYXĒ gmo Vm Omēd admZmē XrJa  
A Y X Y &  
Vy~anE dgb H\$aXZ Am\_XrĒ Z ~anE p.\$gb H\$aXZ Am\_XrĒ  
(\_npdr ē\$.)

AWnĒ? ""Eo \_ygm! AĒH\$ō dnbmĒ Hō AX--AnXm- Hō Anp  
VarHō hĒd ào\_r ē\$nrĒ Hō AnpĒ VyVnoXĒZ`m \_β na\_nĒ\_m Hō  
gnV OnS-ZoHō {b`oAm m Wm Z {H\$ VnS-ZoHō {b`Ē VZōCg  
O&ā hĒ Ord H\$no\_ao go VnS&n hĒ`

CYa ^Ē} ManZo dnbm ane-ano H\$a AYVa-Ū`nZ hno J`nĒ  
Cgona\_úda ZoXeĒ {X`oAnp {Xbmgm Xv/oH\$hm ""\_cVamXY  
^r nrD\$Jm VaoH\$ns&^r nhZyĒm OnoVyXolm\_β l nD\$Jm....Ē`  
BYa \_ygm CgHō nng nhĒm Anp H\$Zō bJm ""Ono HōN>\_Zō  
H\$hm hj; CgHō {b`o\_m.\$ H\$a, na\_nĒ\_m VIP na\_āgp hj` dh  
MadnĒm ~nbm ""\_ygm? Ono Vao nng Am m hj; dhr \_ao nng ^r

Am MĒH\$ hĒ` B`na VWm gab ^ndnĒ Hō gnV Cgo`nX H\$anĒ

na\_nĒ\_m-gYVnĒ H\$S N{i>\_|

Š`m gYV VnĒrX (AŪV) Hō H\$nb b hĒ `m do {eapH\$  
(ŪV) H\$S Vgbrg (VrZ hpñV`nē Ī`r) H\$no\_mZVo hĒ?  
gYV-OZ {eapH\$ (ŪV) H\$noZht\_mZVoAnp Z hr Vgbrg  
(VrZ hpñV`nĒ) H\$nb {Ogo XĒZ`m VnĒrX \_mZVr hj Cgo d  
hĒH\$nrĒ H\$S N{i>goXd VohĒ Š`m Hōdb EH\$ H\$no\_mZ bZm  
hr VnĒrX (AŪV) hĒ? `X {dMnanyĒH\$ Xd |VnoEH\$ H\$no\_mZ  
\_|VrZ H\$S gĒV ZĐa AnVr hĒ (1) \_mZr OnZodnĒr dnVw(2)  
\_mZZodnbm\_ZŪ` Anp (3) CgH\$no\_mZnĒ OhmēVrZ H\$M ^nd  
hj dhmēVnĒrX (AŪV) H\$gr? VnĒrX H\$no VHS`Ūnam à\_nĒUV  
H\$aZo dnbm VnĒrX H\$M Ī ĒSZ H\$aVm hj..

Xbrbo VnĒrX aŌo VnĒrX AnVĒ

(eāg V-aĐ)

O~ EH\$ hr "EH\$` hj VnoEH\$ \_|"EH\$` Hō ~nao\_| ~n/MrV  
Zht hno gH\$VrĒ H\$NB©^r ~n/MrV V~ hr hno gH\$Vr hj O~{H\$  
Xno CnprĒV hĒ EH\$ Xgao H\$no gĒZnĒ, MĪ o gĒĒ` {X Hōdb  
EH\$ hr hno Vno H\$nr gĒZō Anp H\$nr MĪ o H\$nr gĒZō Anp H\$nr  
H\$nr Bg{b`ogYVnĒ ZoVnĒrX H\$S dñV{dH\$Vm (hĒH\$nrĒ) H\$S  
Ano Ū`nZ AnH\$FĒ {H\$`m hĒ} H\$-ra grĒh~ p.\$ā\_nVohĒ.

EH\$ H\$nt Vno hj Zht, XĐm H\$nt Vno JnfaĒ

Ogm hj Vgm ah; H\$H; H\$-ra {-MnfaĒ&&

EH\$ H\$hm Om o Vno dh EH\$ hj Zht, Š`nĒH\$ ~pĒ Xno Hō  
"EH\$` eāX H\$M à`nol Zht hno gH\$VnĒ` {X Xno H\$hc Vno XnZnĒ  
hr VĀN>d gr{V VWm EH\$Xer ~Z OnVohĒ ah\_mZ H\$H|`m  
eVnZ, X`nb H\$H|`m H\$nb, XnZnĒ hr gr{V hno Om/vohĒ  
AVEd, {gŌnĒV\_|p.\$nS>OmVm hĒ} H\$-ra grĒh~ p.\$ā\_nVohĒ  
hĒ ""EH\$ Vno dh hj Zht, Xno H\$Zm Cgo AneāX H\$Zō Hō  
g\_mZ hĒ dh Ogm hj dgm hr hj BgHō {gdmĒ Anp HōN>Zht  
H\$hm Om gH\$VnĒ`

`hmē\_Z, dnUr Anp ~{Ō H\$M X~b (A{YH\$na) ZhtĒ {Og  
g\_` dh AnZoAmn\_|JnĒ Wm V~ dh Z EH\$ Wm Anp Z Xno Z  
CgH\$M H\$NB©ē\$nr Wm Z a\$ĒĒ dh Š`m Wm ~`mZ Zht {H\$`m Om  
gH\$VnĒ Cg JnĒ H\$M` {X dUĒ hno gH\$Vm hĒ; Vno dh Hōdb CgHō  
àH\$Q>hnbZona hr hno gH\$Vm hĒ; JnĒ hnbV\_|dh AbĪ Wm AJ\_  
Wm AZm\_r Wm Z dh H\$M Xa (gdē{°\$\_mZ) Wm Z HōXaV  
(àH\$V, \_m m) Anp Z\_H\$Xp (g\_W) Wm Z dhmē~{bH\$ (gĒi>  
H\$M) Wm Z ~bĒSV (aMZm) Wr, Z \_`bĒH\$ (gĒi>) WrĒ BgH\$M  
HōN>AZw\_mZ grĒĒā H\$S hnbV Ūnam bJ gHōJnĒ Bgr AZm\_r nX  
H\$no gYVnĒ ZoAnZm AnXē~Zm m hĒ Cg\_nĒ{bHō-Hōb AWdm  
AZm\_r nĒf H\$M JnĒdnUr\_|dS&nĒĪ, gĒAm\_r, Ī g\_, AnX-  
{ZaĐZ Anp {ZaĒH\$na H\$H\$a dUĒ {H\$`m J`m hj..

R&Hōē ga~og\_nĒJnĒ&&



{H\$Am H\$hc gWJC guAm\_r Vj dSnaI w gDnUm&&  
 (gar amJw\_ 5, 51)  
 Vih dS>naI dS>AJ\_ AJnMa h\_ TjT>aho nB^Zht  
 hnV&&  
 Vy naj naj Anañé guAm\_r Vy AmZ OmZ{h Anfn OJZ nV&&  
 (H\$nzSna\_ 4, 1296)  
 Jw JndV JndX Hô g^ BN>nDm\_r am\_&&  
 ZnZH\$ CYao O(n hao g^ hj H\$m guAm\_r am\_&&  
 ({-bndb\_ 5, 848)  
 H\$no>~h\_>H\$no RñHôé guAm\_r ga~ OrAm H\$m Xn/m a&&  
 à{Vnrb; {ZV grfa g\_nb; BHô JwZhr \_p{I Om/na&&  
 (gmr>\_ 5, 612)  
 Mr{V Z And{g XDr ~n/m {ga D\$na al dnam&&  
 ~madnhp ahV hj guAm\_r BH\$ Zm\_ Hô AmYmam &&  
 (am\_H\$or\_ 5, 884)  
 D\$M \_M Anma guAm\_r AJ\_ Xa~nam&&  
 Zm\_no d{SAnB^gmo^m ZnZH\$ I g\_w {nAman&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1003)  
 AnfX OwlKr Ana Anma&& AnfX {ZaDZ I g\_h\_m&&  
 gnMo OmJ Owl{V drMnar gnMo VnSf bñB^h&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 1, 1023)  
 AnfX [aOZw à^w {ZaH\$nan& g^ \_{h daV; Anf(n {Zaman&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1075)  
 Vibgr grf{h~ Or Zo^r Bg nX H\$m ndm\_r H\$H\$sa dUÛ {H\$ m  
 hi..  
 g~ H\$s AnfX H\$ñA~ ndm\_r&&  
 JiédnUr \_J Am m hi {H\$ `h ndm\_r-Ym\_ A{V gWxa hj  
 Anp ^°\$-OZnHô {dI m\_ H\$m nWmZ h& gVnH\$noHôdb ndm\_r  
 H\$s QbH\$ VWm Cgr H\$m Angam hi..  
 gKa guAm\_r Ym\_ ^JVh {-òm\_ Angm b{J OrdVo OrC&&  
 (gar amJw\_ 5, 80)  
 ndm\_r nX H\$m JiédnUr \_J ""h[aañ "" (Xd no "h[aañ " H\$m  
 àH\$saU) Anp \_hnX`nb H\$H\$sa ^r dUÛ {H\$ m J`m hi..  
 à{Vnrb \_hm XBAnt XnZm XBAm Ynao g^ {H\$g&&  
 (JCSf\_ 5, 249)  
 dh \_rfbH\$-Hôb AbI , Anma, AJnMa VWm {Zantm hi  
 dh ndá^y Anp nd`\$ àH\$ne hi..  
 Vy AH\$nb naI w Znhr {g[a H\$nb&& Vy naI w Abd AJ\$  
 {Zant&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 1, 1038)  
 AbI Anma AJ\$ AJnMa Zm {Vgw H\$nbw Z H\$sa\_n&&  
 OnfV AOmfV AOmrZr g\$^C Zm {Vgw ^nC Zm ^a\_n&&  
 (gmr>\_ 1, 497)  
 \_rfbH\$-Hôb, H\$nb Anp AH\$nb, XnZnñ gonaoh; D\$Vm Anp  
 Ý nam h& gnar aMZm H\$m I b Cgr Hô AnZo h\$ \_ Hô AYXa

hi, {s^a ^r dh AH\$Vn& dh {ZJô, gJW XnZnñ gonaoh;  
 gdP mH\$, gdnfna, gDZma, {ZIMb, g\_W, A{dZner,  
 n{VV-nrdZ, AJ\_, AJnMa, AZnX, AZÝV Anp {Z\_ô-MWZ  
 h& dh AOj, ANj, A^j, knZ VWm A\_V H\$m ^ÉSna,  
 {ZanH\$na, ^°\$-dÉgb, g~ hr goÝ nam \_nyw^H\$m gmJa Anp  
 gdP mnr h& dh eãX-ndê\$ñ hj Anp CgH\$m Zm\_ gdnfna hi;  
 VWm Zm\_ Hô AYXa ^r Zm\_r Hô Jw h& CgH\$m Om{ZO nWmZ  
 hi CgodnUr \_J {ZO-Ka, {ZIMb-Ym\_ Anp na\_-nX ^r H\$m  
 h& dh, H\$nb Anp AH\$nb, gJW Anp {ZJô, XnZnñ \_J i`nB  
 h& Om HôN> ^r {XI nB^X/m hi dh g~ Cg ndm\_r H\$m hr  
 àH\$ne h&  
 Jié ZnZH\$ grf{h~ Or Zo OnDr Hô \_p \_YI \_J \_rfbH\$-  
 Hôb Hô ndê\$ñ H\$m Bg àH\$na dUÛ {H\$ m hi..  
 ""1Anñ g{VZm\_wH\$Vm naI w {Za^C {Zadé AH\$nb  
 \_p{V AOZr g^\$ Jié agnX&&"  
 Cg \_hmZ^ nêf, ndm\_r, AZm\_r, AnfX-{ZaDZ VWm  
 {ZaH\$na H\$m ndê\$ñ AH\$WZr` h& dh \_Z-dnUr gonaoh; VWm  
 dh hnVr ~`nb (~{Ô Anp H\$enZm) Hô Xn ao \_J Zht Am  
 gH\$Vr& \_Z-~{Ô Hô pnWa hnZona Anê\_m H\$no CgH\$m AZw^d  
 hn/m h& CgH\$no hr ""1Anñ" H\$H\$sa dUÛ {H\$ m J`m hi; `h  
 nX CgHô ndê\$ñ H\$m {M• h& nparfUH\$ F\$F` n{ZoCgH\$no"> '  
 `m "Anb\_2 H\$H\$sa dUÛ {H\$ m h& BgHô AbJ-AbJ Aj anp  
 go ~e-m {dîUw\_hê (CEn{Im nrbZ Anp gñna H\$Zadnrb  
 e{°\$ n) AnfX XolVmAnñ H\$s H\$enZm H\$saHô {ÏYm\_fV^H\$s  
 nWmZm H\$s JB^h& na JiédnUr \_J "1" Cg ndê\$ñ AWdm  
 hnVr H\$m dnMH\$ hi Om dUÛ{M•nñ gonaoh; AH\$WZr` hi; Om  
 EH\$ hr hi; {OgH\$m H\$nb^earH\$ (gmr` m {hngXna) Zht&  
 JiédnUr \_J "1" H\$no "Anñ Hô nhboal Zogo`h {gO hn/m hi  
 {H\$ dh "Anñ {ÏYm\_fV^H\$s Anp gñV Zht H\$saVn& "Ano^2 H\$no  
 g-go I ô>\_mZm Om/m hi; Š`n{H\$ O~ AH\$nb nêf Zo gñna  
 aMZm H\$m gññen {H\$ m VnoCggoEH\$ eãX h{Am {OgH\$s Ud{Z  
 bJ^J "Ano^2 Hô CfmaU Ogr Wr& \_ygb\_nZ p.H\$sa BgH\$no  
 "h) H\$Vohç {Oggo {H\$ ~e-nÊ\$> H\$s aMZm h&  
 dh CgH\$m Yznê\_H\$ Zm\_ hi {OgHô gmW OñZm CgHô  
 YZr go{bZo H\$m gmYZ hi..  
 AmAñna AH\$na {Og nadXJné Anné Abm n&&  
 (^nB^JmXng, dna 37, n. 2)  
 ^nB^JmXng Or Bg ~nao \_J p.s^a\_n/v/hç.  
 EH\$ñ EH\$ñna {bI Xd n{bAn& D\$Sna AmAñna nmg ~hnf{bAn&  
 (dna 3, nCSf 15)  
 B\$H\$ H\$dnC ngnC H\$sa AmAñna AH\$né ngman&&  
 (dna 6, nCSf 4)  
 B\$I H\$dnC ngnC H\$sa AmAñna AZbH\$ AH\$nan&&  
 (dna 18, n. 1)

AmA\$H\$ma AH\$né H\$[a \_ŠI r BH\$ CnnB©\_mì nì&&

(JCS\_ 5, 285)

(dma 18, n. 11)

hmoAmEH\$H\$ma Am CnnBAnì& AmA\$H\$ma AH\$ma M{bVwaMnBAnì&

(dma 22, nCS\_ 1)

BŠH\$ H\$dnC AVnòwH0Xa{V OmUrEì&

(dma 22, nCS\_ 14)

`h g~ aMzm Bg "EH\$H\$ma" H\$m hr ngmam hj (Xd no "EH\$H\$ma" H\$m àH\$aU) & Ono "1" H0 ^X H\$nm b0m hj dh H\$Vn© Anp Xd ~Z Om/m hj..

BgwEH0 H\$m OnUj; ^Cì& AmnoH\$aVm AmnoXCì&

(am\_H\$br \_ 1, 930)

`h "1" H\$m ^X CZ na\_ eŃ öX` n|\_ | àH\$Q> hmb/m hj; {OZH\$m VZ AMb, \_Z Anp BpYĐ` rapriWa Vwm g0V Anp {ZaV EH\$nu< hmoJB©hñ AWmP²\_Z Anp ~Ń H0 {ZiMb hmoOmZona Ord H\$s gXZ{V hmo Om/r hj..

EH0 gapj Vm J{V \_{V nndj AndUw OnUwahnBì&

(am\_H\$br \_ 1, 930)

Jm\_Ń EH0 {dabm H\$no bhì&

(am\_H\$br \_ 1, 930)

EH\$no EH0 EH0 nNnZì& BV CV H\$s Anb0p gmoPr OmZì&

(JCS\_ 5, 281)

"g{VZm\_-' gVZm\_ dh gE` (gV) hj; Ono VrZn H\$bn0p (^V, ^{dî, dV©nZ) \_| ZmedmZ Zht, {OgH\$m ApriVEd gXd hj; Vwm OnoEH\$ ag hj; dh \_m{bH\$ H\$m AH\$Ń\_ ({ZO) Zm\_ hì& Jie dñUr \_| Am\_ m hj..

{H\$aVZ Zm\_ H\$Vo Vao {Oh~nì& g{VZm\_w Vam nam n0~bni&

(\_ne\$ \_ 5, 1083)

~nH\$s H0 g~ Zm\_ H\$Ń\_ ({g0n/r) hç Ono {H\$gr Z {H\$gr {g0nV `m Jm {def H0 H\$naU al oJ` ohç Ogo~ZnZo dnbo H\$m Zm\_ H\$Vn© ah\_ H\$aZo dnbo H\$m ahr\_ AnXì&

"gV² H\$s `WmV©g\_P ~S\_ ~narH\$s hì& `h "gE` -AgE`" (gM-PR) go{^P hì& `o (gE` d AgE`) ŪYX nX hc Anp EH\$ Xgao go àH\$me nZ hì& na Jie grh~ {Og gE` `m gV² H\$m C,, d H\$a ahohçdh ñd` \$àH\$me hj; Vwm AnZoAmn\_| nU hj; Cg\_| ""gE` Anp AgE` "" XnZn H\$m A^nd hì& `h dh "gV² hj; {OgH0 Angao `ogE` Anp AgE` hì&

Jie grh~ Zo Bg {dMna H\$no ñni> H\$a {X` m hj..

ggm g{V g{V g{V gndY &&g{V naI Vo q^Z Z H\$ndY &&

(JCS\_ 5, 250)

Bg "gV" H\$m AZr'd \_Z-BpYĐ` n|\_ H0 priWa hmoZona hmb/m hj; Anp {OgH0 AYXa gV² H\$m AZr'd OmJ CRV/m hj; dh "H\$aZhma" (gV) H\$no nhMnZ b0m hj..

-PZhma H\$C g{V g^ hmbì& ZnZH\$ g{V g{V à^wgnBì&

g{V génw [axi; {Z{O \_m{ZAnì& H\$aZ H\$andZ {V{Z \_jw n N > m { Z A m Ÿ Ÿ & &

"Zm\_-'-H\$nf H0 AZnma BgH\$s CEnŃm "U\_-' YnVwgo hj; Anp BgH0 AW©, "à{gŃ", "{ZiM` dnMHS' Vwm "{defVm~nVH\$' ~Zm\_ oJ` ohç {Og nX H0 Ūnam {H\$gr H\$no Xgan0 go {^P H\$aH0 ~dn\_ m Om\_ odh Zm\_ hì& na Jie grh~ H\$m "Zm\_ go Cg n[an]U©{ZpMV e{°\$ H\$m ^nd hj; Ono g~ I ÈS\_ ~nÈS\_ Anp knZ-Ū` nZ H\$s A{Yi:V/m hj; Vwm g0nb H\$a ahr hj; ({dnVna H0 {b` o"Zm\_" H\$m àH\$aU Xd ) & Jie AOì& grh~ Or gw \_Zr grh~ \_| Bg Zm\_ H\$s àeŃm JnVo hc.

Zm\_ H0 YnaogVZ {JAmZ {YAmZì& Zm\_ H0 YnaoAmJng nmb/nto && Zm\_ H0 Ynao narAm g^ ^dZì&

(JCS\_ 5, 284)

dh \_m{bH\$ Zm\_ -ešn hmb0a ApriVEd \_| àH\$Q> hmb/m hì& gV² gXd hr ApriVEd H\$s bha hj; {Oggo g0~pYV hmb0a AnE\_m CgH\$m ag b0r hì& dh \_m{bH\$ "1" hj; na O~ Bg (EH\$) "1" H\$m ^X I b0m hj; Vm dh "gVZm\_` àVrV hmb/m hì& AnE\_m CgH0 {ZpMV, AI ÈS> ApriVEd \_| OŠH\$a CgH\$m AZr'd H\$aVr hì& `h H0db H\$VZ- \_mì Zht Anp Z hr H\$nb ~`nbr n0nd hì& gV- \_hniE\_m CgH\$m AZr'd H\$aVo hc Anp Bg AZr'd H\$no dnDrH\$na ^r H\$aVo hì& Bg\_| eŃm H\$m ñVnZ Zhtì&

"H\$aVm nief" dh "1" gŃi> H\$s aMzm H\$aZdnbm hj; AVEd, H\$VnPhì& ~nar XŃZ` m \_| Vm H\$nb©H\$VnPhì& Xgar dnVAnp H\$no b0a hr H0N> ~ZnV/m hj; na Cgo gŃi> H\$s aMzm H0 {bE {H\$gr H\$s \_XX `m ghm Vm H\$s Andí` H\$Vm Zhtì& dh "nief" hj; AWmP² g\_W©hì& dh AnZr gîm Ūnam hr g~H0N> ~ZnV/m hj; AVEd, dh dnV{dH\$ H\$VnPhì&

H\$B©bmbì& `h \_mZVo ZPa AmVo hc {H\$ gŃi> AnZo Am ~Zr Anp H\$B©Bg gŃi> \_| VrZ dnVAnp H\$no AZmX \_mZVo hc (Bpda, AnE\_m Anp àH\$V) OnoEH\$ XgaoH0 Angaohì& `oMnho AZmX \_mZr Om|, na Jie grh~ ðH\$a\_nVo hc {H\$ `og~H0N> Cgr "1" H0 ~Zm ohç hcVwm dh g~H\$m g\_W©H\$VnPhì& ~nar XŃZ` m \_| Vm H0ahma KS0 ~ZnZo H0 {bE {OŠ H\$m \_mVnO hmb/m hj; na dh "1" H\$VnPhmZoh0 {bE {H\$gr H\$m \_mVnO Zhtì& `h g~ Cgr H0 Ūnam hj; dh ñd` \$H\$VnPhì& dh AnZo "hŃ\_` gohr gnaogŃna H\$s aMzm H\$aZdnbm hì& dh nU©e{°\$ nZ Anp gdPŠbm g\_W©hì& `ogŃna H\$s e{°\$ nç (~nç m {dîUw Anp \_he AnX) CgH0 hŃ\_ H0 AngaoMb ahr hì& AVEd H\$V H\$no NnŠH\$a H\$VnPh\$ g0m H\$aZm Andí` H\$ hì& dhr g~H\$m H\$Vn© YVn© Anp hVnPhì&..

H\$aVm naI Z M0VAmo H\$sVo Zn H\$aVm H\$a OmUì&

(^nb©mXng Or, dma 15, nP\_ 7)

"{Za^C' ({Z^©) • dh "1" ^` -a{hV hj; Š` nPH\$ dh g~goe{°\$ nç nief hj; H\$VnPhì& CgH0 A{V[a°\$ Anp g~

Cgr Hō ~Zm ohē hcVWm CgHō Vie` Zht, Bgr{bE Cgo{H\$gr H\$sm ^` Zht& H\$NB^Xodr-XodVm`m Advma CgH\$S -am-ar Zht H\$a gH\$Vm.

ZmZH\$ {Za^C {ZaH\$né hnta HōVo am\_ adnto h&& (Angmdna \_ 1, 464)

CgH\$S ^{°\$ H\$aZo go CnngH\$ {Z^° hmo OnVo hc.

^; Vo{Za^C hnb -gmZn&& {Og VoCn{OAm {Vgw\_m{h g\_mZm h&&

(JCS, \_ 5, 285)

"{Zada'—da Cgo V^r hmo gH\$Vm h; O~ {H\$ CgHō A{V{a°\$ H\$NB^Anp ^r hnt& O~ g\$gma H\$sm VmZm~mZm dh nd` \$ hr h; {H\$a Cgo~p {H\$g gP Cg "1" Hō AnamYH\$ nd` \$da- {danV ah{V hmo OnVo h&& CgHō öX` AS^to hmo OnVo hc` {X H\$NB^Xgam CZgoda H\$a^r Vmo CgHō da H\$s bha{ CZHō {Zdâ öX` goO{H\$am H\$a dng AnH\$a Cgr öX` H\$sm {Oggodobha{ CRVr hc Anp A{YH\$ \_{bZ H\$a Xvr h&&

dh \_r{bH\$ gXd {Zdâ h&& Mnho {H\$VZo ^r nmnr hmo nP AnZm Ah{H\$ma E` m{H\$a CgH\$S eaU JhU H\$aZogoSamoZht, Cgo hïdm Z g\_Pm dh à\_ -ndé\$ h; BZ {dH\$nan{ go a{hV h&&

"AH\$nb \_p{V'—dh AH\$nb h; H\$nb Anp g\_` Hō à^nd go a{hV h&& H\$nb Hō VrZ ^nd—^v, dV^mZ Anp ^{dî` hc BZH\$S gr\_m \_{gH\$b g\$gma ~Ym h{Am h; BgHō (H\$nb Hō) AYXa hr g~H\$sm AnX, \_U` Anp AYV hnb/m h&& na "1" BgH\$S H\$X gonaoh&& dh AH\$nb h; AZnX Anp AZYV h; Š` n{H\$ CgH\$sm H\$NB^AnX Anp AYV Zht& O~ `oXnZn{ CgHō AYXa Zht Vmo CgH\$sm dV^mZ Š` m hmo gH\$Vm h&& dh VmogXd EH\$-ag h&& Xe, H\$nb Anp \_m m gonaoh&& g~Hō {ga na Vmo H\$nb h; na dh AH\$nb h;.

H\$nb h&& Hō H\$nb \_hnh\$nb h&& Hō H\$nb hnt&& H\$nb a{hV AZH\$nb génnt&&

(nVme hr 10)

(A{YH\$ {dnVma Hō {bE "H\$nb' H\$sm àH\$aU Xd )

Bg àH\$na Hō dUŽ go`h ^\_ hmo gH\$Vm h; {H\$ gâ^d h; {H\$ Egr H\$NB^hñVr hr Z hnt& na Jie gr{h~ p{sa\_nVohc{H\$ dh "\_p{V' h; A{Wn^Z CgH\$S hñVr A{Wdm ApñVÉd h&& dh "\_p{V' (\_{V^°) g~H\$sm àH\$neV H\$aZolmbr h; {Ogoh\_ p{sa ngr \_{dOY' Vm AS{Or \_{~rBS{ H\$sh gH\$Vo h&&

"AOZr'—CgH\$sm" \_{V^°H\$H\$a dUŽ H\$aZogoOY\_ -\_aU H\$sm ^nd Am On/m h&& Bg ^nd H\$sm Xp H\$aZo Hō {b`o Jie gr{h~ p{sa\_nVohc{H\$ dh "AOZr' (A`n{Z) h&& dh H\$^r J^° \_{ AnZo dnbm Zht& Ono J^°dng `m OY\_ go a{hV h; dh Adí` \_aU go^r a{hV h&& "AOZr' H\$S CnngZm Únam Ord

^r AOZr nX H\$sm nm b/m h; AndmJ\_Z go\_°\$ hmo On/m h&& "gí^\$ (nd` à^y) — (nd` \$ AnZoAm, ^y hnt&Zm) Ono H\$sm \_{-ëp{mV (AnZoAm \_{pñWa) h; AnZoAm àH\$ne\_mZ h&& dh AnZoApñVÉd Hō {b`o {H\$gr na {Z^° Zht, {H\$gr H\$sm \_{mVnO Zht& dh AH\$naU h&& CgHō Únam g~ àH\$ne\_mZ hc na dh nd` \$ AnZoAm M/Z Anp àH\$ne\_mZ h&&

"Ja àgr{X'—Jie "Jy YnVwgo{ZH\$bVm h; {OgH\$sm AW^° h; "eāX`&& Ono eāX~Xn/m h; dh Jie h&& "àgr{X' (àgr{X) = H\$sm Únam ànā&& "Jie àgr{X' A{Wn^Z \_{r{bH\$ H\$sm D\$na dUŽ {H\$ m J`m ndé\$ Jie~H\$sm Únam hr AZn^d \_{ Am gH\$Vm h&& Jie~H\$sm CgH\$S ànā H\$sm gnVZ h&& BgH\$sm g{dnVma dUŽ "Jie' Hō àH\$aU \_{ {H\$ m J`m h&&

Cg gd^°\$ \_mZ, n{anY^°ndm\_r H\$sm {bmn, gU\_aZ, ^{°\$ ^nd, I Ōm go m gEg\$ Anp gVJie go ànā eāX Hō Aā`ng Únam hnb/m h&& `h {bmn, "Yie~bd ' Únam {H\$gr ~S>^mJr Jie\_n{ H\$sm hr ànā hnb/m h&& ndm\_r, \_Z H\$sm de \_{ H\$aZogo\_{bVm h; Hōdb H\$`°Y\_°Vn, VrW^°nZnZ AnX Únam HōN>Zht ~ZVn&&

ndm\_r Hō XeŽ Anp gU\_aZ Únam gU\_ VWm na\_ AnZYX H\$S ànā hnb/m h; "hnt`c (Ah\$^nd) H\$sm Zne hnb/m h; Anp OY\_~OY\_nYVn{ Hō nm H\$O> OnVo h&& F\$Ō, {g{Ō Anp na\_nE\_m H\$S XaJnh \_{ \_mZ H\$S ànā VWm gd^°\_Znbt\$sm ZnAn{ H\$S n{V^°hnb/m h; ` \_ H\$sm ^` Xp hnt&sa \_{°\$~bm^ hnb/m h&& AYVa \_{ àH\$ne, ghO AdñVm H\$S ànā VWm öX` -H\$\_b H\$sm {dH\$ng hnb/m h&& Á`nV \_{ OnV\_ g\_m On/r h; Anp Ord bn{H\$a g\$gma~gmJa \_{ Zht {JaVn& BZHō à\_nUn{ Hō {b`o n{R^H\$-OZ "ndm\_r", "haram' Anp "AnX-{ZaOZ' Hō àH\$aUn{ H\$sm ū`mZ Xbt\$sa nT& ndm\_r-{dhrZ hnt&Hō Xn{m{ H\$sm ^r dUŽ {H\$ m J`m h&& A~ ndm\_r Hō {df` \_{ JiednUr go à\_nU Xd h&&

ndm\_r A Wdm Hō b \_m{b H\$

1. ndm\_r Š` m h;

1. "dS>néI' (\_hmZ^néf) h;

R^H\$a ga~og\_nUn&&

{H\$Am H\$hc gUc gUAm\_r V\$ dS>néI w gOnUn&&

(gar am \_ 5, 51)

Vñh dS>néI ~S>AJ\_ AJnMa h\_ T\$T>aho nnt&Zht hnt&&

Vy naj naj Anašé gUAm\_r Vy AmnZ OmZ{h An{n OJ\$nmV&&

(H\$nzS\_ 4, 1296)



EHō h\_mam A\$yoOm\_r

Ya EH\$m \_j {O\$ EH\$gw H\$ {g[a grhm dS\_nal w gwAm\_r  
(ā^m/r \_ 5, 1347)

2. Hōb-\_m{b H\$ h\_j

n{hbm Xo Vc [aOHō g\_nhm {nN\_xo Xo Vj O\$w Cnrm  
VwOds Xn/m Adé Z gwAm\_r bdj Z H\$nb^bnd(UAn  
(\_nP \_ 5, 130)

Amo grh dS\_ā^ gwAm\_r h\_ dUOmao h{h Vm  
\_am\_ZwVZwOrC anfg g^ Var OZ ZnZH\$ Hō grh ā^ grh  
(JCS\_ 4, 169)

Vy dS> Xn/m Vy dS> XnzM ACé Zhr H\$no Xp  
Vy\_g\_aWw gwAm\_r \_am hC {H\$Am OnUm Var nD  
(-g\$ \_ 5, 1186)

T\$H\$Zhmo ā^y h\_mao OrA ānz grh Xn/m  
A{-Zngr A{-JV gwAm\_r n\_pZ nal {-Yn/m  
(Vl nar \_ 5, 1117)

Vy AWnhp A{V ~S\_ gwAm\_r H\$nm qgYw n\_pZ aVZnr  
ZnZHō OnmHō h[a h[a Zm\_w\_nsj \_gVHō AnZ Y[aAm ā^ nmJr  
(H\$nzSm \_ 5, 1301)

Bh nan\$w H\$Am ā^ gwAm\_r g^w OJ OrdZw OwU  
{OC gbbj gbb CR\$ -hp bhar {b gbbj gbb g\_U  
(ZO\_ 4, 977)

Jz JdV JndX Hō g^ BN>nDm\_r am  
ZnZH\$ CYao O{n hao g^ hj H\$m gwAm\_r  
a m \_ Ÿ & &  
({-bndbw \_ 5, 848)

H\$no> ~h\_\$>H\$no RāHō gwAm\_r ga- OrAm H\$m Xn/m  
a o \_ Ÿ & &  
ā{Vnmbj {ZV grfa g\_nb; BHō JzWZhr \_p{I Onm a  
(grm{R\_ 5, 612)

3. I g\_ h\_j

Mr{V Z And{g XpOr ~n/m {ga D\$nf aI dnam  
~madnhp ahV h\_j gwAm\_r BH\$ Zm\_ H\$ AmYnam  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 884)

-a{Z Z grH\$C Ogm Vyh; grMoAbI Anmam  
AVlb AWnh ASnb gwAm\_r ZnZH\$ I g\_w  
h \_ m a m Ÿ & &  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 884)

D\$M \_jM Anna gwAm\_r AJ\_ Xa~nam  
Zm\_nod{S^AnB^eō^m ZnZH\$ I g\_w{nAnam  
(\_mē\$ \_ 5, 1003)

H\$nbw AH\$nbw I g\_ H\$m H\$Zm Bhp nan\$w ~YndZ  
H\${h H\$-ra Vo A\$yo \_m\$Vo {OZ {haX; am\_ agnBZ  
(\_mē\$, H\$-ra Or, 1104)

4. gDZhma h; VVm "Eh\$H\$ma' hnb\$A AZb\$ ^mV  
àgma H\$a ahm h\_j

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nfaAm gwAm\_r {gaOZhmé  
A{ZH\$ ^mV hnb ng[aAm ZnZH\$ EH\$H\$me  
(JCS\_ 5, 296)

{gaOZhmé {dgrfaAm gwAm\_r BH\$ {Z\_I Z bJm  
{ Y A m Z w Ÿ & &  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ ānJr VrOj nha; {-I w\$yo A\$wA{JAmZ  
({gar amj \_ 5, 77)

5. X`nb Anp Xn/m h\_j

Xn/mé gXm XBAnbw gwAm\_r H\$nb \_Zhp {dgnarE  
{\_bw grm g\$lo ^Ow {Zg\$lo Hōb g\_hm VmarE  
(Angm \_ 5, 461)

AnX A\$V XBAnb n\_pZ {Vg {-Zm Zhr H\$nb  
OZ\_ \_aU {Zdnfa h[a, O{n {g\_[a gwAm\_r grn  
(YZngar \_ 5, 675)

bmb Jmmb XBAnb a\$rb J{ha J\$ra ~A\$  
J m o q d X o Ÿ & &  
D\$M AWnh ~A\$ gwAm\_r {g\_[a {g\_[a hC Ord  
(\_nP \_ 5, 99)

6. AmM^ VVm AZm\_ h\_j

AnMaO gwAm\_r A\$yoOm\_r {\_boJw{Z{Y {nAnfaAm  
\_hm \_\$b gy CnOo Jm-X Jw {ZV grfaAm  
(\_bma \_ 5, 1278)

grV ghO AnZ\$ KZao {-Zgr ^j g~nb  
ZnZH\$ Jw Jnd{h gwAm\_r Hō AMAOw {Ogw d{S^AnB^am  
(grh \_ 5, 784)

gKé gK\$Mvé g^ ~m [aX Xng {Zdng ^JV Jz  
J m d Z Ÿ & &  
{Za\_b ê\$ñ AZyn gwAm\_r H\$a\_ ^j ~rOZ gm I ndZ  
(O\$S\_ 5, 717)

ZrH\$ am\_ H\$ Yz grn MaZ H\$\_b AZyn gwAm\_r OnV grm yhn  
(grm\$ \_ 5, 1228)

7. AJ\_, AJmMa, Añi> AH\$W, AbI , Ana\$na

Anp AWnh h\_j

XagZwnd V ^E nZrVn gJb CYmao ^nB^\_rVn  
AJ\_ AJmMé gwAm\_r AnZm Jm {H\$anm Vo gMw {YAnB^OrC  
(\_nP \_ 5, 101)

CaYnfa ~rMnfa \_nfa a\_no\_a\_w\_Z\_nhZ Zm\_w OnrZ  
A{ŋgOw AJmMé Ana\$na gwAm\_r Jfa n\_pj àJO> H\$fa  
X r Z o Ÿ & &  
(YZngar \_ 4, 668)

ga{U g\_aW AH\$W AJmMam n{VW CYmaU Zm\_w  
V o a m Ÿ & &

AŷaOm\_r ZnZH\$ Hŋ gwAm\_r ga~V n̄Z R̄Hŋé \_anik&  
(YZngar \_ 5, 683)

g{VJm XBAnb {H\$annb ^QV haoH\$ m\_wH\$ m/wb m^\_w\_narAnik&  
H\$WZw Z OnB AH\$Ww gwAm\_r gVH\$ OnB ZnZHŋ dnfaAnik&  
(gar amJw \_ 5, 81)

{haX; OnZr OnC JluVnrgnik& h[a AJ\_ AJnMa Anaŷa gwAm\_rnik&  
OZ n{J b{J {YAndC hnb Xnrgnŋo Xnrgnik&  
({-bndb \_ 3, 841)

\_ar gD gnhr Xŋl \_nhr gJb ghgm Xit whanik&  
ZnZHŋ nBAŷ;\_ar Ang n̄r {boguAm\_r Anaŷanik&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 847)

h[a h[a AJ\_ AJnMé gwAm\_r OZ O{n {b gbb  
g b b o ŷ & &  
h[a Hŋ gŷ {b am agwnnBAm h\_ OZ H\$ ~{b ~bbik&  
(ZO> \_ 4, 975)

h[a Vw dS> AJ\_ AJnMa gwAm\_r g{^ {YAnd{h h[a  
é < S > U o ŷ & &  
{OZ H\$C Vihao dS>H\$Qm h; Vo Jm ŷl h[a {g\_aUik&  
(ZO> \_ 4, 977)

g{^ {gY gnYH\$ ŷZ OZm \_Z ^ndZr h[a {YAnBAAnik&  
Anaŷano nna~h\_w gwAm\_r h[a AbI w JnE\$ bI nBAAnik&  
(\_nhr JCSf \_ 4, 985)

H\$[a {H\$anm à^ AŷaOm\_rnik& gw {ZYnZ h[a AbI w gwAm\_rnik&  
(JCSf \_ 5, 184)

Vw gwAm\_r AJ\_ AWnh VyK{O>K{O>nfa a{hAnik&  
VyAbI A^C AJ\$wJm g{VJm ~M{Z b{hAnik&  
(Vw nar \_ 4, 1114)

Om ~h{h Jm ŷl h[a Zm\_w ~nb{h Om I Sŋ Jm ŷl h[a h[a  
H\${hAnik& Vw gwAm\_r AJ\_ AWnh VyK{O>K{O>nfa a{hAnik&  
(Vw nar \_ 4, 1114)

Jnŋ~X Jlu Jnŋ~X gX Jnd{h Jlu Jnŋ~X AŷwZ nBAAnik&  
Vy A{V AVnbw Anaŷa gwAm\_r ~hp OnrEo Wnh Z  
n m B A m ŷ & &  
(H\$[bAmZ \_ 4, 1319)

ga{U g^aW AJnMa gwAm\_rnik& CYé ZnZH\$ à^wAŷaOm\_rŋ &&  
(gjr \_ 5, 743)

AJ\_ AJnMé {-Aŷw gwAm\_r VnH\$ m Aŷw Z  
n m B © E o ŷ & &  
bnhm I n{Q> hnbEo YZdŷm Anŷm à^y {YAnBEAnik&  
(à^m/r \_ 5, 1338)

OJOrdZ Anaŷa gwAm\_r OJXrgm naI {-YnVAnik&  
{OVw \_na{J Vw àahp gwAm\_r {Vw \_na{J h\_  
O m V o ŷ & &  
(JCSf \_ 4, 169)

ga~ \_ZmW Oo H\$no Mnh; gŋj EHŋ {ZYnZnik&  
nna~e Anaŷa gwAm\_r {g\_aV nfa nanZnik&  
(YZngar \_ 5, 672)

Vy Anaŷé gwAm\_r A{V AJnhp Vy ^anŷa a{hAm  
Ob Wbŋ h[a BHŋ BH\$no BH\$ EH\$ h[a Wnŋik&  
Vy OnU{h g^ {-Y ~ŷ{h Anno  
OZ ZnZH\$ Hŋ à^ K{O>K{O>K{O>K{O>K{O>h[a Knŋik&  
(H\$nzSm \_ 4, 1297)

8. D\$Mm AWnh, Anna, ~AŷV h;

g\_aW AJW Anna {Za\_b gwJhp gwAm\_r {-ZC  
E h p ŷ & &  
H\$a On{S>ZnZH\$ Xnzw\_mj; OZ \_aU {Zdnfa bnŷik&  
(Angm \_ 5, 458)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b a{dAm gwAm\_r D\$M AJ\_ Anmanik&  
{~ZdŷV ZnZH\$ Qb\$ OZ H\$ MaU H\$\_b AYmanik&  
(Angm \_ 5, 461)

D\$M Anna ~Aŷ gwAm\_r H\$CUwOnUj; Jlu Vnŷik&  
JndVoCYa{h gwVVoCYa{h {-Zg{h nmn KZAnik&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 802)

gXm gXm gX hndUhmanik& D\$Mm AJ\_w AWnhp  
A n m a m ŷ & &  
D\$Uo ^ao ^ao ^a D\$Uo E{h MbV gwAm\_r Hŋ  
H \$ m a U m ŷ & &  
(\_nE\$ \_ 5, 1077)

D\$MoVoD\$Mm Xa~nanik& H\$huWz OnB©AŷwZ nnanik&  
J{ha J\$ra AWnh gwAm\_r AVnbw Z OnB©{H\$Am  
{\_Znik&  
(\_nE\$ \_ 5, 1079)

Vy AWnhp Anné A{V D\$Mm H\$nb©Adé Z Var  
^ m V o ŷ & &  
Bh AaXn{g h\_nar gwAm\_r {dgé Zhr gw XnVAnik&  
(gjr \_ 5, 747)

h\_ {H\$Am Jlu Veo{dWah gwAm\_r VŷAna Annano am\_anŋik&  
h[a Zn\_w gnŋonh {XZwan{V Ehm Ang Anŷnanik&  
(Angm \_ 4, 450)

Jlu ~Aŷ à^ J{ha J\$raAnik&  
D\$M \_hb gwAm\_r à^ \_anik& V\$ Anaŷa R̄Hŋa \_anik&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 805)

gMo\_eo gn{h~m gMr Var d{S>AnBAnik&  
Vŷnna~h\_w ~Aŷw gwAm\_r Var HŋVa{V H\$huWz OnBAnik&  
(Angm \_ 3, 442)

{Ohdm EH\$ H\$dZ Jz H\$hrEAnik&  
~o\_gw\_na ~Aŷ gwAm\_r Vano Aŷw Z {H\$Z hr bhrEAnik&  
(YZngar \_ 5, 674)

H\$aU H\$maU g\_aWw gwAm\_r ZnZH\$ {Vgw gaUnBAnik&  
~ŷZ Vn{S> MaZ H\$bo \_ ŌSŋE EH\$ g~X {bd  
b m B © ŷ & &  
(am\_H\$or \_ 5, 915)

ñdm\_r AWdm H\$ b \_m{b H\$

gnM Ya\_ H\$m ~6m ~nYAm ^dObw nrja  
n d m B © Ÿ & &  
~gwna ~AŸ gwAm\_r ZnZH\$ ~{b ~{b OnB\$  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 916)

JlU ~AŸ gwAm\_r Vao H\$B©Z OmZB\$  
XqI MbV XBAmb gU ^JV dI nZB\$  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 925)

H\$a(h ^J{V Aé aŸ Anman& {I Z \_{h Wnfn CWmZhan&  
^nmo Vnbw ~AŸ gwAm\_r h{H\$\_w\_\$Z ^JVrOm h&  
(\_nê\$ \_ . 5, 1074)

AJh AJh ~AŸ gwAm\_r Zh H\$s\_ H\$s\_ H\$s\_nE&  
OZ ZnZH\$ {VZ H\$ ~{b ~{b OnB\$O{Oh K{O>naJQ&AnE&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1139)

Vyh\_ano\_h\_ Vw\_aoH\$hrE BV CV Vw\_hr aml &  
Vy ~AŸ AnaŸié gwAm\_r Jm {H\$anm H\$B©  
b m l j Ÿ & &  
(gmaŸ \_ . 5, 1228)

hja H\$s Cn\_m A{ZH\$ A{ZH\$ Jz JndV  
gh\$ ZnaX ~h\_n{XH\$ Vd Jz gwAm\_r J{ZZ Z Or{V&  
Vy hja ~AŸ Vy hja ~AŸ Vy hja gwAm\_r  
Vy Anno hr OmZ{h AnnZr ^nE{V&  
(gmaŸ \_ . 4, 1200)

9. AnX gM, OwmX gM hj

AnX OwmXr godH\$ gwAm\_r ^JVM Zm\_wAYna&  
ZnZH\$ {gI XB\_Z arV\_ {-Zwhja Pp>ngma&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 79)

AnX \_{Y à^w AŸ gwAm\_r AnZm Wno~ ~ZnBAno Anfn&  
AnZo godH\$ H\$s Anno aml j à^ \_ao H\$no dS>naVma&  
({-bndb \_ . 5, 825)

Jm~X JlU {Z{Y òraŸ gwAm\_r AnX H\$C AnXgW  
O r C Ÿ & &  
{~ZdŸV ZnZH\$ \_BAm YnaŸpOmwOwmBH\$ dgwOrC&  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 929)

10. AOb, gV Anp A{dZner hj

AOb AN& A^k gwAm\_r ga{U VnH\$s AnC&  
MaU H\$\_b AanŸY {haXj EH\$ {gC {bd bnC&  
(JPar \_ . 5, 501)

H\$a{V H\$a{h gJb OZ Var VyA{~Zngr naI w\_ama&  
{OC ^ndj {VC aml h{p gwAm\_r OZ ZnZH\$ ga{Z XvAma&  
(YZngar \_ . 5, 670)

g{V g{V hja g{V gwAm\_r g{V gnŸ g{V h{p&  
g{V Vo OZ {OZ naVr{V CnOr ZnZH\$ Zh  
^ a \_ o h p Ÿ & &  
(gmaŸ \_ . 5, 1226)

11. "{Za^C' ({Z^©) "{Zdê' hj

H\$BAm ZJ[a ~gV hja gwAm\_r hja {Za^C {Zadé  
{ Z a Ÿ H \$ m a m Ÿ & &  
hja {ZH\$Q> ~gV H\$Nw ZX[a Z Andj hja bnŸm Jm  
d r M m a m Ÿ & &  
(~pnŸ \_ . 4, 720)

12. AŸVa`m\_r hj

H\$aU H\$andZhna gwAm\_r& gJb KOm H\$ AŸ/aOm\_r&  
\_rVwh\_nam AŸ/aOm\_r& g\_aW naI wna~h\_ gwAm\_r&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 178)

VŸ\_g\_aWwVŸ hj \_am gwAm\_r& g^w{H\$Nw Vw Vo VŸ AŸ/aOm\_r&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 193)

ga{U nao à^ AŸ/aOm\_r& ZnZH\$ And>nH\$ar à^ gwAm\_r&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 201)

OrdZ J{V gwAm\_r AŸ/aOm\_r Anfn brE b{S>  
bnE&  
hja aVZ nXnaWnoaJQ&naZnaŸS>Z H\$VhjOnE&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 454)

ga{U g\_aW AH\$W AJnMam n{VW CYnaU Zm\_w  
V o a m Ÿ & &  
AVŸOm\_r ZnZH\$ H\$ gwAm\_r ga~V nŸZ RnH&  
\_ o a m Ÿ & &  
(YZngar \_ . 5, 683)

[g\_aC gno à^w AnZm gwAm\_r& gJb KOm H\$m AŸ/aOm\_r&  
(gfr \_ . 5, 741)

AŸ/aOm\_r naI gwAm\_r AZ~nbV hr OmZhp hnb&  
VZw\_ZwgrVbwhnb h\_nanoZnZH\$ à^ OrC ZX[a {Zhrb&  
({-bndb \_ . 5, 828)

arV\_ ànz AYna gwAm\_r& nja aho à^ AŸ/aOm\_r&  
({-bndb \_ . 5, 826)

AMW nna ~e- na\_gna AŸ/aOm\_r& \_YngYZ Xm\_nKa gwAm\_r&  
[aI rH&g JndYZ Ynar \_mbr \_Znha hja aŸm&  
(\_nê\$ \_ . 5, 1082)

aml m EH& h\_nam gwAm\_r& gJb KOm H\$m AŸ/aOm\_r&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1136)

^J{V H\$aV \_ao Vnb {NznE {H\$h n{h H\$aC  
n w H \$ m a m Ÿ & &  
Zm\_o H\$m gwAm\_r AŸ/aOm\_r {Ÿao gJb ~Xgdm&  
(^pC Zm\_Xd, 1167)

A{dJV ZnVw AJnMla gwAm\_r& nja a{hAm KO>AŸ/aOm\_r&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1156)

H\$a{a {H\$anm nna~h\_ gwAm\_r& gJb KOm H\$ AŸ/aOm\_r&  
(à^m/r \_ . 5, 1339)

13. g\_WŸhj



Vy g\_aWw na~k\_ gwAm\_r H\$fa {H\$anm OZw  
 V o a m Ý & &  
 nfa a{hAmo ga~ \_{h R#Hé ZnzH\$ gmo à^w  
 Z o a m Ý & &  
 (gmsj \_ 5, 1206)

AJmY ~nW g\_aW gwAm\_r ga~ H\$m ^C ^DZn&&  
 ZnzH\$ nBA\$; MaU O\$; nndU n{VV nZrV Zm\_  
 { Z a \$ O Z m Ý & &  
 (Angm\_ 5, 456)

OrC qnS#YZwanfg à^ Var Vyg\_aWw gwAm\_r \_am&&  
 Xng AnZoh\$C aml Zhnam ZnzH\$ Xng gXm h; Man&&  
 ({-bndb \_ 5, 826)

g^Zm Jbm g\_aWw gwAm\_r gmo {H\$C \_Zhp {dgn&&  
 H\$; ZnzH\$ \_\$ \_ao gXm ahphja Znb&&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 3, 917)

gnOZ \_rV gI m hja ~\$n OrA Ynz à^ nmZ  
 A Y m a r Ý & &  
 Anb>Jhr gwAm\_r g\_aWh ZnzH\$ Xng gXm~{bhn&&  
 (gdBE \_ 5, 1389)

14. "H\$aZ H\$naZ' h;

H\$aU H\$andZhma gwAm\_r&& gJb KO#m H\$ A\$YaOm\_r&&  
 (JCS# \_ 5, 178)

H\$aU H\$naU g\_aWw gwAm\_r ZnzH\$ {VgwgaUnB&&  
 ~YZ Vn\$> MaZ H\$\_b N\$#E EH\$ g~{X {bd  
 b m B © Ý & &  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 915)

H\$aZ H\$andZ hma gwAm\_r&& gJb KO#m H\$ A\$YaOm\_r&&  
 (^pC \_ 5, 1148)

gnB©\_am gwAm\_r H\$aZhm&& H\$nfO> ~na OnB©~{bhn&&  
 (^pC \_ 5, 1152)

g\_aW gwAm\_r H\$aU H\$aU&& \_nfh AZnW à^ Var gaU&&  
 (~gV \_ 5, 1183)

VaU gaU gwAm\_r a\_U grb na\_gmh&&  
 H\$aU H\$naU g\_aWh XnzWxW à^wnpZh&&  
 (ghg. \_ 5, 1357)

A~\_nfh ga~ Cnnd {-aH\$nm/&&  
 H\$aU H\$naU g\_aW gwAm\_r hja EH\$gwVo\_ar Jm/&&  
 (gmsj \_ 5, 1209)

H\$aZ H\$andZ hma gwAm\_r&& gJb KO#m H\$ A\$YaOm\_r&&  
 H\$fa {H\$anm {Ogw ^Jvr bndhp OZ\_w nXnaWw gmo  
 {OZn&&  
 (\_m\$ \_ 5, 1079)

15. n[antU\$;

O{b W{b \_hrA{b a{dAmgwAm\_r D\$M AJ\_ Anman&&  
 {-Zd\$V ZnzH\$ O\$b\$ OZ H\$s MaU H\$\_b AYnan&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 461)

ga{U g\_aW AH\$W AJnMam n{VV CYnaU Zm\_w  
 V o a m Ý & &  
 A\$YaOm\_r ZnzH\$ H\$ gwAm\_r ga~V n\$Z R#Hé  
 \_ o a m Ý & &  
 (YZngar \_ 5, 683)

àrV\_ ànz AYna gwAm\_r&& n\$ar ahà^ A\$YaOm\_r&&  
 ({-bndb \_ 5, 826)

OrAZ H\$no Xnm \_am à^&&  
 n\$Z na\_ga gwAm\_r K{O>K{O>an/m \_am à^&&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 894)

Vy g\_aWw nma~k\_ gwAm\_r H\$fa {H\$anm OZw Van&&  
 nfa a{hAmo ga~ \_{h R#Hé ZnzH\$ gmo à^w Zan&&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 895)

16. n{VV nndZ h;

hja n{VV nndZ Zm\_w gwAm\_r ^C ^JV ^DZw  
 J m B A m Ý & &  
 hja hmé hja C[aYnfaAmoOZ ZnzH\$ Znf\_g\_nBA&&  
 (\_nbr JCS# \_ 4, 984)

ga{U g\_aW AH\$W AJnMam n{VV CYnaU Zm\_w  
 V o a m Ý & &  
 A\$YaOm\_r ZnzH\$ H\$ gwAm\_r ga~V n\$Z R#Hé  
 \_ o a m Ý & &  
 (YZngar \_ 5, 683)

AR>g{R>VraW n\$ {H\$faAm\_hm {Za\_b Mnan&&  
 n{VV nndZw{-aXw gwAm\_r ZnzH\$ g~X AYnan&&  
 (ghr \_ 1, 784)

H\$nfO> n{VV CYnao {I Z \_{h H\$aVo ~na Z bmdj a&&  
 XrZ XaX Xil ^DZ gwAm\_r {Ogw^ndj {Vg{h {ZdnOj a&&  
 (JCS# \_ 5, 209)

hja MaZ H\$naZ gwAm\_r n{VV CYaZ hja ha&&  
 grJa g\$na ^d CVna Zm\_w {g\_aV ~hp Va&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 456)

Vw n{dI nndZ nml à^ gwAm\_r h\_ {H\$CH\$fa {bh  
 O y R > m a r Ý & &  
 h\_aj OrB hmé \_{I hmé hnw hj h\_ H\$a\_hrU H\$S^Amar&&  
 (XdlJ\$mar \_ 5, 528)

n{VV CYnaZ ga{Z gwAm\_r H\$nm{Z{Y XBAnt&&  
 A\$ H\$#n Vo CYé H\$aVo gJb KO> à{Vnnt&&  
 ({-hml\$# \_ 5, 546)

n{VV nndZ ^J{V ~N\$b {H\$anm qgYw gwAm\_r An&&  
 gV g\$Jo ^Ow {Zg\$Jo a\$ gXm A\$YaOm\_r An&&  
 (\_bma \_ 5, 1278)

ñdm\_r AWdm H\$ b \_m{b H\$

H\$aZ{Z nfa a{hAm Ogv àrV\_ H\$b\_b Xnl gJb \_b  
h a g Z ÿ & &  
nndZ YndZ gwAm\_r gwl n\$Vm A\$J g\$J H\$BAm g\$Y gagZl&&  
(H\$Z\$sm\_ 5, 1303)

MaZ gaZ XBAmB R\$H\$A AnZ Znrh OnB\$&&  
n{VV nndZ {-aXw gwAm\_r CYaVoh{a {YAmB\$&&  
(H\$Z\$sm\_ 5, 1306)

{-Zw ^i ^JVr VaZw H\$g\$&&  
H\$ahp AZw{hpn{VV CYnaZ aml w gwAm\_r Amn ^amg\$&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 829)

17. ñdm\_r eāX `m Zm -ñdén h; Anp

A\_ V/ H\$M ^E\$æ h;

g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm gmo à^w A\$VaOm\_r am\_l&&  
Jag-{X adj a{d a{hAm gmo à^w \_am gwAm\_r  
a m \_ ÿ & &  
(gjr \_ 4, 775)

A\$ V/ Zm\_w Vw nam gwAm\_r l&& ZnZH\$ Xng gXm H\$A-nZr l&&  
g\$Y g\$J \_hm gwl w nBAm X{I XagZw Bhp\_Zw ^rOm  
h i ÿ & &  
(\_mē\$ \_ 5, 1074)

A\$ V/ Zm\_w gwAm\_r Vam Ono nrd; {Vghr VhVng l&&  
OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$ {H\$b{-I Zng{h Am; XaJnh hnb I bmg l&&  
(gms\$ \_ 5, 1208)

18. ñdm\_r agm` Z h;

Zm\_o H\$ gwAm\_r br{h bo PJan l&& am\_ agnBZ nrC ao XJan l&&  
(AngmZm\_Xel Or, 485)

19. \_rV Anp gnOZ h;

{H\$Am JIU Vao An{I g\_nbr l&& \_Z VZ A\$Y{a VVw ZX{a  
{ Z h m b r ÿ & &  
V\$ \_am\_r VwgnOZw \_am gwAm\_r VVw{-Zw Adé Z OnZ{UAm l&&  
(\_mP \_ 5, 132)

20. ^o\$-dēgb h;

Onoga(U And; {VgwH\$R>bnd; Bhp{-aXw gwAm\_r g\$K l&&  
{-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ h{a H\$V { \_{bAm gXm H\$ b H\$a\$K l&&  
({-hml\$sm\_ 5, 544)

OZ H\$ Vāh h{a aml o gwAm\_r Vāh O{U O{U OZ a{I Am l&&  
H\$hm ^BAm X{V H\$ar ~I rbr g^ H\${a H\$a P{a n{aAm l&&  
(H\$BAmZ \_ 4, 1319)

^JV OZm H\$M aml Uhm n l&& g\$Y Ord{h O{n āmZ  
A Y m a m ÿ & &  
H\$aZ H\$maZ g\_aWw gwAm\_r ZnZH\$ {Vgw H\$A-nZw h l&&  
(\_mē\$ \_ 5, 1008)

n{VV nndZ ^J{V dN\$b H\$nm qg Yw gwAm\_r Am l&&  
g\$Y g\$Jo ^Ow {Zg\$Jo a\$ gXm A\$VaOm\_r Am l&&

(\_bma \_ 5, 1278)  
h{a H\$ hm g\$Y ^boVoD\$V\_ ^JV ^boOm ^ndV h{a am \_mar l&&  
{OZ H\$M A\$Vw H\$a; \_am gwAm\_r {VZH\$ ZnZH\$ h{a nO gdmr l&&  
(gms\$ \_ 4, 1201)

AZnV H\$no ZnV ga{U g\_aWw gJb g\$Y{O> H\$no \_nB^  
~m l&&  
^J{V ~N\$b ^i ^DZ gwAm\_r JIU JndV ZnZH\$  
Anbn n l&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 825)

OrA Owl{V d{g \_aogwAm\_r ga- {g{Y Vw H\$maU H\$aU l&&  
An{X Owl{X à^w a{I Xm AnBAm h{a {g\_aV ZnZH\$ Zhr  
S > a U ÿ & &  
({-bndb \_ 5, 827)

ga- gw m H\$M EH\$ h{a gwAm\_r gmo J{a Zm\_w XBAm l&&  
g\$Y āhbnX H\$ nO {OZ aml r haZml gwZI {-X{aAm l&&  
({-bndb H\$-ra Or, 856)

\_ao\_Z h{a D\$ n{a H\$aO; ^adng n l&&  
Oh OnB\$O Vh Zr{b \_am gwAm\_r h{a AnZr nO a{I ; OZ Xng n l&&  
(Jn\$> \_ 4, 860)

^dI \$Z Xil ^DZ ñdm\_r ^J{V dN\$b {Za{H\$ma l&&  
H\$ n{O> namY { \_Oa {I Z ^rV{a On\$ Jm \_{I Zm\_w  
g \_ m a o ÿ & &  
(YZngar \_ 5, 670)

qZXH\$ à^y ^bnBAm H\$nbw Za; AnBAm h{a OZ {gC ~nXw  
C R > a r E o ÿ & &  
ZnZH\$ H\$M aml m An{n à^w gwAm\_r {H\$Am \_mZg ~nno H\$aE l&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 823)

Oh OnB\$O Vh Zr{b \_am gwAm\_r l&& ZnZH\$ H\$C { \_{bAm A\$VaOm\_r l&&  
(JCS\$ \_ 5, 197)

\_ml \_mH\$V XwAn{a OmH\$ g\$Y [aXm ^\$æ l&&  
OrA Owl{V g{OnUw gwAm\_r gXm aml Uhné l&&  
(\_mē\$ \_ 5, 1017)

An{X \_{Y à^w A\$V gwAm\_r AnZm WnOw ~ZnBAm  
A m { n ÿ & &  
AnZo g{dH\$ H\$a Amno aml ; à^ \_ao H\$no dS> naVn n l&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 825)

21. Jē nma~h? na\_ū da ñdm\_r h;

g\ \$b \_p{V JēXC gwAm\_r ga- H\$b m  
^ a n y a o ÿ & &  
ZnZH\$ Jē nma~h\_w na\_ū g\$Y gXm gXm  
h O y a o ÿ & &  
({-bndb \_ 5, 802)

JmXel \_m/m JmXel {nVm JmXel gwAm\_r na\_ū n l&&  
JmXel g{I m A{JAnZ ^DZw JmXel ~\$Yn gh nKam l&&  
(JCS\$ \_ 5, 262)

H\$M H\$aR g- {VAn{J H\$ hC ga{U naCJr l&&

ZnZH\$ guAm\_r J[a { \_bohC Jm \_ZndCJrî&& (gmsj \_ 5, 1230)

22. ñdm\_r { \_R>~ñbS& (\_rR&~ñbZ&mbm) h; { \_R>~ñbS& Or h[a gOUwguAm\_r \_namî&& hC g\$ {b WH\$ Or Anîp H\$Xo Z ~mb; H \$ C a m Ý & & (ghr \_ 5, 784)

23. OnoZPa Am/mh; g~ ñdm\_r H\$mDhþ (âH\$mé) h; Ono nd m Ono g^w {H\$Nw guAm\_rî&& Ono gZUm gmo à^ H\$s ~ m Z r Ý & & Ono H\$sZno gmo Vw {h H\$anBAmo ga{U ghnB^gYh VZnî&& (més \_ 5, 1080)

23. ñdm\_r H\$mXmZ A{ \_Q>h; à^w gîKé gñshw gDmZw guAm\_r VnH\$s { \_Q>Z XnVî&& Ob g\$J anVr \_mNîor ZnZH\$ h[a \_nVî&& (Angm \_ 5, 454) Ono Va; a\$J anVo guAm\_r {VYh H\$m OZ \_ aU Xit w Zmgnî&& Var ~I g Z \_Q>H\$B^g{VJm H\$m {Xbmgî&& (ghr \_ 5, 749)

2. ñdm\_r H\$hmæh;?

1. ñdm\_r gd^i`mH\$ h; Ono nd m gmo g^w {H\$Nw guAm\_rî&& Ono gZUm gmo à^ H\$s ~ m Z r Ý & & Ono H\$sZno gmo Vw {h H\$anBAmo ga{U ghnB^gYh VZnî&& (més \_ 5, 1080)

O~ Xd C à^w Anîzm guAm\_r VC Ada{h Mr{V Z nndC a o Ý & & ZnZH\$ Xngw à^ Ar{ n{hanBAm ^w^C {Q> }bI mdc a o Ý & & (Angm \_ 5, 404)

Ohm Xd m Vhm guAm\_r nna~h\_wg^ RæEî&& OZw H\$; ZnZH\$ g{VJîa { \_bnBAm h[a nnBAS& K[a AnEî&& (hmjS& \_ 5, 542)

Vy;dS;XnVm A\$yaOm\_rî&& g^ \_{h a{dAm nqZ à^ guAm\_rî&& (dshjg \_ 5, 563)

Oh Oh Xd C Vh Vh guAm\_r H\$nb Z nhpMZhnaî&& Ono Ono H\$; Ad{JAm OZ H\$s hmb JBAm VV Nææî&& (YZngar \_ 5, 683)

Oh Xd m Vh A\$yaOm\_rî&& {Z\_I Z {dgahp à^ \_ao g w A m \_ r Ý & & {g\_ [a {g\_ [a Ord{h Vao Xngm ~{Z O{b nqZ WmbH\$î&& (més \_ 5, 1084)

Oh Oh Xd m Vh Vh guAm\_rî&& Vy K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm A\$yaOm\_rî&&

h[a AnanYo O\_ n\$Vw gniYo Xj w Z {dAmj; H\$nbî&& (mP \_ 4, 96)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nqZ guAm\_r O\_ Xd m VV g m o B ^ Ý & & (ghr \_ 5, 780)

Xh{Xg nfa a{hAm Ogw guAm\_r H\$s\_{V H\$huw Z O m B ^ Ý & & H\$hp ZnZH\$ g{VJm ~{bmar {O{Z A{-Mb Zrd a l m B ^ Ý & & (ghr \_ 5, 783)

AnfX A\$yo \_Y Vyh; à^ {-Zm Znhr H\$nbî&& nfa a{hAm gJb \_\$b EH\$ guAm\_r gmbî&& (nborJCS& \_ 5, 988)

\_rVwh\_nam gmb^guAm\_rî&& WmZ WZY{a A\$yaOm\_rî&& {g\_ [a {g\_ [a nqZ na\_gw qMVm JUV { \_Q>B^hî&& (més \_ 5, 1071)

ga~o g\_nUm An{ n guAm\_r Jm\_wl naJQw h m o B A m Ý & & { {OAm A\$yam Xj w ZnR& A{ \_C h[a agw M m o B A m Ý & & (hmjS& \_ 5, 542)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b guAm\_r gmbî&& Adé Z H\${hEo X}Om H \$ m o B ^ Ý & & Jm {JAmZ A\$D{Z H\${Q>Amo^wgbJm Adé Z Xrg; EH\$ { ~ Z m Ý & & (més \_ 5, 1079)

O{b W{b A\$yaOm\_rî&& K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm ANb guAm\_rî&& ^a{ ^r{V l nB^Jîa nq; EH\$ a{dAm ga~\$Znî&& (més \_ 5, 1080)

{~g\_w nd ; {~g\_w gwUrEo {~g\_nXw ZXar AnBAmî&& O{b W{b \_hrA{b nqZ gAm\_r K{Q>K{Q>a{hAm g\_nBAmî&& (ghr \_ 5, 778)

JlU {ZynZ gw gmJa guAm\_r O{b W{b \_hrA{b g m o B ^ Ý & & OZ ZnZH\$ à^ H\$s gaUnB^g{Vgw{-ZwAdé Z H\$nbî&& (ghr \_ 5, 782)

g{U guAm\_r Aaxnfg OZ Vah A\$yaOm\_rî&& WmZ WZY{a a{d aho ZnZH\$ H\$ guAm\_rî&& (hmjS& \_ 5, 819)

\_wgb\_nZ H\$m EH\$ l nBî&& H\$~ra H\$m guAm\_r a{hAm g\_nBî&& (^pC H\$~ra Or, 1160)

WmZ WZY{a EH\$no guAm\_rî&& gJb KO& H\$m A\$yaOm\_rî&& (JmS> \_ 5, 865)

g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm gmo à^w A\$yaOm\_r am î&&



ñdm\_r A Wdm H\$ b \_m{b H\$

Jug~{X adj a{d a{hAm gno à^w \_am guAm\_r  
a m \_ ÿ & & (H\$Xmar \_ 5, 1122)

h[a {Vg H\$ Ang H\$Oj\_Z \_aoOmog^ \_{h guAm\_r a{hAmg\_nB\$&&  
(JmS>\_ 859)

Angm\_Zgm g^ Var \_ao guAm\_r\$&&  
Ogr Vy Ang H\$and{h Vgr H\$no Ang  
H \$ a m B © ÿ & & (JmS>\_ 5, 860)

g~ OmV \_{h Om H\$ OmV\$&& Ynfa a{hAmo guAm\_r AnBV nmV\$&&  
(JCSf\_ 5, 294)

2. K0>K0>dmgr hm{DamhDp (gdP mmH\$) hj

gnOZ\_rV guAm\_r Zan\$&&  
nd V gūZV g^Z H\$ g\$Jo Wm; H\$no ~mo H\$h \&&  
(H\$ZSm\_ 5, 1302)

{\_bw\_ao {nAAmao ànz AYmao JhU gny g\$J {b  
J d m E ÿ & &  
ZnZH\$ H\$ guAm\_r Ynfa AZwhp\_{Z V{Z A\$H\$ g\_mdE\$&&  
(gar amJ \_ 5, 80)

Om{MH\$ OmMj Zm\_wVam guAm\_r K0>K0>A\$[a gmb@a\$&&  
ZnZH\$ Xngw Vm H\$ gaUnB©Om Vo ~Vm Z H\$B@a\$&&  
(JCSf\_ 5, 209)

Vw guAm\_r AJ\_ AWnh VyK{0>K{0>nfa a{hAm\$&&  
VyAbI A^C A\$[\_wJm g{VJm ~M{Z b{hAm\$&&  
(Vt nar \_ 4, 1114)

Ymar AZwhp guAm\_r \_a\$&& K{0>K{0>dg{h g^Z H\$  
Z o a o ÿ & &  
hm{W h\_naj H\$N\$Eo Znrh {OgwOUmb{h {Vgj OZmdUn\$&&  
(\_mE\$ \_ 5, 1086)

K0>K0>A\$[a \_am guAm\_r dR\$&& ZnZH\$ Zm\_wnmBAm à^w VR\$&&  
(dSh\$g \_ 5, 563)

à^wVam guAm\_r A\$[aOm\_r K{0>K{0>a{dAm gmb\$&&  
Jm\_{V gM nmBEo g{h{O g\_nBEo {Vgw{~ZwAdé Z H\$B\$&&  
(ghr \_ 4, 775)

O{b W{b n\$Z A\$[aOm\_r\$&& K{0>K{0>a{dAm AN\$b guAm\_r\$&&  
^a ^r{V I nB©Jfa n\$; EH\$ a{dAm ga~\$Zn\$&&  
(\_mE\$ \_ 5, 1080)

BH\$Zm\_Z AmYmano {gaOUhmano dS^mJr Jie nmBAm\$&&  
K{0>K{0>h[a à^wEH\$no guAm\_r Jm\_{I AbI wbl nBAm\$&&  
(ghr \_ 3, 772)

{~g\_wnd j {~g\_wg{UEo {~g\_mXwZXar AnBAm\$&&  
O{b W{b \_hrA{b n\$Z guAm\_r K{0>K{0>a{hAm g\_nBAm\$&&  
(ghr \_ 5, 778)

MaZ H\$b {WAZ ^rV[a K{0>K0>h guAm\_r gP\$&&  
ga{Z Xol Anna ZnZH\$ ~h[a O\_w Zhr bP\$&&

ga~o K{0> K{0>a{dAm guAm\_r ga~ H\$bm H\$b  
Y m a o ÿ & &  
ZnZH\$ Xng{Z XngwH\$V hj H\$[a {H\$anm b{hC~ma\$&&  
(gma\$ \_ 4, 1199)

OJ \_{h AnBAm gno nadnUn\$&& K{0>K{0>AnUm guAAm\_r OnUn\$&&  
(JCSf\_ 5, 198)

Oh Oh Xd m Vh Vh guAm\_r\$&& Vy K{0>K{0>a{dAm A\$[aOm\_r\$&&  
(\_mP \_ 4, 96)

h\_ar \_D Zm\_w h[a guAm\_r [aX A\$[a XngO> XngOmar\$&&  
{OC ^ndj {VC aml h{p guAm\_r OZ ZnZH\$ ga{U V{hmar\$&&  
(XolJ\$mar \_ 4, 428)

H\$BAm ZJ[a ~gV h[a guAm\_r h[a {Za^C {Zadé  
{ Z a \$ H \$ m a m ÿ & &  
h[a {ZH\$Q>~gV H\$N\$ZX[a Z Andj h[a b{mYmJie drVman\$&&  
(~mE\$ \_ 4, 720)

{g\_a{h ngwn\$ r g{^ ^y/n\$&& {g\_a{h ~Z na~V ACYy/n\$&&  
bVm ~br gml g^ {g\_a{h a{d a{hAm guAm\_r g^ \_Zn\$&&  
(\_mE\$ \_ 5, 1079)

\_Z V{Z d{gAm gMm gmb\$&& {~I S\$ WnzWZ {Xgj H\$B\$&&  
Xy Xng\_U g{^ gOU hne EH\$no guAm\_r An{hAm OrC\$&&  
(\_mP \_ 5, 107)

{H\$Am JhU Vao AnI g\_nbr\$&& \_Z VZ A\$[a Vw ZX[a  
{ Z h m b r ÿ & &  
V\$ \_am\_rVwgnOZw\_ am guAm\_r Vw{~ZwAdé Z OnZ{UAm\$&&  
(\_mP \_ 5, 132)

\_ao\_Z gno à{^ gXm Zn{b hj guAm\_r H\$hp{H\$Wj h[a nhpZgrE\$&&  
h[a Anno ~I {g bE à^wgnMm h[a An{n N\$E N{b\$E\$&&  
(JCSf\_ 4, 170)

OZ H\$ [aX A\$[a à^w guAm\_r OZ h[a h[a Zm\_w  
^ O W B © ÿ & &  
Oh A\$[r ACgé AnB ~ZVwhj Vh aml j Zm\_wgnWB\$&&  
(H\$bAmZ \_ 4, 1320)

3. gJhU {ZJh Xnzml\_{dU\_mZ hj

\_j Znrh à^ g^w{H\$N\$ Van\$&&  
BRj {ZaJz D\$Mj gaJz H\$b H\$aV {d{M guAm\_r \_am\$&&  
(~-bndb \_ 5, 827)

g\$[é \_C{bAno Onj {YAmZ\$&& H\$~ra H\$no guAm\_r g^ g\_mZ\$&&  
(~gV H\$~ra Or, 1193)

4. ñdm\_r ^o\$-OZ H\$ gnW hj

gno h[a \_am A\$[aOm\_r\$&& ^JV OZm H\$ g\$J guAm\_r\$&&  
(ghr \_ 5, 740)

5. CgH\$nnWmZ {ZIMb Ym hj

ZnZH\$ H\$ ~Z\$[rAm H\$[a {H\$anm XroJ Zm\_\$&&  
h[a \_b{h{p guAm\_r g\$J à^ {OgH\$ {ZIMb Ym\_\$&&

(\_nP \_ . 5, 113)

(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 925)

6. ñdm\_r Ym\_ gŭXa h; dh ^°\$ŋHô {dI m\_ H\$ŋñVñZ hŋ  
 gwA gwA\_r Ym\_ ^JVh {-òm\_ Amgm b{J OrdVo OrCŋ  
 \_{Z VZo JbVmZ {g\_aV à^ Zm\_ h[a A\$ŋw nrdVo OrCŋ  
 (fgar amj \_ . 5, 80)

3. ñdm\_r H\$ŋ {\_bmn {H\$g àH\$ŋa hñm/m hŋ?

1. Zm\_ gŭ\_aZ Ūnam

agZm O{n O{n Ord; gwAm\_rŋ nma~h\_ à^ A\$ŋaOm\_rŋ  
 {O{Z gŋdAm {VZ hr gŭ w nñBAm gmOZ\_w Z O{Eo hmar  
 O r C Ÿ & &  
 (\_nP \_ . 5, 107)

{ha Ono h[a \_ŋé gr{OAm gŧ ^JV Jŭ Jnd{h am\_ŋ  
 {g\_[a {g\_[a gwAm\_r à^wAnZm gJbonm VOn{h am\_ŋ  
 (ghr \_ . 5, 781)

gŧ ga{U gmOZ nahp gwAm\_r {g\_[a  
 A Z \$ V Ÿ & &  
 gŧHô Vo h[aAm WŧAm ZnZH\$ O{n ^Jdŧŋ  
 (am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 927)

ZŧJr {-ahp Xd m à^ gwAm\_r agZm Zm\_w dI nZrŋ  
 òdUr H\$ŋaVZw gŧZC {XZw am/r {haX; h[a h[a  
 ^ m Z r Ÿ & &  
 (gmaŧ \_ . 4, 1200)

{gY gm{YH\$ Om/r A é Oŧ\_ EHô {gYw {OZr  
 { Y A m B A m Ÿ & &  
 nagV nŧ {gPV Vo gwAm\_r AI é {OZ H\$C  
 A m B A m Ÿ & &  
 (am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 878)

O{n \_Z am; Zm\_w h[a OgwD\$V\_ H\$ŋŋ  
 OmJnd{h gŧ{h Vam Ogw gwAm\_r hŧ {VZ Hô gX ~{bhna; OnCŋ  
 (YZngar \_ . 4, 669)

ZnZH\$ Zm\_w {ZaOZw JnBŋo nñBŋoga~ {ZYmZñŋ  
 H\$ŋa {H\$ŋm {Ogw XB gwAm\_r {-abo H\$ŋhŋ  
 O m Z m Ÿ & &  
 (YZngar \_ . 5, 676)

2. ^°\$, I Ōm Anŧ {dÍdng Ūnam

{OZ H\$ \_Z gmMm {-ñdngŋ  
 nŧ nŧ gwAm\_r H\$ gmŧm AnZŧw gXm Cbmŋŋ  
 (YZngar \_ . 5, 677)

{~Zw ^; ^JVr VaZw H\$gŋŋ  
 H\$ahp AZwŧh p n{VV CYnaZ am w gwAm\_r Amn ^amŋŋ  
 ({-bndb \_ . 5, 829)

Jŭ ~Aŧ gwAm\_r Vao H\$ŋB Z OmZBŋŋ  
 Xŧ MbV XBAnb gŧU ^JV dI nZBŋŋ

3. gdm Ūnam

Anŧ>JnŧdX Jnñnb anB gdm gwA\_r bñhŋŋ  
 {-{I Am nñh Z gH\$B^\_{b gmY Jŭ  
 J m h p Ÿ & &  
 (\_nP \_ . 5, 135)

nŧo Jm H\$ nŧr gŧŋŋ  
 Anno Anŧn daV; gwAm\_r H\$ŋaOw anŧg H\$ŋAm JmXoŧŋŋ  
 ({-bndb \_ . 5, 825)

{~MaXo{\\$a{h gŧma \_{h h[a Or hŧŧŋ\_rŋŋ  
 H\$ŋ\_wI bñm Jé nñBAm h[a \_{bAm gwAm\_rŋŋ  
 OmOZw h[a H\$ŋgdH\$ŋoh[a {Vg H\$ŋ H\$ŋ\_rŋŋ  
 (\_mē\$ \_ . 5, 1099)

g\ŧb gdm gwAm\_r\_ao H\$ \_Z dnŧV \ŧb nndhŋŋ  
 H\$ŧp ZnZH\$ bñ^w bñhm b; Mñbhŧpŧ gw/r K[a Onchŋŋ  
 (gmaŧ \_ . 5, 1218)

4. gŧgŧ Anŧ gmY gŧ{V go

XñVné gXm XBAnbw gwAm\_r H\$ŋB\_Zhŧ{dgmarEŋŋ  
 {\_bw gmY gŧŧo ^Ow {Zgŧŧo Hôb g\_ŧm VmarEŋŋ  
 (Angm \_ . 5, 461)

{OZw H\$C XBAnbw hñm Am\_ am gwAm\_r {VZm gmY OZm nJ MH\$ŧŧŋŋ  
 ZnZH\$ n{VW n{dV \_{b gŧ{V Jm g{VJm nñŧ NñH\$ŧŧŋŋ  
 (XoJŧmar \_ . 4, 528)

I nDV I nDV \_na Jw nñBAm gmY gŧ H\$ŧOŧŋŋ  
 Yñfa AZwŧhŧ gwAm\_r\_ao Zm\_w hñagw nŧOŧŋŋ  
 (\_bna \_ . 5, 1269)

H\$ŧi AZwŧhŧ gwAm\_r\_ am gmY MaZ {Mw bñBŧŋŋ  
 gŧŧŧ> Kñm H\$ŧŧ {I Z ^rV[a ZnZH\$ h[a Xa{g  
 g \_ m B © E o Ÿ & &  
 (XoJŧmar \_ . 5, 532)

gXhr {ZH\$ŧ>OmZC à^w gwAm\_r gJb aŧ hñb ahrEŋŋ  
 gmY gŧ{V hñb nam{V Vm à^w AnZm bñrEŋŋ  
 (Omē\$ \_ . 5, 713)

{\ŧaV {\ŧaV ~hŧw ò\_w nñBAm gŧ XñAna; AnBAnŋŋ  
 H\$ŧr H\$ŋm nma~h\_ gwAm\_r ZnZH\$ brAno g\_nBAnŋŋ  
 (XoJŧmar \_ . 5, 531)

VŧaAm gŧ OZm H\$ŋ ~nNŧ Yŧaŋŋ O{n ZnZH\$ gwAm\_r gX hŧŧaŋŋ  
 (~gŧ \_ . 5, 1183)

BZ Vo H\$ŧŧ> bñhŧ\_ao gwAm\_r hñfa nao Vñh  
 g m a Z Ÿ & &  
 ZnZH\$ H\$ŋ ~Zŧr à^ n{h gmY gŧJ aŧŧŧ VnaZŋŋ  
 ({-bndb \_ . 5, 820)

gmY gŧŧw nam{V OnH\$C {VZhr nñBAm Ehŧ {ZYmZñŋŋ  
 JmC Jŭ H\$ŋaVZw {ZV gwAm\_r H\$ŧa {H\$ŋm ZnZH\$ Xrŧ;  
 X m Z w Ÿ & &

{\_bog\$ {nAmaoXBAm YmaoH\$W{h AH\$W ~rMmanib&

BH\$ {M{V BH\$ \_Z {YAnB guAm\_r bnB àr{V  
{ n A m a m o ÿ & &

({-bndb \_ 5, 845)

g\$ ga{U gnOZ nahp guAm\_r {g\_la  
A Z \$ V ÿ & &  
gH\$ Vo h{aAm WrAm ZnZH\$ O{n ^Jd\$V&

(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 927)

A\$V Zm\_wVw nam guAm\_r&& ZnZH\$ Xng gXm H\$~nZr&&  
g\$ g\$J \_hm gnt wnmBAm X\$I XagZw Bhp \_Zw ^rOm  
h o ÿ & &

(\_ne\$\_ 5, 1074)

Ono nd m gno g^w {H\$Nw guAm\_r&& Ono gZUm gno à^ H\$  
~ m Z r ÿ & &  
Ono H\$Zno gno Vw {h H\$anBAmo ga{U ghnB^g\$Vh VZn&&

(\_ne\$\_ 5, 1080)

AnZ\$ AZ{XZwdO{h dnOoAh\$ \_V \_Z H\$ {VAmr&&  
{~Zd\$V ZnZH\$ ga{U guAm\_r g\$ g\$J {bd bndr&&

({-bndb \_ 5, 846)

A\$A H\$m A{^\_nZw Omé Vy {H\$Nw {H\$Nw OnZVm  
Bhp Xfa H\$ahp AnnZ Jhp aib&  
OZ ZnZH\$ H\$C h{a XBAmo hmbp  
guAm\_r h{a g\$Z H\$ Yfa H\$a haib&

(H\$Xnam \_ 4, 1119)

{~Zgo ^\_ A\$ O\$ \_nBAm H\$ ~\$&&  
n\$Z ga~I R\$H\$ Zh H\$D\$ ~anB&&  
guAm\_r gwàg\$ ^E OZ \_aZ Xnd  
JE g\$Z H\$ MaZ bnd ZnZH\$ Jw JnB&&

(gma\$ \_ 5, 1230)

h{a {gC OnB {\_bUm gny g\$J ahUm gno gnt wA\$H\$ Z \_nd&&  
hmbp H\$mb ZnZH\$ H\$ guAm\_r h{a MaZh g\$J g\_nd&&

(H\$Xnam \_ 5, 1122)

h{a CgV{V Yahp{aX A\$A guAm\_r gV g\$V {\_{b ~Y b\$mb&&  
h{a Zm\_j h\_ àr{V bJnZr h\_ h{a {dO{h K\$ d\$mb&&

(-g\$ \_ 4, 1179)

EH\$ {Z\_I Oo {-gaj guAm\_r OnZC H\$O> {XZg bI  
~ a r A m ÿ & &  
gny g\$V H\$ ^ra OC nmb^VC ZnZH\$ h{a g\$J {\_arAnib&&

(gma\$ \_ 5, 1209)

gny g\$J \_ ^Ow guAm\_r nnn hndV I naib&&  
MaZnaq-X ~gnB {haXj ~h{a OZ \_Z \_naib&&

(gma\$ \_ 5, 1228)

Bhp \_Zw hmbAm gny Yfa&& {ZV Xd j guAm\_r hOfa&&

(-g\$ \_ 5, 1184)

5. gVJie Umam

^E H\$mb guAm\_r \_aoOrC&& n{VW n{dV b{J Jm H\$ n\$O{rC&&  
(JCS\$ \_ 5, 216)

gJbr a{U gnB^A\$YH\$nar Jm qH\$MV {H\$anm Omub&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ H\$ à^ gKa guAm\_r \_ndh Vw g{a Adé Z bnd&&  
(XoJ\$nar \_ 4, 527)

CaYnar ~rMnfa \_anfja a\_no\_a\_w\_Z \_ndh Zm\_w OnrZ&&  
AÑgOw AJnMé Ana\$ha guAm\_r Jfa n\$ j àJO> H\$a  
X r Z o ÿ & &

(YZngar \_ 4, 668)

AmUo ^nUo {d{M gXm aI w guAm\_r h{aZm\_w X\$h d{SAnB&&  
n\$O Jm Vo ^nUm Omj AZ{XZw gh{O g\_nB&&

(à^mVr \_ 3, 1333)

OZ \_aZ H\$no Jm ~MZr ~h{S>Z g\$SO> XwAn&&  
ZnZH\$ ga{Z Jhr guAm\_r H\$ nZ h nZ h Z\_gH\$nan&&

(On\$ \_ 5, 717)

Xh{Xg nfa a{hAm Ogw guAm\_r H\$ \_V H\$UwZ OnB&&  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ g{VJm ~{bmar {OZ A{~Mb Zrd  
a I m B ^ ÿ & &

(ghr \_ 5, 783)

à^w \_am gAnDr A\$A Om\_r K{O> K{O> a{dAm gnB&&  
Jm \_V gMw nmbEo gh{O g\_nBEO {Vg {-Zw Adé Z  
H \$ m o B ^ ÿ & &

(ghr \_ 4, 775)

OZ ZnZH\$ H\$ ~{b hmbAm \_am guAm\_r h{a gOU naI w gOnZ&&  
nCXr {^V X\$I H\$ g{^ AnB nE g{VJm H\$ nar  
br{hAmZw g^Zm {H\$Ahp \_Zhp Jw nZ&&

({-bndb \_ 3, 853)

g{VJfa {\_{bEo \_maJw \_H\$Vm ghOo {\_bo guAm\_r&&  
YZw YZw go OZ {OZr H\$b \_{h h{a nmbAm  
OZ ZnZH\$ gX H\$~nZr&&

(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 883)

O{b W{b n\$Z A\$A Om\_r&& K{O> K{O> a{dAm AN\$ guAm\_r&&  
^a ^r{V I nB^Jfa n\$ j EH\$ a{dAm ga~\$Zn&&

(\_ne\$\_ 5, 1080)

Vw guAm\_r AJ \_Vy K{O> K{O> nfa a{hAn&&  
Vy AbI A^C AJ\$w Jm g{VJfa ~M{Z  
b { h A m ÿ & &

(Vn nar \_ 4, 1114)

h{a h{a MaZ {aXj CaYnaib&&  
{g\_la guAm\_r g{VJie AnZm H\$naO g\sb h\_maib&&

(On\$ \_ 5, 718)

à^w Arfn guAm\_r Amno aI m Arfn {nVm Arfn  
\_ m B A m ÿ & &  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ g{VJie ~{bmar {OZ EhpWnz wgnmbAm&&

(ghr \_ 5, 783)

Vy h\_and h\_ Vw\_ao H\$hrEo BV Vw\_hr aml&&  
Vy ~A\$w Ana\$é guAm\_r Jm {H\$anm H\$nb^

b m l j Ÿ & &  
 (gmaſ\_ 5, 1228)  
 \_am RñHé dSñ dSñ h; gñAm\_r h\_ {H\$C H\$fa { \_bh { \_brO} &  
 ZnZH\$ \_{b { \_brE Jié nñam OZ H\$C nñZw XrO} &  
 (H\$fbAmZ\_ 4, 1324)

6. ñdm\_r X`nb hnoV^r Jié {eî` H\$ñJié-CnXé gñZñ/m h;  
 {Og ZnXBAnbñhñd;\_amgñAm\_r {VgñJñ{gI Jié\$ CnXg gñJñd} &  
 OZwZnZH\$ YŸS>\_Ÿj{VgñJñ{gI H\$ñ OnñArñ(n On; Adah Zm\_w  
 O n m d j Ÿ & &  
 (JCSr dma\_ 4, 306)

7. \_Z H\$ñde \_/H\$ñZogo  
 ~ñb; l b; AgfWé hñd; {H\$CH\$fa Abl w b l nE} &  
 gñU gñAm\_r gñMwZñZH\$ àUd; AnUo\_Z g\_PñE} &  
 (am H\$ſor\_ 1, 944)

AndU OnUm~hñS>Z hñd; Jñ\_ñl gh(O {YAnBAm  
 \_Z hr Vo \_Zw {\_{bAm gñAm\_r \_Z hr \_Zw  
 g \_ m B A m Ÿ & &  
 gñMo hr gñMw gñM nVrO; {dMhñ Annw JdnBAm} &  
 (\_bma\_ 3, 1259)

8. OnñVrZñ({l bññH\$) H\$ñObñ/m h; dh ñdm\_r gof\_bVmh;  
 {OC AnñH\$ñg; KŸyAbññ\_ñ VñZm ^{aAnñ} &  
 Zm\_oMo gñAm\_r ~rRbññ{OZ VrZ; O{aAnñ} &  
 (JPar Zm\_Xd, 525)

9. H\$ññES>goñdm\_r Zht { \_bVm  
 nñRñ n{SAno Aé ~ñw ~rM{aAno {Zd(b ^ññS)\_  
 g m Y o Ÿ & &  
 nñM OZm {gC gñw Z NññH\$ñno A{YH\$ Ah\$ñY  
 ~ m Y o Ÿ & &  
 {nAnao BZ {~Y { \_bUw Z OnB^\_c H\$ñE H\$ñ\_  
 A Z o H \$ m Ÿ & &  
 hñfa n{aAno gñAm\_r H\$ñ XñAnñ; XrO; ~ñY {~ññññ  
 (gmaſ\_ 5, 641)

ARg(R> VraW nñ {H\$ñAm \_hm {Za\_b  
 M m a m Ÿ & &  
 n{VV nñdZw {~ñXw gñAm\_r ZnZH\$ g-X  
 A Y m a m Ÿ & &  
 (gñr\_ 3, 784)

nñOm ~ñV {VbH\$ BgZñ/m nñ XñZ ~ñp  
 XñZ} &  
 H\$ññ Z ^rO; gñ\_ gñAm\_r ~ñb{h \_rRñ  
 ~ñZ} &  
 (YZñgar\_ 5, 674)

10. ñdm\_r H\$ñ\_{\_bñm Jié\_ñl H\$ññhr hñb/m h;  
 ga~o g\_nUm Anñn gñAm\_r Jñ\_ñl naJññ  
 h m o B A m Ÿ & &

{\_{OAm AYam Xj w ZnRñ A{ \_C h[a agw  
 M m o B A m Ÿ & &  
 ({~ñmJññ\_ 5, 542)

Om ~ñ{h Jñ\_ñl h[aZm\_w ~ñb{h Om l Sñ Jñ\_ñl h[a h[a  
 H\$ñhAnññ Vñ gñAm\_r AJ\_ AVññ Vy K{O>K{O>ñfa a{hAnññ  
 (Vññar\_ 4, 1114)

BH\$Zm \_Z Anññano {gaOUhñano dS>ññr Jié nñBAmññ  
 K{O>K{O>h[a à^ñwEH\$ñno gñAm\_r Jñ\_ñl Abl w b l nBAmññ  
 (gñr\_ 3, 772)

AndU OnUm~hñS>Z hñd; Jñ\_ñl gh(O {YAnBAm  
 \_Z hr Vo \_Zw {\_{bAm gñAm\_r \_Z hr \_Zw  
 g \_ m B A m Ÿ & &  
 gñM; hr gñMw gñM nVrO; {dMhñ Annw JdnBAm} &  
 (\_bma\_ 3, 1259)

11. ñdm\_r H\$ñ AnZr X`m go{H\$ñr {~ñbo~ñ^ññr H\$ññ  
 CgH\$ñ\_{\_bñm hñb/m h; Vññm ^{^ññ H\$ññ ^ññññ àññ hñb/m h;  
 à\_ ^ñ{V {OgH\$ñ \_Z bñññññ Jñ Jñd; AZ{XZw {ZV  
 O m J r Ÿ & &  
 ~ññ nH\$ñS>{VgñgñAm\_r \_ñb; {Og H\$ñ \_gV{H\$ñ bhUnññ  
 (\_ñP\_ 5, 109)

{OZ H\$C Yññ h[a h[a {b{l Am gñAm\_r {VZ h[a h[a Zm\_w  
 AnññYAnñññ {VZH\$ñ nñm BH\$ñ {Z\_I g{^ bññVñ{OZ Jñ ~ñZr  
 h[a OnñnAnñññ  
 (Vññar\_ 4, 1115)

h[a {ZH\$ñ> dgj OJ OrdZm naJññw H\$ññno Jñ\_r{Vññ  
 h[a gñAm\_r h[a à^ñw{VZ { \_bo{OZ {b{l Am Yññ h[a  
 à r { V Ÿ & &  
 (H\$ñZññdma\_ 4, 1316)

Var ^ñ{V ^ñññ Agñ {Ogñ Vy Xd{h \_ao gñAm\_r {Vgñ  
 { \_ b { h Ÿ & &  
 {Og H\$ñ \_gV{H\$ñ Jié hññw {Vgñ {haXo h[a Jñ {Oññññ  
 (Vññar\_ 4, 1115)

òñV {g\_ñV Jñ Jñd{h H\$ñVo{gY gññYH\$ñ \_ñZ OZ {YAnBAmññ  
 ZnZH\$ñ gaZ H\$ñññZ{Y gñAm\_r dS>ññr h[a h[a JñBAmññ  
 (gñr\_ 5, 785)

ZnZH\$ñ Zm\_w{ZaOZw JñBññnñBññEo ga~ {Zñññññ  
 H\$ññ {H\$ññm {Ogñ XB gñAm\_r {~ñbo H\$ñññ  
 O m Z m Ÿ & &  
 (YZñgar\_ 5, 676)

H\$ñr ZX[a gñAm\_r gñ hJm\_r hbVñnbVñ gñññññññ  
 {~ñZdñV ZnZH\$ñ {ZV Zm\_ OnñEo OrC qññññ {OZ  
 Y m [ a A m Ÿ & &  
 (gñr\_ 5, 782)

{OZ H\$C Vññ h[a \_ñbñ gñAm\_r Vo Yñññ gñññ



ñdm\_r AWdm H\$ b \_m{b H\$

J w a g a m Ÿ & &  
Xm\_{V \_pw JB^hja ^{OAm OZ ZnZH\$ nmfa nam&&  
({-bndb \_ . 4, 799)

{OZ H\$C Yfa h[a {b{I Am {VZ h[a Zm\_w AanfY`n&&  
{VZH\$ nm BH\$ {Z\_I g{^ brnVo {OZ Jm ~MZr h[a  
OrfnAn&&  
(Vit nar \_ . 4, 1115)

h[a {ZH\$Q> dgj OJ OrdZm naJngw H\$Ano Jm\_r{V&&  
h[a gwAm\_r h[a à^w{VZ { \_bo {OZ {b{I Am Yfa h[a àr{V&&  
(H\$nzSmdma. 4, 1316)

Var ^J{V ^\$# AgŸ {Ogw Vy Xdhr \_ao gwAm\_r {Vgw  
{\_b{h&&  
{Og H\$ \_gV{H\$ Jie hnWw{Vgw {haXo h[a Jw {O{H\${h&&  
(Vit nar \_ . 4, 1115)

òV {g\_{V Jw Jndhr H\$aVo{gY gm{YH\$ \_wZ OZ {YAnBAn&&  
ZnZH\$ ga{Z H\$nm{Z{Y gwAm\_r dS^mjr h[a h[a JnBAn&&  
(ghr \_ . 5, 785)

ZnZH\$ Zm {ZaQZw JnBEO nnB^o ga- {ZmZn&&  
H\$fa {H\$anm {Ogw XB gwAm\_r {-abo H\$hy OnZn&&  
(YZngar \_ . 5, 676)

H\$ar ZXar gwAm\_r gml hJm\_r hbVw nbVw gdnfaAn&&  
{-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ {ZV Zm OnrEo OrC qnSw {O{Z  
Y m [ a A m Ÿ & &  
(ghr \_ . 5, 782)

{OC Vy MbnB{h {Vd Mbh gwAm\_r hme {H\$Am OnUm Jw Val&&  
{Od Vy MbnB{h {Vdj Mbh {OZm\_na{J nndh&&  
H\$fa {H\$anm {OZ Zn\_ bnB{h {g h[a h[a gXm {YAndh&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 3, 918)

h[a h[a ^J{V ^ao ^\$#an&& Jm\_wI am\_wH\$ao {ZgVman&&  
{Og ZnH\$nm H\$ao\_am gwAm\_r gnoh[a H\$ Jw Jndj OrC&&  
(\_me\$ \_ . 4, 997)

Zdo {N\$ òd{h An{d}n&& ~nfb h[a Zm\_n{d} g{^ {H\$Vn&&  
Oo h[a gwgZw hndj \_am gwAm\_r h[a {g\_aV \_bw b{h Ondj  
O r C Ÿ & &  
(\_me\$ \_ . 4, 998)

^C ^nC àr{V ZnZH\$ {Vg{h bmlj {Ogw Vy AnnUr {H\$anm  
H\$a{h&&  
Var ^J{V ^E\$# AgŸ {Ogw Vy Xd{h \_ao gwAm\_r {Vgw  
{\_b{h&&  
(Vit nar \_ . 4, 1116)

VnH\$ {haXj ~{gAno Zm\_&& OnH\$C gwAm\_r H\$Zno Xnz&&  
(H\$nzSma. 5, 1298)

Ono {H\$Nw H\$ao gw Anno gwAm\_r h[a Anno H\$na  
H\$\_m{h&&  
h[a Anno hr \_{V Xdj gwAm\_r h[a Anno ~nfb  
~bndj&&  
(-pn&#x27; \_ . 4, 720)

{OZ H\$C H\$nm H\$Zr \_aj gwAm\_r {VZ AZ{XZw h[a Jw JnE&&  
g{U \_Z ^rZo gh{O gwAnE&&  
(ghr \_ . 3, 768)

{OgwAnno{H\$anm H\$ao\_am gwAm\_r {VgwOZ H\$C h[a {bd bndrEoal&&  
g^w H\$no ^J{V H\$ao h[a H\$ar ^ndj gno WnB nrdreOa&&  
(H\$Xnam. 4, 1118)

Om H\$C an{I bB \_am gwAm\_r VnH\$C gw\_{V XB nj  
H \$ m Z o Ÿ & &  
VnH\$C H\$NB^Anfa Z gnH\$ OnH\$ ^J{V \_am à^w\_nZ&&  
(H\$bamZ \_ . 4, 1320)

V{O \_nZ \_nfb {-H\$na gmlY gmlY b{J VaC {VZ H\$  
n m E Ÿ & &  
{-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ ga{U gwAm\_r ~S^mJ XagZw nmE&&  
(H\$nzSma. 5, 1312)

4. `h g~ H\$N>ñdm\_r H\$ brbm hj

h\_ OŸ {dMnao{H\$Am H\$ah g^wI bwVw gwAm\_r&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ hr{O> {dhr{PAm h[a Jb\_ Jbm\_r&&  
(JCS# \_ . 4, 167)

Vj\_g\_aW Vj\_hj \_am gwAm\_r&& g^w{H\$Nw Vw Vo VyAŸaOm\_r&&  
(JCS# \_ . 5, 193)

{O{Z {H\$Nw H\$Am gmb^OmZj {O{Z Bh g^ {-Y gmOr&&  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ AnaŸa gwAm\_r H\$\_{V Anzo H\$Or&&  
(JCS# \_ . 5, 206)

OmZ àdrZ gwAm\_r à^ \_aoga{U Vwmar Ahri&&  
{I Z \_{h Wfn CWmnZhmao H\$Xa{V H\$\_ Z  
n h r Ÿ & &  
(XdlJ\$mar \_ . 5, 529)

ngZ {-gWraZ gwAm\_r An{h AnBAnomN\$&&  
gJbno ^y\$# I \$# à^ Vw hr AnNj&&  
(\_me\$ \_ . 5, 1005)

Bh nan\$w H\$Am à^ gwAm\_r g^w OJ OrdZw OwU&&  
{OC gbbj gbb CR\$# ~hp bhar {\_br gbbj gbb g\_U&&  
(ZO> \_ . 4, 977)

5. ñdm\_r H\$ XeZ Ana Zm\_gw\_aZ H\$ \sb

1. CgH\$ gw\_aZ go{DŸXJr (AnpE\_H\$ OrdZ) {\_bVr hj  
brb Jmnb XBAnb a\$rb&& J{ha J\$ra -AŸ JmndX&&  
DSM AWnH ~AŸ gwAm\_r {g\_{a {g\_{a hC Ord#  
O r C Ÿ & &  
(\_mP \_ . 5, 99)

agZm O{n O{n Ordj gwAm\_r&& nma~kn\_w à^ AŸaOm\_r&&  
{O{Z g{dAm {VZ hr gw wnnBAm gno OZ\_wZ O{Eo hmar  
O r C Ÿ & &  
(\_mP \_ . 5, 107)

g{U g{U Ordm gnB Vwmar&& gXm gXm OnB^~{bmar&&

XB H\$ā OnſS> {g\_aC {XZw anVr \_ao gwAm\_r AJ\_  
 A n m a U m Ÿ & &  
 (\_nē\$\_. 5, 1077)

2. VZ Anp \_Z AZnŠV hnb/mh;

agZm AamŸ; EHŰ gwAm\_r h[a Znf\_ \_ZwVZw^rZnſ&&  
 ZnZH\$ {OgZno h[a {bnE gmo ga- Jw na-rZnſ&&  
 ({-hmſ&\_. 5, 548)

3. \_Znbſm ZnE+nyJŰhnb/r hč

{g\_[a gwAm\_r gŵ h Jm\_r BN>gJbr nſrAnſ&&  
 nā-oH\$\_nE òr aſj nſE h[a {bo(Mar {-NſZAnſ&&  
 ({gar amſw5, 80)

OZ\_ OZ\_ HŰ {H\$b{-I Omd{hſ&& \_{Z qMxo gB^ſb  
 n m d { h Ÿ & &  
 {g\_[a gn{h-wgmgM gwAm\_r [aOHŰ g^gwH\$C XrE OrCſ&&  
 (\_nP\_. 5, 104)

\_ao \_Z Znf\_ bE O\_ -Ÿ Vo Nſh ga- gŵ m  
 n m B © E o Ÿ & &  
 gŵd gwAm\_r g{VJiē Xn/m \_Z -ſſſſ ſb AnBſ&&  
 (JCSſ\_. 5, 213)

ga- \_ZnaW OoH\$noMnh; gŵj EHŰ {ZYnZnſ&&  
 nna-h\_ Anaſha gwAm\_r {g\_aV nſ[a  
 n a m Z m Ÿ & &  
 (YZngar\_. 5, 672)

{bo gwAm\_r BN>nſr \_{Z O{nAm {Za\_b \_ſſſſ OrCſ&&  
 {-Zdſſſ ZnZH\$ {ZV H\$ahp abrAm h[a {bo òrYa H\$ſſſ  
 O r C Ÿ & &  
 (am\_H\$ſſſr\_. 5, 929)

h[a \_rRn bnBAm \_ao à^ ^nBAm AZ{XZw h[a {bd  
 b m B © Ÿ & &  
 \_Z qM{XAm \ſbww nſBAm gwAm\_r h[a Znf\_ dOr  
 d m Ÿ m B © Ÿ & &  
 (gſr\_. 4, 774)

{OgH\$ſm {nVm Vy hj \_ao gwAm\_r {Vgw -nſaH\$ ^ſſſ  
 H j \$ g r Ÿ & &  
 Zd{Z{Y Zm\_w{ZYnZw Jſh Va; \_{Z -nſſſ gmo bgrſ&&  
 (\_bna\_. 5, 1266)

à^ {bo gwAm\_r gŵ hJm\_r BN>\_Z H\$ſ  
 n y ſ Z r A m Ÿ & &  
 -Or -YnB^ghOog\_nB^hſſſ>Xſſſ Z éſſſrAnſ&&  
 (H\$ſſſZnſ\_. 5, 1312)

4. AnZŸX, gŵ Anp empÝV H\$ ānſá hnb/r hj VwM

XwJ Anp {MÝVm H\$ſm Zme hnb/mh;

Vw\_g\_aW nāI dSāà^ gwAm\_r \_nſH\$C XrOj XnZwh[a {Z\_Knſ&&  
 OZ ZnZH\$ Zm\_w{b; gŵ w nnd; h\_ Zm\_ {d0hph gh Kw\_Knſ&&  
 (gſr\_. 4, 731)

\_am à^w gſſſo Aſſſ/aOm\_rſ&&  
 Anſj HŰgb nſNſ I o gŵ m {g\_aV Zm\_w gwAm\_rſ&&  
 (gmaſſ\_. 5, 1222)

{OZ H\$ {haX; Vy gwAm\_r Vo gŵ \ſb nnd{h Vo  
 Vao^d qgYwVo^JV h[a OZſ&& {VZ gŵmh\_ bnB haoh\_ bnB haoOZ  
 ZnZH\$ HŰ h[a Vy Vy Vy Vy Vy ^JdmZſ&&  
 (H\$ſſſZnſ\_. 4, 1298)

Ob {-hſſſ \_rZ H\$ſſſ OrdZ Xſſſ {-Zm ahZw H\$ſſſ ~nānſ&&  
 OZ ZnZH\$ {nAng MaZ H\$ſſſ\_bſſſ H\$ſſſ nſſſ Xagw gwAm\_r gŵ gnanſ&&  
 ({-bnſſſb\_. 5, 829)

AZſſſ \_ſſſb H\$ſſſbAnſſſ {ZYnZnſ&& gŵ ghO h[a Zm\_w  
 d l m Z m Ÿ & &  
 hnb^H\$ſſſnbw gwAm\_r AnZm ZnC ZnZH\$ Ka \_{h AnBAm  
 O r C Ÿ & &  
 (\_nP\_. 5, 104)

{OZ H\$ \_{Z gŵm {~nſdmſ&&  
 nſſſ nſſſ gwAm\_r H\$ſſſ gŵm AnZſſſw gXm Cbmſ&&  
 (YZngar\_. 5, 677)

ha ham gwAm\_r gŵ hJm\_r AZX \_ſſſb agw  
 K U m Ÿ & &  
 Zdb ZdVZ Znſh~nſbm H\$XZ agZm Jſſſ ^Unſ&&  
 ({-bnſſſb\_. 5, 847)

ga- gŵ m H\$ſm EHŰ h[a gwAm\_r gmo Jſſſa Zm\_w XBAnſ&&  
 gſſſ àhbnX H\$ſſſ nſſſ {OZ amſ r haZmſ gwZſſſ {-XſſſaAnſ&&  
 ({-bnſſſb H\$ſſſ-ra Or, 856)

AnſſſMaO gwAm\_r Aſſſ/aOm\_r {boJw{Z{Y {nAnſſſaAnſ&&  
 \_hm \_ſſſb gŵ CnOo Jnſſſ-X Jw {ZV gnſſſaAnſ&&  
 (\_bna\_. 5, 1278)

h\_a; gwAm\_r bnſſſ h\_ bnB^h\_ Ordh Xſſſ h[a  
 { \_ b o Ÿ & &  
 OZ ZnZH\$ h[a A\_b h[a bnE h[a \_bſſſhAZX ^bſ&&  
 (ZO>\_. 4, 975)

{g\_aV gwAm\_r {H\$b{dI Zngſ&& gŵ ghO AnZſſſ {Zdmſ&&  
 (JCSſ\_. 5, 194)

nna-h\_ na\_gſſſ gwAm\_r Xſſſ {ZdnaUw ZnanBUſ&&  
 gJb ^JV Onſſſ{h gŵ gſſſa ^d {Z{Y VaU h[a qMVM\_Uſ&&  
 (H\$ſſſbAnz\_. 4, 1321)

Anzſſſo OrA Oſſſ à{Vnmaſſſ {OC -nſſſaH\$ \_nVm  
 g ſſſ \_ m a o Ÿ & &  
 Xſſſ ^ſſſZ gŵ gſſſa gwAm\_r Xſſſ gJb Anſſſmao  
 O r C Ÿ & &  
 (\_nP\_. 5, 105)

ñdm\_r AWdm H\$ b \_m{b H\$

H\$ñQ> n{VV CYmao {I Z \_{h H\$aVo ~na Z bmlj a&&  
XrZ XaX Xit ^DZ gwAm\_r {Ogw^ndj {Vg{h {ZdmOj  
a o Ÿ & &  
(JCS\_ . 5, 209)

Om H\$m h{a gwAm\_r à^w ~nbro&& nrS> JB^{\\$a Zhr Xibbro&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 378)

Om H\$C O&H\$ Vihmar gwAm\_r Vm H\$C Znr  
q M V m Ÿ & &  
Om H\$C XBAm Vw nar hmb^gogrh ^bo^JdŸn&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 380)

\_rVwh\_nam gmb^gwAm\_r&& Wnz WZŸ{a AŸ/aOm\_r&&  
{g\_ [a {g\_ [a n&Z na\_gw qMVm JUV {\_O&B^h&&  
(\_mē\$ . 5, 1071)

{\_bC narV\_ gwAm\_r AnzO gJbo Xj haC a&&  
nna~h\_w{Op{h [aXj AanŸAm Vm H\$ g\$J VaC a&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 383)

CgV{V H\$a{h gdH\$ \_{Z H\$VoVam AŸ/wZ H\$VhjnB&&  
gñ XnVoXit ^DZ gwAm\_r OZ ZnZH\$ gX ~{b OnB&&  
(XolJŸnar . 5, 528)

^nC ^J{V XBAm\_b \_nbZ Xj gJbo nahaj&&  
{~ZdŸV ZnZH\$ Va; gmlé {YAnB gwAm\_r Zahaj&&  
(am\_H\$br . 5, 925)

{Og H\$ {ga D\$ñ{a VŸgwAm\_r gmoXit wH\$gm nndj&&  
~nb Z OnUj\_nBAm \_{X\_n/m\_aUm Mr{V Z  
A m d j Ÿ & &  
(ghr . 5, 749)

{g\_ [a {g\_ [a gwAm\_r à^w AnZm grVb VZw \_Zw  
N > m V r Ÿ & &  
éñ aŸ gjl YZw OrA H\$m nna~h\_ \_n&j OnVr&&  
(YZngar . 5, 681)

AŸ/aOm\_r n&l gwAm\_r AZ~nbV hr OnZhp hmb&&  
VZw\_ZwgrVbwhmb h\_nano ZnZH\$ à^ OrC ZX{a {Zhmb&&  
({-bndb . 5, 828)

{gd {-aŸ Aé B\$ bnbH\$ Vm \_{h ObVnq {\\$aAn&&  
{g\_ [a g\_ [a gwAm\_r ^E grVb Xj w XaXw ^\_w  
{ h [ a A m Ÿ & &  
(gmaŸ . 5, 1219)

\_ao\_Z h{a gd{hpgñ Xn/mgwAm\_r  
{OgwgdEog^ ^ñ bhngn&&  
AnZr {-aWmH\$hhph{a AnzOgwAm\_r n{h  
OnoVihaoXj VVH\$nb H\$O&gn&&  
(JnS> . 4, 860)

gnŸV ghO AnZŸK KZao {-Zgr ^j g~nB&&  
ZnZH\$ JñJ Jnd{h gwAm\_r H\$ AMaOw{Ogw d{SAnB^am\_&&  
(ghr . 4, 784)

Angm \_Zgm g^ Var \_ao gwAm\_r

Ogr Vy Ang H\$and{h Vgr H\$no Ang H\$anB&&  
{H\$Ÿw {H\$gr H\$ h{W Znhr \_ao gwAm\_r  
Egr \_ac g{VJ{a ~P ~PnB&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ H\$ Ang Vy OnU{h  
h{a XagZwX\$1 h{a Xag{Z VñVnB&&  
(JnS> . 4, 860)

5. OŸ\_ g\sb hmb/mhj

agZm O{n O{n Ordj gwAm\_r&& nna~h\_ à^ AŸ/aOm\_r&&  
{O{Z ggdAm {VZ hr gñ nBAm gmo OZ\_w Z OŸo hmar  
O r C Ÿ & &  
(\_mP . 5, 107)

H\$aZ H\$andZhma gwAm\_r&& gJb KOm H\$ AŸ/aOm\_r&&  
H\$a {H\$anm {Ogw ^JVr bndhp OZ\_w nXnaWw gmo  
{ O Z m Ÿ & &  
(\_mē\$ . 5, 1097)

AJ\_ AJnMa {-AŸw gwAm\_r VnH\$no AŸw Z  
n m B © E o Ÿ & &  
bnhm l n{Q> hmbEo YZdŸm AnzŸm à^y{YAnB&&  
(à^m/r . 5, 1338)

{ZV ^Ohp gwAm\_r AŸ/aOm\_r g\sb OZ\_w  
g ~ m B A m Ÿ & &  
Jnq-Xw JnB&Eo {ZV {YAnB&Eo nadnUw gmb^AnBAn&&  
(H\$ZS\_m . 5, 1312)

6. gñf\$Q> ^\_ ^\_, g~ àH\$na H\$ \_p, nŸM-Xir>VWm  
hnt^c AnŸX {dH\$nanŸ H\$ amŸ {\_O>Om/ohc

H\$a; AZwkhp gwAm\_r \_am gmŸ MaZ {MVw bnB&&  
gñf\$Q> Km H\$Q& {I Z ^rV{a ZnZH\$ h{a Xa{g  
g \_ m B © E o Ÿ & &  
(XolJŸnar . 5, 532)

à^wgnñ XnVog\_aW gwAm\_r OrC qnSŸg^wVw am\_nb&&  
^\_ H\$ ~YZ H\$noŸpna\_ga ZnZH\$ H\$ à^ gXmH\$nb&&  
({-bndb . 5, 806)

aoJŸZ hrZ XrZ \_nBAm H\$ {g\_ [a gwAm\_r EH\$ Kar&&  
H\$é J{h bnpH\$nb H\$nm{Z{Y ZnZH\$ H\$ñQ>^aŸ ^ar&&  
(gdBE . 5, 1387)

AŸrH\$né H\$SAmo\_ao gwAm\_r ^\_w {O> gñ nBAn&&  
\_hm AZŸ H\$aŸp Xng h{a H\$ ZnZH\$ {-ñdngw \_{Z AnBAn&&  
(\_bma . 5, 1270)

{~Zgo^\_ \_nb AŸ OŸ&\_nBAm H\$ ~Ÿ  
n&Z ga~Ÿ R&H\$a Zh H\$D\$ ~pnB&&  
gwAm\_r gñgŸ ^E OZ\_\_aZ XnŸ JE  
gŸZ H\$ MaZ bnŸJ ZnZH\$ JŸZ JnB&&  
(gmaŸ . 5, 1230)

{Og H\$ gwAm\_r d{b {Za^C gmo^B&&  
{OgZno Vy {H\$anbnw gMm gmo {WAB&&

(am\_H\$br dna \_ 5, 961)  
 HŌb g\_h CYao {I Z ^rV[a OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$S \_bw bnrh&&  
 {g\_[a {g\_[a gwAm\_r à^w AnZm AZX gwVr {-I Am ~Zw  
 J m h r Ÿ & &  
 ({-bndb \_ 5, 824)

agZm Jw Jndj h[a Vaib& {\_Osh H\$ nvo AdJw  
 \_ o a o Ÿ & &  
 {g\_[a {g\_[a \_Zw Ordj nŸ Xy V{O V\$Znib&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1080)

gwAm\_r A^j {ZaQZ Zah[a Vih bŸp h\_ nmr nŸVib&  
 H\$Ÿ H\$ŸV {-I Am bŸŸ^ bŸ VoH\$ŸgO>bŸh VaogŸJ gnVib&  
 (H\$ŸZSm \_ 4, 1296)

{I Zw qH\$ŸMV H\$Ÿnm H\$Ÿr OJXrg[a V~ h[a h[a h[a Ogw  
 { Y A m B A m o Ÿ & &  
 OZ ZnZH\$ H\$C h[a ^Ÿa gwAm\_r XŸ w hC\_ j amw JdnBAnib&  
 (-pŸŸŸ \_ 4, 719)

AnZ& AZ{XZwdO{h dnDoAh\$ {V \_Z H\$S {VAmrVib&  
 {-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ ga{U gwAm\_r gŸ gŸJ {bd bnrh&  
 ({-bndb \_ 5, 846)

h\_ h{agwAm\_r àr{V bJnB^OVZoŸng brE h\_ JngVib&  
 {H\$Ÿ{-I XhZ ^E {I Z AŸ[a VŸO> JE \_nBAm HŸ  
 \ \$ m g Ÿ & &  
 (H\$ŸZSm \_ 4, 1295)

boH\$ŸR>bŸE gw {XI nE {-H\$Ÿna {-Zgo Ÿnib&  
 {-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ {bo gwAm\_r nŸ l w na\_nZŸnib&  
 (H\$ŸZSm \_ 5, 1312)

7. nŸnŸj H\$Ÿm ZŸe hŸb/m h j

Omo Jnd{h gw{h Vam Ogw gwAm\_r {VZ H\$ŸŸa nŸm H\$ŸŸZnib&  
 Vw Ogo h[a nŸ l OnZo {V Jw {V \_Ÿl dS> dS> ^mJ  
 d S > m o Z m Ÿ & &  
 (H\$ŸZSmndb \_ 4, 1315)

gnŸ gŸJ{ ^Ow gwAm\_r nŸm hŸdV l nŸib&  
 MaZnaq-X ~gnB {haXj ~hŸa OZ\_ Z \_nŸib&  
 (gŸŸŸ \_ 5, 1228)

{OZ H\$C Vw h[a am hŸ gwAm\_r g^ {VZ HŸ nŸm  
 H Ÿ \$ I o Ÿ & &  
 OZ ZnZH\$ HŸ XBAnb à^ gwAm\_r Vw XŸgO> VnŸo  
 h a U l o Ÿ & &  
 (ZO> \_ 4, 976)

{OZ H\$C YŸa h[a {b{I Am gwAm\_r {VZ h[a h[a Zm\_wAamYAnib&  
 {VZ HŸ nŸm BH\$ {Z\_I g{^ bŸVŸo{OZ Jw ~Mzr h[a OnŸnAnib&  
 (VŸ nar \_ 4, 1115)

XŸj {-gŸaUhmé gwAm\_r H\$ŸVm OnH\$Ÿm hŸdVib&  
 H\$ŸŸ>H\$ŸŸŸ/a nŸm HŸŸaoEH\$ KŸŸ \_{h l nŸib&  
 (Angm \_ 1, 438)

h[a Onoh[a \_Ÿé gn{OAm gŸ ^JV Jw Jnd{h am Vib&  
 {g\_[a {g\_[a à^w AnZm gJbo nŸm VŸnd{h am Vib&  
 (ghr \_ 5, 781)

D\$M AnŸa ~AŸ gwAm\_r H\$C Uw OnUj Jw Vaib&  
 JndVo CYa{h hŸVVo CYa{h {-Zg{h nŸm KZaib&  
 ({-bndb \_ 5, 802)

OZ\_ OZ\_ HŸ {H\$Ÿ{-I On{hVib& \_{Z qM Xo gB^ \ \$ b  
 n m d { h Ÿ & &  
 {g\_[a gn{h-wgnogMw gwAm\_r [aOHŸ g^ gwH\$C XrE OrCib&  
 (\_mP \_ 5, 104)

AŸŸ Zm\_w gwAm\_r Vam Ono nrdj {Vghr VhVngVib&  
 OZ\_ OZ\_ HŸ {H\$Ÿ{-I Zng{h Amj XaJh hŸb l bngVib&  
 (gŸŸŸ \_ 5, 1208)

nŸdŸr ga{Z nŸŸaAm Xa~nŸib&  
 H\$ŸŸO> AnanŸ l \$Z HŸ XŸVŸ VIP {-Zw H\$C Zw CYnŸib&  
 (ŸŸŸŸ \_ 5, 714)

8. ^ \_ nŸng Zht Am/m g~ bd m (H\$ \_nŸj H\$Ÿm {hgm-)  
 NŸŸ>OnŸ/m h j

{g\_[a {g\_[a gwAm\_r à^w AnZm {ZH\$ŸO>Z Amj Om Vib&  
 \_ŸH\$V ~HŸŸ>gnŸ H\$ gŸJ{V OZ nŸBAm h[a H\$Ÿm Ym Vib&  
 (YZngar \_ 5, 682)

h[a AnanŸo O\_ nŸVw gnŸo XŸj w Z {dAmj H\$ŸŸVib&  
 O{b W{b \_hrA{b nŸZ gwAm\_r OV Xd m VV  
 g m o B ^ Ÿ & &  
 (ghr \_ 5, 780)

{OZ H\$C Vy h[a \_b{h gwAm\_r g^w {VZH\$Ÿm bd m NŸŸŸ\$ JBAŸnib&  
 {VZ H\$S JUV Z H\$ŸaAhpH\$Ÿm ^nB^Ono Jw ~Mzr h[a \_Ÿb bBAŸnib&  
 (VŸ nar \_ 4, 1115)

h[a h[a Zm\_wA\_nŸbHŸ h[a n{h h[a XŸj Vm Zm\_w{YAndrE  
 a o Ÿ Ÿ & &  
 {OgZm Zm\_wXB \_am gwAm\_r {Vgwbd m g^w N\$ŸŸdrEo aŸib&  
 (HŸŸŸam \_ 4, 1118)

9. XeŸ gŸàH\$Ÿe hŸb/m h j; AnŸ H\$ \_b {l bVm h j

^w l nŸBAm gnŸV gh{O gwAm\_r naJngw \_BAm H\$Cbw{l {bAnib&  
 dé nŸBAm à^w AŸŸaOm\_r ZnZH\$ gnŸnŸw Z O{bAnib&  
 (JCSŸ \_ 5, 249)

10. Ord H\$Ÿm CŸŸna hŸb/m h j; Vw m gŸŸma-gmJa gonŸa hŸm  
 OnŸ/m h j

à^ nŸa a{hAm ga~ RŸŸ^h[a Zm Zd{Z{Y Jh  
 ^ a o Ÿ & &  
 {g\_[a gwAm\_r AŸŸaOm\_r HŸb g\_hm g{^ Vaib&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 928)

{Og H\$C hŸb {H\$ŸnŸb gwAm\_r Vib& gnO Zw ZnZH\$ nŸa Jam\_r Vib&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1005)

h\_ao {nVm RŸŸŸŸa à^ gwAm\_r h[a XŸp\_Vr Ogw



H\$ant&&

Vihaj g\$J bJo go CYao {OC g\$J H\$ngO> bml

Vant&&

({-bndb\_. 5, 799)

h[a MaZ H\$naZ H\$aZ gwAm\_r n{VV CYaZ h[a

h a o ÿ & &

gmJa g\$ma ^d CVna Zm\_w {g\_aV ~hp Vant&&

(Angm\_. 5, 456)

{OZ H\$C Vih h[a \_bhp gwAm\_r Vo YhnE g\$ml

J w a g a m ÿ & &

Xa\_{V \_pwJB^h[a ^{OAmOZ ZnZH\$ nmfa nmfa nam&&

({-bndb\_. 4, 799)

\_hm {-H\$na Kra Xil gmJa {Vgw\_{h ànlUr JbVw

n B A m ÿ & &

ga{Z nao ZnZH\$ gwAm\_r H\$ ~nh nH\$a à^ H\$nt>

b B A m ÿ & &

({-bndb\_. 5, 826)



11. *af\$ H\$ amfa, OZ\_ -\_aU Xp hnb/mh/*

^w{V \_w\$V H\$m H\$maZw guAm\_r \_y> Vm(h {-gandj&&

OZ ZnZH\$ H\$noZ \_j H\$noD\$ ^OZwam\_ H\$no nndj&&  
(JCSf\_ . 9, 219)

\_nd \_w\$V XwAnfa Om H\$ gV/ [aXm ^\$me&&  
OrA Ow{V gDmUwguAm\_r gXmaml Uhn&&  
(\_me\$\_. 5, 1017)

{VZ \_{V CV\_ {VZ n{V D\$V\_ {OZ {haXi d{gAm  
~ Z d m a r y & &  
{VZ H\$: gdm bnB h[a guAm\_r {VZ {g\_aV J{V hnb  
h \_ m a r y & &  
(^aC\_ . 4, 1135)

H\$hv \_w\$V gZVo {ZgVmao Ono Ono gaZ nBAn&&  
{g\_a {g\_a guAm\_r a^w Anizm H\$hp ZnZH\$ AZX ^BAn&&  
(ZO>. 5, 979)

AnfX A\$V XBAnb nqZ {Vgw{-Zm Zhr H\$nb&&  
OZ\_ \_aU {Zdnfa h[a Ofn {g\_a guAm\_r  
g m o B y & &  
(YZngar\_ . 5, 675)

Ono Va; a\$J anVo guAm\_r {Vyh H\$m OZ\_ \_aU Xil wZngn&&  
Var -I g Z \_Q> H\$nb^g(VJw H\$m {Xbngn&&  
(ghr\_ . 5, 749)

12. *ghO AdnWmH\$ amfa hnb/r hj*

AZX \_\$j b H\$bAnU {ZynZn&& gy ghO h[aZm ~I nZn&&  
hnb H\$nb guAm\_r AnZm ZnC ZnZH\$ Ka \_{h AnBAM OrD  
y & & \$  
(\_mP\_ . 5, 104)

^xwI nBAm gnV gh{O guAm\_r naJngw ^BAM H\$Cbw{I {bAn&&  
~e nBAm a^w A\$vaOm\_r ZnZH\$ gnbnjwZ O\$bAn&&  
(JCSf\_ . 5, 249)

g^w{Xdg AnE g{hO nE gJb {ZY a^ nndj&&  
{-Zd\$V ZnZH\$ ga{U guAm\_r gXm h[aOZ VmJ&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 459)

13. *XaJnh \_/\_nZ VVm gmao`w/n/\_a{Vda hnb/r hj*

gnO H\$bd\$y{m {O {g\_a; guAm\_r&& gnO n{Vd\$y{m {O AmnwnNnZr&&  
(^aC\_ . 5, 1150)

gUr AaXnfg guAm\_r \_a; ga~ H\$com -{U AnB&&  
aJO>^B^gJboOw A\$y[a Jm ZnZH\$ H\$: d{SAnB&&  
(gnR>. 5, 611)

A\$y/ Zm\_w guAm\_r Vam Ono nrdj {Vghr VhVng&&  
OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$ {H\$b{-I Zng{h Amj; XaJh hnb  
I b m g y & &  
(gma\$ \_ . 5, 1208)

Vam WnzW gndm e\$nw gndm Vao ^JV gn{h  
X a ~ m a o y & &  
ga~ OrAm H\$ XnVoguAm\_r H\$a {H\$anm bnbC~na&&  
(YZngar\_ . 5, 670)

Om Vo{-aVm H\$noD\$ Znhr&& AnR> nha h[a al w\_Z  
\_ m h r y & &  
gnY g\$J ^Ow AMW guAm\_r XaJh gn^m nndUn&&  
(\_me\$\_. 5, 1085)

14. *Onndm\_r H\$no^m/ohcdoCIm\_hf*

Vy g^Zm H\$m g^w H\$no Van&& gnMo gn{h~ J{ha  
J \$ ^ r a m y & &  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ gB^OZ D\$V\_ Ono ^nd{h guAm\_r Vw  
\_ Z m y & &  
(\_me\$\_. 5, 1071)

6. *w-w \_j ^o\$ ndm\_r H\$ JW JmVo hc*

Owh Ow\$y[a ^JV Vwna&& H\$sa{V H\$sa{h guAm\_r Va; XwAn&&  
(dShg\_ . 1, 567)

7. *gYVn H\$no H\$db ndm\_r H\$ OHS d Angam hj*

Xa-d\$wXa-wXqI Ja~j ^y d\$wA{^\_mZr&&  
anOm OnZ; gJb anDw h\_nam {VC h[a OZ OHS guAm\_r&&  
(YZngar\_ . 5, 679)

odUr gUc {-\_b Ogw guAm\_r&& EH\$m AnD>VOC {-I wH\$m\_r&&  
{Z{d {Z{d nB bJC Xng Vao H\$a gnVw Znhr g\$Zn&&  
(\_me\$\_. 5, 1080)

g\$y m OHS Vw\_nar guAm\_r V\$ g\$Z H\$m ghnb&&  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ g\$y h[a aml o qZXH\$ XrE e\$Snb&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 381)

odUr H\$saVZw{g\_aZwguAm\_r Bhp gnY H\$no AnVm&&  
MaZ H\$b Ag{W{V [aX A\$y[a nOm anZ H\$no  
A m Y m e y & &  
(gma\$ \_ . 5, 1222)

8. *ndm\_r-{dhrZ H\$ Xnr*

1. *{dah H\$m EH\$ nb dfinj H\$ XwI H\$ ~am-a aVrV hnb/m hj*

EH\$ {Z\_I Oo {-gaj; guAm\_r OnZC H\$noD> {XZg bI  
~ a r A m y & &  
gnY g\$y{V H\$: ^ra OC nB^VC ZnZH\$ h[a g\$J {arAn&&  
(gma\$ \_ . 5, 1209)

h[aa OrC VWZno gXm gmbnhr {nAmao {OMé KO> AV[aa h;  
 g m g m Ÿ & &  
 BH nbw {I Zw {-ga{h Vy gwAm\_r OnUC -ag nMngn&&  
 (gmr>\_. 3, 601)

(\_bma\_. 5, 1267)

# h[aaam`

2. ` \_ H\$M ^` hnb/m h; Anp gmaog, mZ ` \_ H\$  
 g\_mZ ZpDa AnVohc

ò~ grJna V\$-nbo ag gUw Xhr g^ I m &&  
 à^w gwAm\_r H\$V {dh}JrAm\_rV gOU g{^ Om &&  
 (snp\_. 5, 133)

qZXH\$ à^y^lonBAm H\$nbwZaj AnBAm h[aa OZ {gC -nXwCRarE&&  
 ZnZH\$ H\$M aml m Anfn à^w gwAm\_r {H\$Am\_mZg -nno H\$arE&&  
 (-bndb\_. 5, 823)

3. XwJ , Šbe, AŸV g\_` Xw{V Anp\_aU-g\_mZ  
 hnbV hmoOn/r h;

ga- Xj O- {-ga{h gwAm\_r&& Bfm D\$hm H\$rl\_Z ànzr&&  
 (Angm\_. 3, 364)

{OZ H\$ {haX; Zn{h h[aa gwAm\_r Vo {-JS> è\$  
 ~ o a H \$ Q > r Ÿ & &  
 {OC {ZJam -hp -n/m OnUj Anhp h[aa XaJh h;  
 ^ « g Q > r Ÿ & &  
 (XoJŸmar\_. 4, 528)

{H\$anZ VZ\_Z {H\$b{dl ^a&&  
 gmŸ g\$J ^OZwH\$a gwAm\_r TnH\$Z H\$C BH\$ hal&&  
 (Oab&\_. 5, 714)

h\_ Var Ya gwAm\_r\_ao Vy {H\$C\_Zhp {-gna&&  
 BgŸr è\$ Mar H\$a {ZAnB@gm^ Zhr {-Zw^aVna&&  
 (\_bma\_. 5, 1268)

JwJ Jndm {ZV {ZV gX h[aa H\$ \_Zw Ord; Zm\_w gUj Van&&  
 ZnZH\$ {OVw dlbm {-gaj\_ am gwAm\_r {VVw dlbj \_[a OnB OrC  
 \_ o a m Ÿ & &  
 (dShjg\_. 4, 562)

4. OŸ\_ -\_aU H\$M MŠH\$a -ZmahVm h;

hnbp H\$nb gwAm\_r\_ao gŸn\$ g\$J {dhm&&  
 VWhp ^bo {g O{ \_aXo {VZ H\$Xo Z Mh\$Z  
 h m d o Ÿ & &  
 (am\_H\$br dna\_. 5, 961)

5. OŸ\_ i` W@On/m h;

OŸ: qZXH\$ H\$a AY-Mr&&  
 OZ H\$M aml m Anfn gwAm\_r\_oi H\$C AnB nhj/r\_rV&&  
 (gmaŸ\_. 5, 1224)

{VAmJ gwAm\_r AnZ H\$C {MVdV\_Ÿ>\_wY I b I a  
 V o Ÿ & &  
 H\$Ja Znd b{h H\$V gmé -Vm H\$WV h\_ VaV&&

h[aaam` H\$M C,,d Jie dnr \_| -na--na Am`m h) h[aa H\$  
 AW^ hma {H\$gr Advna AWdm XdVm go Zht h; & h[aa VWm  
 ndm\_r` hma H\$bo\_r {bH\$ AZm\_r nief H\$no hr H\$hm h) {Og  
 àH\$na EH\$H\$na H\$ àH\$aU \_| -Vm`m J`m h; {H\$ ndm\_r EH\$H\$na  
 H\$ Ūnam gantJ^amZm H\$M àgna H\$a ahm h; Cgr àH\$na Bg  
 àgŸ \_|^r à\_nUn Ūnam {GŸ {H\$`m J`m h; {H\$ h[aaam` , ndm\_r  
 Anp AZm\_r nief \_|^X Zht VWm EH\$H\$na H\$a dXZm H\$aH\$  
 h[aaam` H\$a eaU \_p OnZm Mra`o.

EH\$ EH\$H\$né à^w H\$aC -XZm {YAmB&&  
 JwJ Jnq-X Jmto à^ ga{Z naC h[aaam`&&  
 (JCS&\_. 5, 296)

dh A\_Ÿ-^ÈSna, AJ\_, Anna, n{VV-nmdZ, ^o\$-  
 dEgb, XrZX`nb Anp KO>KO>H\$M AŸVa`m\_r h) dh gŸVn  
 H\$M\_nj -Ūna h; VWm CgH\$M Ym\_hr na\_-nX {ZO-Ym\_h) &  
 CgH\$ Ag\$` Zm\_hc na {H\$gr Zm\_ Ūnam CgH\$M\_p` nŸSZ  
 Zht hmoGH\$Vm`\_oZm\_CgH\$a\_{h\_m H\$no i`^o\$ H\$aZoH\$ {b`o  
 H\$naSr Zht...

h[aa H\$ Zm AgŸ AJ\_ h{h AJ\_ AJ\_ h[aa anBAn&&  
 JwJr {JAnZr gw{V -hp H\$aZr BH\$ {Vb Zhr H\$a\_{V nmBAn&&  
 (H\$bAmZ\_. 5, 1319)

Bgr{b`o Cgo AZm\_r nief ^r H\$HVo h) \_pOnZm è\$  
 gmh~ ^r H\$HVo hc.  
 ~Zm\_o D\$ {H\$ D\$ Zm\_o ZXnaX, -ha Zm\_o {H\$`m dnfZ ga -a  
 AnaX&&  
 (\_npdr è\$.)

AWm^2\_c Cg AZm\_r nief H\$ n{dl Zm\_ na Ama^  
 H\$aVm h) {OgH\$M {H\$ H\$nb^Zm Zht, {Og Zm\_ goCgonH\$na  
 dh h)H\$am^aVm h; g- Ana Cgr H\$M h\$Ÿ\_Mb ahm h; {Ogo  
 H\$nb^Cm Zht gH\$Vm dh g-H\$a g`nb H\$a ahm h) &

CgH\$a ànfá {H\$gr {-abo -S^mJr H\$no hnb/r h; VWm  
 Jie\_w hr CgH\$ XeZ nm gH\$Vm h; \_Zw\_w Zht&

h[aaam` go{bmn gdm gEgŸ Anp Jie Ūnam VWm CgH\$a  
 AnZr X`m go hr hnb/m h) &

h[aaam` H\$a ànfá Ūnam AŸXa \_| Á`nŸV H\$M àH\$ne hmo  
 On/m h; \_ZnbH\$M ZnE+njJ`hnb/r hc gul -AnZŸX {bVm h; Anp  
 OŸ\_ -\_aU go gXm H\$ {b`o NŸH\$am hmo On/m h) &

BZ nŸn \_| BgH\$ à\_nU {X`o J`o h) A{YH\$a {ddaU







Ay[a OnV naJmgraM ZH\$ Zr\_ g\_nB&&

(gbrnH\$, \_ 4, 1421)

3. h[aaM` H\$ eaU Anp h[aaM` H\$ an(a H0 \b

1. gU Anp AmZiX H\$ an(a

à^ {dUwXOmH\$noZhr ZnZH\$ h[a gaUnB&&  
AgygU r dg&rAm {OZ \_BAm h[a anB&&

(\_nP \_ 5, 135)

am\_wadV gX hr gU wnnBAm&& \_BAm H\$ar n&Z h[a anBAm&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 201)

Xit ^DZ OJOrdZ h[a anBAm&& gJb {VAnJ ZnZH0 gaUnBAm&&

(gjr \_ 5, 741)

\_amKé ~{ZAm~ZwVnbw~{ZAmà^ nagoh[a anBAmam\_&&

\_am\_Z gn(hAm\_rV gmOZ gagoJw\_&b h[a JnBAm

a m \_ ÿ & &

(gjr \_ 5, 752)

{H\$b(dI H\$noU ^j haU gU gwa h[a

a m B ÿ & &

XrZ XBAnb Xit ^DZnoZnZH\$ ZrV {YAnB&&

(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 927)

2. \_ZnbH\$m\_ZnE\$njU^hnr hc

gD glnndr ga~ gU hU Xit m Znhr

O m B ÿ & &

BN>nZr dS^mUUr dé nnBAm h[a anB&&

(\_nP \_ 5, 136)

Annw VOhp Jnq~Xw ^Ohp ga{Z nahp h[a

anB&&

Xit hao^dObwVao\_Z qM(XAm \\$bwnnB&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 298)

Xit {-Zgo ghgm JBAm ga{Z Jhr h[a

a m B ÿ & &

\_Z qMXo \\$b nnBAm ZnZH\$ h[aJw JnB&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 300)

3. OY\_ \_aU H0 ~iYZ H\$O>OmVohcVWm N@H\$ram hmoOm/m hj

Jm\_ql naJQw hAm h[aaB&& Zm H\$no Anclj Zm H\$no OnB&&

(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 878)

gY/Z H0 ~YZ H\$no h[a anB&& Vm H\$C H\$hm {-Anmj \_nB&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 182)

4. UjV-^nd VVm ^\_ H\$mZme hmb/m hj; Anp na\_ -nX H\$ an(a hmb/r hj

H\$aC ~Zm A{ZH\$ dma ga{Z naC h[a anB&&

^\_w H\$O\$Eo ZnZH\$ gmY gJ XWram ^nC

{ \_ Q > m B ÿ & &

(JCSf \_ 5, 296)

VOhp {gAmZn g[a OZhp {g\_ahp h[a h[a anB&&

EH\$ Ang h[a \_Z aI hpZnZH\$ Xj w^a\_w^C OnB&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 281)

OrdZ n@I w\_{bAm h[a anBAm&& H\$hp ZnZH\$ na\_ nXw nnBAm&&

(JCSf \_ 5, 189)

5. A'Va \_/A` nV H\$m àH\$me hmb/m hj

dS^mJrAm gn(hmUUr {OYhm Jm\_ql {bAm

h [ a a m B ÿ & &

Ay[a OnV naJmgraM ZnZH\$ Zr\_ g\_nB&&

(gbrnH\$, \_ 4, 1421)

# Am{X-{ZaØZ

JiédnUr \_§ An{X-{ZaØZ nX ^r Hšht-Hšht { \_bVm h}k  
An{X-{ZaØZ, I g\_, Hšb \_rfbH\$, An{X-`wrfX Anp "Ana-  
Anna' (Anašna) h;.

An{X OwrfXr Ana Annašna  
An{X {ZaØZ I g\_ h\_mašna

(\_nē\$\_. 1, 1023)

dh {Zaššna h; g- gfi>CgHš hšš\_ go àHš>hnr h; h;  
Anp dh g-Hš AYXa {dU\_mZ h}k CgHšm Hššb{MŸh-MH\$  
Zht...

An{X {ZaØZw à^w {Zaššnašna g^ \_{h daV; An{r {Zanašna  
daZwOmV {MhZwZhr Hššb^g^whšš\_o g}g{O>CnnBXnšna

(\_nē\$\_. 5, 1075)

An{X-{ZaØZ Hš {ZO nWmZ na Z Hššb^gŸ^h; Z MŸD  
Z h\_ Cgo AYam Hšh gHšVo hç Z COntbš dh ñd`š AnZo  
AnZŸX \_§ ¾ h;.

Dšhš gšO Znr Mšš An{X {ZaØZ Hšš; AZšš

(^pC Hš-ra Or, 1162)

dh {Z\_š h; VWm CgHšm Hššb^gnPr Zhtš CgHš { \_bnn  
Hšm Cnn EHššna (Xd | "EHššna' Hšm àHššU) Hšm AYVa \_  
-gnZm h; V- hr An{X-{ZaØZ Hšm à\_ OmV hnr/m h}k

{OYhnZonHššbnHššbn} \_{ej m àmā Hšš h; do OmZVo hç  
{Hš `h nšdr, MŸD g{hV Hšš^AY` Jknš Hšš ^nšV, gŸ^Hš  
Angnng Ky\_ ahr h; Anp dh gŸ^Amš Hšš^Anp gŸ nš Hšš  
^nšV, AnZo go A{V \_hmZ^ àHššm\_mZ HššD Hš BX^JX^  
àX{j Um Hšš ahm h}k Bgr àHššna `h {Ībnšš, {ĪbnššZnV  
g{hV, gĒnšf {ZaØZ (EHššna) Hš Angnng MŠHšš bJm  
ahr h; Anp dh {ZaØZ Amš AnZo {nVm "An{X-{ZaØZ' Hšš  
àX{j Um Hšš ahm h}k `h "An{X-{ZaØZ' Hšš d AHššb,  
gJš Anp {ZJš go nao h}k

"An{X-{ZaØZ' Anp "h[am' ñdm\_r Hš hr Zm h}k {dnV/  
dŸmV Hš {bE "h[am' Anp "ñdm\_r' Hš àHššU Xd š

## Am{X-{ZaØZ

1. dh I g\_, Hšb \_rfbH\$, An{X-OwrfX Anp Anašna h;

An{X OwrfXr Ana Annašna An{X {ZaØZ I g\_ h\_mašna  
gnMo Omš Ow{V drMnar gnMo Vnšš bnb^hš

(\_nē\$\_. 1, 1075)

An{X {ZaØZw à^w {Zaššnašna g^ \_{h daV; An{r  
{ Z a m a m Ÿ & &  
daZwOmV {MhZwZhr Hššb^g^whšš\_o g}g{O>CnnBXnšna

(\_nē\$\_. 1, 1075)

An{X {ZaØZw {Za\_bw gnšš Adé Z OmUm XšOm Hššbšš  
EHšššné dgj \_{Z ^ndj hC\_ j Ja-w JdnBXnšna

(\_nē\$\_. 1, 1034)

2. CgHš {ZO \_Hšm na Z gŸ^h; Z MŸD h; dh AnZŸX  
ēšn AnZoAm \_/\_Z h;

Dšhš gšO Znr Mšš An{X {ZaØZw Hšš; AZšš

(^pC Hš-ra Or, 1162)

3. dh {Zaššna h; gdP mHš h; aMZm Cgr Hš hšš\_ go-Zr h;

An{X {ZaØZw à^w {Zaššnašna g^ \_{h daV; An{r  
{ Z a m a m Ÿ & &  
daZwOmV {MhZwZhr Hššb^g^whšš\_o g}g{O>CnnBXnšna

(\_nē\$\_. 5, 1075)

4. dh {Z\_š h; CgHš ~am-a Anp Hššb Zhtš EHššna Hš AYXa  
dmg HššZona dh \_Z Hššna {a` bJVm h;

An{X {ZaØZw {Za\_bw gnšš Adé Z OmUm XšOm  
H \$ m o B © Ÿ & &  
EHšššné dgj \_{Z ^ndj hC\_ j Ja-w JdnBXnšna

(\_nē\$\_. 1, 1034)

# EHššna

An{X {ZaØZ AHššm h; g-goY` nam h; AVEd O--O-  
Cgo aMZm HššZr hnr h; Vno dh AnZo àV{ZŸY EHššna  
gĒnšf Ūnam HššVm h}k ñdm\_r `m Hšb \_rfbH\$ EHššna hnršš  
AZšš ^nšV àgna Hšš ahm h;.

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nšAm gAm\_r {gaOZhnšš  
A{ZHš ^nšV hnr ng{aAm ZnZHš EHšššné

(JCSš\_. 5, 296)

^nb^JmXng Or ^r Bgr àHššna šš\_mVo hç {Hš {Zaššna,  
Ono An{X-{ZaØZ `m I g\_ h; AnHššna YnaU na EHššna  
Hššbnm m Anp gnar aMZm "HššnC' (hšš\_) Ūnam Hšš Xr...

{Zaššna AnHššna Hšš EHššna Anna gXnBAnšš  
AmAššna AHššna Hšš BŠHš HššnC nanC HššBAnšš

(dna 39, 2)

HššbAw AHššbAw I g\_ Hšm HššZm Bhp nanššw ~YmZšš

(\_nē\$Hš-ra Or, 1104)

hššXaV \_| Xno e{°\$ mē Hššm^HššVr hç EHšš Hššb d  
\_hnššbn Anp Xgar AHššb, Xnmš Hššm Hššb- \_rfbH\$ Zo ànšš  
(aMZm) Hšš {dnVna Hšš hšw/wAm h}k \_rfbH\$ Hššb `m {Zaššna  
ZogĒnšf `m AHššbnšf Hšš AnHššna YnaU HššHšš Bg gānšš  
aMZm Hšš àgna {Hšš nš EHššna Hšš Xē (Xm am) àb` Anp  
\_hnššb` go nao h}k

BgH\$ \$an\$á gYVnH\$ mAnXe\$hi; `hmego{\\$a nVZ Zht&  
 Xe\_ Jie grfh~ Or ZoH\$hm hj {H\$, ho{Za\$H\$na ! Amn "H\$nb  
 hÿH\$ H\$nb \_hnH\$nb hÿH\$ H\$nb hnd&  
 OmgE`néf `mEH\$H\$na VH\$ nhMVohtCZH\$mgYV H\$hvO  
 hcAnp JiednUr \_| CZH\$no hr gVJie H\$hm J`m hj..  
 g{V naI w{O{Z OmZAm g{VJé {Vg H\$m ZnC&  
 (JCS\$ \_ 5, 296)  
 O~ AnE\_m EH\$H\$na \_| g\_m Om/r hj AWdm EH\$H\$na nX  
 VH\$ nhM Om/r hj Vno dh AnX-(Za\$Z `m ndm\_r-nX H\$

agnB\$H\$ `nô hnd/r hÿ EH\$H\$na `mgEnéf AnZr gÎnm àXnZ  
 H\$aH\$ CgH\$no ndm\_r-nX H\$ XeZ H\$admVm hj..  
 AnX {Za\$Zw{Za\_bwgnB& Adé Z OmUm XOm H\$nb&  
 EH\$H\$né dgj \_{Z ^ndj hC\_ j Ja-w JdmBXn&  
 (\_mê\$ \_ 1, 1034)  
 H\$an\$nohr ~←-bnb\$ hç {OZH\$ engH\$ ~←, OmndnBgam  
 (àV{Z{Y) H\$s ^n&V H\$m\_ H\$aVohç CgH\$ (EH\$H\$na H\$) hÿ\_ \_|  
 Mb aho hc Anp g~H\$s g±nb H\$aZo dnbo Cg gEnéf  
 EH\$H\$na H\$s àX{j UmH\$a aho hÿ gYVOZ gEnéf H\$ hÿ\_ \_|  
 MbVo hÿ BZ dnBgam n (←-n) H\$m gYVn na engZ AWdm  
 hÿ\_ Zht hÿ gYVOZ AnE\_mAnH\$no Zm\_ àXnZ H\$aH\$ grYm



gĒnĕf Hĕ nng nhM/Vohĕ `h EH\$H\$na dĕnĕ-emĕnĕ Hĕ AnĕH\$na go{^YZ hĕ AnĕH\$na VrZnĕ bnb\$ŋ VVm ~ĕ= nĒS>H\$ŋ {eanĕ {U hĕ Anĕ  
{ĒHĕ> VĒS CgH\$ Jā`Vm AWdm nhM hĕ EH\$H\$na AH\$nbĕnĕf `m gĒnĕf hĕ dh H\$nb go nao hĕ; H\$nb Vno Hĕdb Bg (~ĕ= VĒS

H\$) aMZm H\$ŋ AmYna hĕ; {H\$VwEH\$H\$na gdĕi`mnH\$ hĕ; nĕmĕnĕ  
bnb\$ŋ H\$ŋ {eanĕ {U hĕ

EH\$H\$na H\$ŋ anĕá gĒgŋ Anĕ gVJĕ Ūnam hĕ/r hĕ BgH\$ŋ  
anĕá go^ĕ\_nĕ {dH\$ŋanĕ} \_mĕ m Anĕ Ah\$^nd ("hĕĕc) H\$ŋ Zne  
hĕm hĕ; \_Z de \_Ē Anĕm hĕ; Anĕ Ord ^dgmJa goVa Omĕm  
hĕ

### EH\$H\$ma

#### 1. EH\$H\$ma Hĕ bj U

1. nĕdm\_r, {gaOZhma gdĕi`mnH\$ hĕ; g-goD\$Vm EH\$H\$na hĕ;  
Anĕ dh AZh\$ ^nĕV àga ahm hĕ;

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nĕAm gĕAm\_r {gaOZhmĕĕĕ  
A{ZH\$ ^nĕV hĕB ngĕaAm ZnZH\$ EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(JCSĕ \_ 5, 296)

ànZ AYna \_rV gnOZ à^ EH\$ EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
g^ VoD\$M Rnĕĕ ZnZH\$ H\$ŋ ~na ~na Z\_gH\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(gĕm\$ \_ 5, 1218)

2. EH\$H\$na Hĕ {-Zm Xĕgam H\$ŋB`Zht

à^w Zĕ> hĕa Xĕa Z OmJhĕ EH\$ŋo gĕĕO>  
g ~ m B ĕ Ÿ & &  
EH\$H\$na Adĕ Zht XĕOm ZnZH\$ EHĕ g\_nBĕĕ  
(am\_H\$ŋr \_ 1, 930)

EH\$ EH\$H\$ŋĕ à^wH\$ĕC ~XZm {YAnBĕĕ  
Jĕ Jnĕ-X Jmĕb à^ gaZ naC hĕaanBĕĕ  
(JCSĕ \_ 5, 296)

3. EH\$H\$na AnĕX-{ZaDZ Anĕ {Z^ĕ hĕ; `h AĕVa \_ĒàH\$Q>  
hmZona \_Z H\$ŋo^mĕm hĕ;

AĕYaOm\_r OrAZ H\$ŋ Xnĕm Xd V VhĕV AKnBĕĕ  
EH\$H\$ŋĕ {ZaDZw {Za^C g^ O{b W{b a{hAm  
g \_ m B ĕ Ÿ & &  
(am\_H\$ŋr \_ 5, 916)

AnĕX {ZaDZw {Za\_bw gĕBĕĕ Adĕ Z OmJm XĕOm H\$ŋBĕĕ  
EH\$H\$ŋĕ dgĕ \_Z ^ndĕ hC\_Ē Ja~w JdnBXĕĕĕ  
(\_mĕ\$ \_ 5, 1, 1034)

4. EH\$H\$na H\$ŋb Hĕ D\$ŋa hĕ;

gnĕm JU{h Z H\$ĕh ~rĕmĕĕĕ gnĕo D\$ŋa EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(am\_H\$ŋr \_ 1, 904)

5. dh Hĕb aMZm H\$ŋ AmYna hĕ; O~ aMZm hĕ/r hĕ; dh EH\$H\$na  
gohr hĕ/r hĕ;

~nOrJĕa Ogo ~nOr nĕBĕĕ ZnZm ĕŋn ^d  
{ X l b m B ĕ Ÿ & &  
gnĕwCVnĕa WpāhAnonngĕanĕĕ V~ EH\$ EH\$H\$ŋanĕĕĕ  
(ghr \_ 5, 736)

Ob VoD\$Rĕh A{ZH\$ Vaŋĕĕĕ H\$ZĒH\$ ^ĕl Z H\$ŋZo~hpaŋĕĕĕ  
~rOw~r{O Xĕl Anĕ ~hĕnaH\$ŋanĕĕĕ \ŋb nĕHĕ VoEH\$H\$ŋanĕĕĕ  
(ghr \_ 5, 736)

H\$Bĕ~na ngĕaAnĕ nngĕanĕĕĕ gZm gXm BHĕ EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(JCSĕ \_ 5, 276)  
ZnZm {-Y H\$ŋZno{-gWĕĕĕ à^wA{-Znĕr EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(JCSĕ \_ 5, 284)

{Vg H\$ŋ H\$ŋAm {Ē^dU gnĕĕĕ Anĕhĕ AJ\_w AJnĕĕ EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(\_ 1, 1188)

6. EH\$H\$na "EH\$" H\$ŋ nĕgam `mĕDĕhĕ hĕ; OmĕĕanĕJĕ{Zanĕm  
Anahĕma, A\_a, A`nĕZ Anĕ A{dZner hĕ;

EH\$H\$ŋĕ EHĕ nĕgam EH\$ Ana Anĕanĕĕĕ  
EHĕ {-gWraZwEHĕ gĕĕZwEH\$ ànz AYnĕanĕĕĕ  
({-bnĕdb \_ 5, 821)

EH\$ EH\$H\$ŋĕ {Zanĕmĕĕĕ A\_ĕ AOmZr OmV Z Omĕmĕĕĕ  
({-bnĕdb \_ 5, 838)  
Za Zah Z\_gH\$ŋĕĕĕ ObZ WbZ ~gĕ JJZ EH\$ EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(am\_H\$ŋr \_ 5, 901)

Vy EH\$H\$ŋĕ {Zanĕ\_w anĕmĕĕĕ Vy Anĕŋ gdĕma{h OZ Hĕ  
H \$ m O m Ÿ & &  
A\_ĕ A\$nbwAnĕĕ A\_nbHĕ hĕa Ag{Wa WĕZ gĕmĕBAnĕĕĕ  
(\_mĕ\$ \_ 1, 1039)

ZnZm {-Y H\$ŋZno{-gWĕĕĕ à^wA{-Znĕr EH\$H\$ŋĕĕĕ  
(JCSĕ \_ 5, 284)

D\$ĕ Yĕ OmV COnĕmĕĕĕ VrZ ^dU \_{h Jm  
J m o n m b m Ÿ & &  
D\$J{dAm Ag ĕŋw {Xl ndĕĕĕ H\$ĕa {H\$ŋanĕ Anĕĕĕ Kĕa  
A m d ĩ Ÿ & &  
D\$Z{d ~agĕ ZrPa Ynĕanĕĕĕ D\$V\_g~{X  
g d m a U h m a m Ÿ & &  
BgĕEHĕ H\$ŋ OmJĕ ^Cĕĕ AnĕoH\$ĕVm AnĕoXCĕĕĕ



(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 930)

### 2. gmY OZ EHS\$ma H\$no AnamYVo hC

{OVwV{Z Zm\_wZ D\$no; ^nB^goVZ hnt N\$na&&  
gmY g\$V H\$C dnfAm ^nB^OZ EHS\$ma  
A Y m a Y & &

(gm(R>\_ . 5, 608)

### 3. EHS\$ma H\$me:hj?

#### 1. dh nmMn bnH\$H\$ma àYmZ hj

Xhr ZJar DSV\_ WmZn& nM bnH\$ dg(h  
n a Y m Z m Y & &  
D\$na EHS\$ma {Zanb\_wgZ g\_mY bJnBAn&

(\_mê\$ \_ . 1, 1039)

#### 2. dh gd^i`mH\$ hj

A\$vaOm\_r OrAZ H\$m Xn/m Xd V Vh{V AKnB&&  
EHS\$né {ZaQZw {Za^C g^ O{b W{b a{hAm  
g \_ m B ^ Y & &

(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 916)

g{VJé XéI Am Xr{I Am brZr&&  
\_ZwVZwAa{nAmo A\$Vaj{V H\$Zr&& J{V { \_{V nnB^AmV\_wMrZr&&  
^nOZwZm\_w{ZaQZ gne&& na\_ hgwgMw OnV Anma&&  
Orh Xd C Vh EHS\$né&& ahj {Zanb\_wEHS\$m gMw H\$aUr&&  
na\_ nXwnnBAm gol Jm MaUr&&  
\_Z Vo \_Zw\_mZAm Mh\$ Ah\$ ^\_ Ur&&  
g{V g{V g{V à^w OnVn&& Jm nagnX gXm \_ZwanVn&&  
{g\_la {g\_la Ord{h OZ VaoEHS\$na g\_nB^h&&

(\_mê\$ \_ . 5, 1072)

### 4. EHS\$ma go { \_bm H\$ gmYZ

#### 1. \_m{bH\$ H\$ X`m

{Vgw^ndj Vm H\$ao {~gWme&& {Vgw^ndj Vm EHS\$né&&

(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 294)

AnamY EHS\$né gmMm {ZV XB MS\$ gdnBAn&&

J{V g\$V \_rVm g\$V g\$V H\$a {ZX[a \_{b

{ \_ b m B A m Y & &

(YZngar \_ . 1, 688)

### 2. gVJé Úmam

HSB^~HORw Znhr bdj bnW&& m\$V ~nB\$ ^r {JAnZr

{ V A m \$ J o Y & &

EHS\$né g{VJé Vo nnB^o hC ~{b ~{b Jm XagnBU&&

(\_mê\$ \_ . 5, 1078)

h[a \_{b} g{VJé XBAm H\$a \_{Z dgj EHS\$né&&

{OZ Jm\_{i g{U h[a \_{ZAm OZ ZnZ\$ {VZ

O i H \$ m é Y & &

(HSZnSmdma \_ . 4, 1314)

AnamY EHS\$né gmMm {ZV XB MS\$ gdnBAn&&

J{V g\$V \_rVm g\$V g\$V H\$a ZX[a \_{b { \_bnBAn&&

(YZngar \_ . 1, 688)

### 3. gEg\$ Úmam

gV H\$ g\$J { \_{OAm Ah\$H\$né&& Ng{O> Andj g^w EHS\$na&&

(JCS\$ \_ . 5, 181)

### 4. ^\_ n{ {dH\$nan} \_m`m Ana hnt c(Ah\$ ^nd) H\$ E`mJ go

ghg KQm \_{h EH\$ AnH\$ng&& KQ> \Qa Vo Anhr

à J m g w Y & &

^a\_ bnt` \_n{ \_nBAm {dH\$na&& ^\_ N{aVoEHS\$na&&

(gfr \_ . 5, 736)

### 5. EHS\$ma H\$ On VWm XeZ H\$ \sb

#### 1. "hnt c, Ah\$H\$ma AnX H\$m Zne

AnX {ZaQZw{Za\_bwgnB&& Adé Z OnUm XQm H\$nb&&

EHS\$né dgj \_{Z ^ndj hC\_j Ja~w JdnBXn&&

(\_mê\$ \_ . 1, 1034)



<u>o</u>	<u>Z</u>	V{O	qZXm	hC_	A h\$H\$me V&&
h[a	OrC	gXm	{YAmB	Vy	Ju_ V I
					EH\$H\$me V&&

((gar amJw\_ 3, 29)

2. ^dgmJa gonma hmZm

CYa{h An{n Vaj ggmé&& am\_ Zm O{n EH\$H\$me V&&  
(JCS\_ 5, 185)

3. \_Z de \_/Am/m h;

\_Zw ^pno ~hp {MVj {dH\$me V&& \_Zw ^pno {g[a Andj ^mé&&  
\_Zw\_mz; h[a EH\$H\$me V&&  
(JCS\_ 1, 222)

4. g- Jw Am Om/ohc

{OZ H\$ {haX; EH\$H\$me V&& ga- JwUr gnMm ~rMme V&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ 1, 905)

# am\_\_am`

am\_ am` , AH\$bné f, gVZm\_ Anp gÉné f — `og~ Zm\_ EH\$ hr hñVr H\$ h& Jmé dnr \_| EH\$H\$ma ^r Bgr gÉné f H\$noH\$hm J` m h& am\_ am` KO>KO>\_|a\_ ahm h& dh h[a AWdmndm\_r H\$m ASg `mà{V{~â~ h; VVmCgr H\$ ÚramH\$ó \_r{bH\$ AZm\_r né f go{ bmn hmogH\$Vm h&

dh H\$ó \_r{bH\$ Jwá Wn& dh gîm h{An& "gîr g{H\$V Yn/w "Ag' go {ZH\$bm h; {OgH\$m AW^H\$ódb "hmZm h& dh àH\$Q> h{Am h; Bg{b`o dh gîm H\$hbóm n& gîm go Vnén`© "hmZm bnt `m "AprVÉd \_| AnZdm bnt h& OmohñVr (AprVÉd) \_| Zht AnVr Cgo Jwá H\$m OmV m h; àH\$Q> hmZó H\$m Zm\_ hñVr (AprVÉd) h& Cg Abl , AJ\_ Jwá hñVr ZoàH\$Q>è\$ñ YmaU {H\$` n& Cg hñVr H\$m Zm\_ gÉné f, AH\$bné f Anp EH\$H\$ma h{An& dh H\$ó \_r{bH\$ `h ê\$ñ YmaU H\$aH\$ "A{ZH\$ ^nV' (AZbt\$ ^néV) ngram ngram ahm h; VVm g±nb H\$a ahm h& Jmé dnr \_| "am\_ ' nX H\$B©OJh Am m h& Bggo{H\$gr AdVma H\$s Anp g{bV Zht h& BgH\$m g{bV gÉné f {Za{H\$ma H\$s Anp h& H\$-ra grfh~ ZoBg nX H\$m AÀN\$ Vah {ZU© {H\$` m h;.

OJ \_| Mmanj am\_ hç VrZ am\_ {-Chma&

MnVm am\_ {ZO gna h; {VZ H\$m H\$ano {-Mma&

EH\$ am\_ XgaW Ka Smb& EH\$ am\_ KO>KO>\_|h ~nb&

EH\$ am\_ H\$m gH\$ó ngram& EH\$ am\_ {VaJw Vo {ZAm&

(H\$-ra `m)

EH\$ am\_ VmanOmXeaW H\$ nV am\_MYÐ Or H\$m Zm\_ h; Xgam am\_ \_Z h; OmKO>KO>H\$ AYXa h; Vrgam am\_ H\$nb h; {OgH\$m `h {I bnt\$ `m VrZn JwU H\$m ngram h; Anp MnVm am\_ BZ g-goAnp {I JwU (VrZn JwU) goY` nam h&

VrZn bnt\$ H\$m g~ H\$nb`U`nz H\$aVohç na MnVoXol H\$m \_©H\$nb`Zht OmZVm.

VrZ bnt\$ H\$no g^ H\$nb`{YAnç& MnVoXol H\$m \_a\_ Z nnc&  
(H\$-ra grfh~)

VrZn JwU H\$s ^{°\$ \_| gnam Ohnz bJm h{Am h& gVZm\_ H\$ ~pja Ord ^p m n\$ h; gVZm\_ H\$ ~pja dh ^dgmJa go H\$go nma hmogH\$Vm h;.

VrZ JwZ H\$s ^J{V \_| ^p ahm g{ma&  
H\$no H\$-ra gVZm\_ {-Z, H\$go CVao nma&

(H\$-ra grfh~)

`h "am\_ ' dnVd \_| gVZm\_ AWdm gÉné f h& `hr MnVm nX h; {OgH\$s Anp gV g{bV H\$aVo hç Anp {OgH\$no AnZm AnXe©\_nzVo h&

H\$nb `m Y\_`m Bgr AH\$bné f, am\_ am` AWdm gÉné f H\$ h& \_| H\$m`H\$a ahm h& gÉné f H\$ AdVma, gV-OZ ^r Bg g{ma \_| H\$m\_ H\$a aho hç na CZH\$m H\$m\_ Ané\_mAnj H\$no gÉné f H\$s JnK \_| nh{mZó H\$m h&

am\_ am` Abl h; CgH\$ { bmn goAO> gmmj { bVm h& am\_ am` H\$s ànfá g{g}, gVJé Anp eàX H\$ Aà`ng Úram hnr h& ~←-knZ H\$ {-ZmCgH\$s ànfá H\${RZ h& am\_ am` H\$m { bmn ghO AdñWm \_| hr hnr m h& CgH\$s ànfá gog~ XwI n H\$m Zre hmOmV m h; ` \_nng Zht \SQH\$Vm Anp {Z^© nX H\$s ànfá hnr h; (A{YH\$ {dnVma H\$ {bE "EH\$H\$ma' Anp "{ZaDZ' H\$ àH\$aU Xd )& am\_ am` KO>KO>\_|a\_ ahm h; Anp dh h[a `mndm\_r H\$m à{V{~â~ h&

# am\_\_am`

## 1. am\_ am` H\$ Jw

### 1. dh Abl h;

Anp Abl wZ bl rEo H\$ h{p H\$nb& Jwa g{J {XI nBAnp am\_ anB&

1. gVYn Zo{Ogo ghgXb H\$\_b H\$m h; Om gju\_ Xe H\$m A{Yð&V m h; CgH\$m Jé ZnZH\$ grfh~ ZoH\$nbm H\$\_b H\$H\$a dU@ {H\$` m h&

(-gV \_ . 1, 1170)  
 NnS> {gAmZn MnVnr Xa\_V ~fY {VAmJno  
 a m \_ Y & &  
 ZnZH\$ nC gaUnB©am\_anB {Wé hnb ghmJno  
 a m \_ Y & &  
 (-bndbw\_ . 5, 848)

2. dh KQ>KQ>\_ /a\_ ahmhj

K{Q>K{Q>a\_BAm a\_V am\_anB Jm g~{X Jie\$ {bd brnJ&&  
 hC \_ZwVZwXdc H\$Q>Jie\$ H\$C \_am ^<w ^C Jm~MZr  
 g m o B © Y & &  
 (JCSf\_ . 4, 172)

\_ao am\_anB IP Vo H\$Nw Z hnb&&  
 Anno H\$aVm Anfn H\$anE ga- {ZaY[a gnb&&  
 (ghr\_ . 5, 748)

3. dh ereo`mnmZr\_ /à{V{~â~ H\$ ^nEV gd©i`mr hj

Egno am\_anB A\$yaOm\_r&& OgoXanaZ\_nfh ~XZ nadmZr&&  
 ~g; KQm KQ>brn Z Nfn&& ~\$Z \_mSVm OnVw Z Xrg&&  
 nmZr\_nfh Xd w\_w Ogn&& Zm\_oH\$no gwAm\_r ~rRbwEgn&&  
 (H\$nzSmZm\_Xdc, 1318)

4. CgH\$ X`mgohr ^{°\$ hnr hj; Anp CgH\$ Zm goCÖna hnb/m hj

\_ao am\_anB IP Vo H\$Ny Z hnb&&  
 Anno H\$aVm Anfn H\$anE ga- {ZaY[a gnb&&  
 (ghr\_ . 5, 748)

VZwaZr \_ZwnZa{r H\$a hC nmMC VV ~an/r&&  
 am\_anB {gC ^nd[a bhC AnV\_ {Vh aJ  
 a m V r Y & &  
 (AngmH\$-ra, 482)

\_ao am\_anB OrC amd {h {VC ahrE&&  
 VVw ^ndo Vm Zm\_w Onnd{h gut wVam {XVm bhrE&&  
 (ghr\_ . 5, 749)

2. am\_am` H\$ ànfá {H\$g àH\$na hnr

1. g\$Jie Anp eāX Únam

\_aj hrAaj àr{V am\_anB H\$ Jja \_naJw n\$Vw ~VnBAn&&  
 \_amOrC qnSw^awg{VJm AmJ;{OZ{dNn\$SAmh[a J{b  
 b m B A m Y & &  
 (JCSf\_ . 4, 172)

A\$[a am\_anB àJQ& AnB&& Jja n\$; XrAno a\$w bnB&&  
 (^pC\_ . 5, 1141)

Anhp AbI wZ bI rEo H\$hhp H\$nb&& Jja g\$J {XI nBAno am\_anB&&  
 (-gV\_ . 1, 1170)

K{Q> K{Q>a\_BAm a\_V am\_anB g^ daVj g^ \_{h BfY &&

OZ ZnZH\$ H\$C h[a {H\$anm Ynar Jm ~MZ {YAnBAno Kar\_rH\$  
 & & \$  
 (à^mVr\_ . 4, 1336)

{H\$Z {-Y {\_b; JjgnB©\_ao anB&&  
 H\$nb©Egmg\$wghO gut XnVm\_nfh \_naJwXB ~VnB&&  
 (JCSf\_ . 5, 204)

\_ao am\_anB BZ {-Y {\_b; JjgnB&&  
 ghOw^BAm ^<w{I Z \_{h ZnRm\_{b On/r OnV g\_nB&&  
 (JCSf\_ . 5, 205)

Bgw JS> \_{h h[a am\_anB hj {H\$Nw gnXw Z nnd; YrR&&  
 h[a XrZ XBAn{b AZwkhH\$Amh[a Jm g~Xr M{I S\$R&&  
 (JCSf\_ . 4, 171)

K{Q>K{Q>a\_BAm g\_V am\_anB Jm g~{X Jie\$ {bd brnJ&&  
 hC \_ZwVZwXdc H\$Q>Jie\$ H\$C \_am ^< ^C Jm~MZr  
 ^ m J o Y & &  
 (JCSf\_ . 4, 172)

2. ~# knZ go

Zn^ H\$b \_{h ~Xr a{Mbo ~h\_ {JAnZ  
 C M m a m Y & &  
 am\_anB gno Xibhp nBAno Ag ~S^nd h\_man&&  
 (AngmH\$-ra, 482)

3. ànfá H\$m \ \$b

1. Xit n{H\$m Zme hnb/m hj; {Z^°Vm H\$ ànfá hnr hj; VVm \_ nmg Zht An/m

{-I whC\_j \_\_Vm nahanB&& g{^ Xj {-Zngo am\_anB&&  
 (-gV\_ . 3, 1169)

am\_Zm H\$ Cn\_m Xd hph[a g\$hp  
 Ono ^JV OZn\$ H\$ n{V anl j {-M H\$(bOw AnJ&&  
 OZ ZnZH\$ H\$m A\$W H\$Am\_aj am\_anB Xug\_Z Xj JE g{^ ^J&&  
 (gna\$ \_ . 4, 1202)

\_ao am\_anB V\$ g\$M H\$m g\$ Va&&  
 Vao gdlH\$ H\$C ^C {H\$Nw Znhr O\_w Zhr And; Za&&  
 (ghr\_ . 5, 749)

2. ghO H\$ ànfá VVm ^< n{H\$m Zme

\_ao am\_anB BZ {-Y {\_b; JjgnB&&  
 ghOw^BAm ^<w{I Z \_{h ZnRm\_{b On/r OnV g\_nB&&  
 (JCSf\_ . 6, 205)

3. AOb ghmJ {\_bVm hj

NnS> {gAmZn MnVnr Xa\_V ~fY {VAmJno  
 a m \_ Y & &  
 ZnZH\$ nC gaUnB©am\_anB {Wé hnb ghmJno  
 a m \_ Y & &

{(-bndb \_ . 5, 848)

{HšZŠm \_ . 4, 1313}

# {ZaŌZ

{ZaŌZ nX {Za + AŌZ go ~Zm h; AWm<sup>2</sup> dh hñVr (i`{ŌEd) Ono AŌZ AWdm \_mì m go a{hV hñk \_mì m Hšm {dnVma bà~m-Mnšm h; • nWp Xerñ \_|`h \_mì m VWm gýj\_ d HšnaU Xerñ \_|`h àHšV HšbnVr hñk gMI ÉS>Hš ZrMoVHš \_mì m Hšs àYmZVm hñk {ZaŌZ Egr hñVr h; Ono \_mì m Hšs gr\_m gonao h; Ohmè`ab` Anp \_hmab` Hš nhM Zhtk "ZaŌZ' nX Hšm JédmUr \_|AZhš nWmZñ na à`m hñAm hñk HšBñWmZñ na Bg nX Hšm h[a Anp {ZaŌZna Hš {b`o`à`m hñAm h; Anp `h ~Vm m J`m h; {Hš O~ HñV>`r Zht Wm V~ `r {ZaŌZ {ZanHša Wm CgHšm Z HšBñeš h; Z OnV...

V~ Bhp Hšm Hš\_mdZ n[aAm O~ Bhp HšNw Z hñm/mk  
 O~ EHš {ZaŌZ {ZaŌZna à^ g^w {HšNw Am{h HšAvnk  
 (JCSf \_ . 5, 216)

Vy Amno An{ñ {ZaŌZ h[a anBAmk  
 {OYhr Vy BHš \_Z gMw {YAnBAm {VZ Hšm g^w Xit w JdnBAmk  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 4, 301)

h[a Amno h[a Amno nœl w {ZaŌZw gñB^am\_k  
 h[a Amno h[a Amno \_bo Hšaj gño hñB^am\_k  
 (~Shšj \_ . 4, 573)

## 1. dh gXmEHš-ag h; Anp An{X-néf h; dh A^` Anp na\_nX h;

Z Anhp ~Tz Z KOVm OnBk AHšb {ZaŌZ EHš ^nBk  
 (JCSf Hš-ra Or, 343)  
 HšhV ZnZHš Ono OnUj \_Ck An{X nœl w {ZaŌZ XCk  
 (^pC \_ . 3, 1129)  
 A^j {ZaŌZw na\_nXw VñHšm ^j m hñBk  
 {VgHšm ^mŌZw ZnZHšm {dabm nñE HšBk  
 (am\_Hšbr dna \_ . 3, 949)

## 2. {ZaŌZ Hšm AbI , AJ\_ , AJmMa Anp Anma HšhHša ^r dUŌ {Hš`mJ`m h; Cgoh[a-néf Anp gÉnéf Hšm J`m h;

ggw; nBÉo {né dgj Hšhp {HšVw {-Y nñBk  
 An{ñ {ZaŌZw AbI whj Amno \_bnBk  
 (JCSf \_ . 3, 162)  
 Zm\_w {ZaŌZw AJ\_w AJmMé g{VJja XrAm -PñE  
 (dShšjw \_ . 3, 585)  
 gño gdhp g{V {ZaŌZm h[a nœl w {-Ym/rk  
 (\_nP dng \_ . 1, 138)  
 g{^ {YAnd{h VWw\_ao àrV\_m Vy g{V g{V nœl {ZaŌZnk

## 3. {ZaŌZ Anp EHšHšna (Xd | "EHšHšna' Hšm àHšaU) XnZñ Hšm EHš hr ~Vm m J`m h;

AyaoM\_r OrAZ Hšm Xñm Xd V Vñ{V AKñBk  
 EHšHšné {ZaŌZw {Za^C g^ O{b W{b a{hAm g\_nBk  
 (am\_Hšbr \_ . 5, 916)  
 {ZaŌZ Xe Hš dUŌ \_|na\_-hñV VWm Anma Á`ñV Hšm C,, d Am m hñk dhmEHšHšna Hšm dng hñk dhm{Z\_Ō hñ hç {OZHš Hšm m {Z\_Ō h; Anp {OZHšm ^mŌZ Zm h;..  
 ^mŌZw Zm\_w {ZaŌZ gñé na\_hñw gMw OnV Anma  
 Oh Xd hp Vh EHšHšné  
 (JCSf \_ . 1, 227)  
 {Za\_b HšnBAm DšOb hñk {Vgw {d{M Zm\_w {ZaŌZ Agñk  
 gJbo Xj Aš V Hšja nrdj ~nhš>Xj w Z nñBxm  
 (\_nēš \_ . 1, 1034)

## 4. JédmUr \_|"ZaŌZ' nX Hšm gýj\_ Xe Hš A{YðmMnéf Hš {b`o`à`m {Hš`mJ`m h;

Hšnbj Hšdbñ {ZaŌZw OnUj ~Pj Hša\_w gw g~Xw nñBk  
 (\_nēš \_ . 1, 1040)

## 5. dh Zm\_{ZaŌZ h; n[an]Uñ; dh KO>KO>\_| YZ-éšn hmoJŌ ahm h;

gnMj g{-X ghO YñZ CnOj \_Z gnMj {bd bnBk  
 AJ\_ AJmMé Zm\_w {ZaŌZw Jm\_ñ \_Z dgnBk  
 (gñsñ \_ . 3, 1234)  
 {ZaŌZ Zm\_gma Zm\_VWmA\_V-ag hñk {ZaŌZ eāX-ñdēšnr hñk Zm\_An p Zm\_r EHš hr hç AVEd, OnoJU {ZaŌZ Hš hçdohr Zm\_{ZaŌZ Hš ^r hñk JédmUr \_|XnZñ Hšm dUŌ { \_bm-Olombhñk eāX (nñm/nñ eāXñ) Hš òn/`hr hñk  
 Jé\_ññ Anp gYVñ Hšno hr BgHšm XeŌ àmá hñm/m hñk dh nma-~«- go Dšna h; VWm CgHšs ^{Ōš CgHšs X`m Ūnam hr ~Z gHšVr hñk  
 gÉgñ Anp gVJé Ūnam Jé\_ññ Hšno {ZaŌZ Hšs an{á hñm/r hñk \_mì m \_nñ, {dHšna Anp Ahš gonao OnHša Or{dV-\_V/Hš hñZona gñZ-g\_nY Hšs pñW{V \_|CgHš XeŌ hñm/ohñk AZhX eāX \_|brZ hñbša AŌZ Hš gna {ZaŌZ Hšno OmZm Om gHšVm h;..  
 ^C ~amJm gh{O g\_nm/mk hC\_j {VAmJr AZh{X am/m AŌZw gñfa {ZaŌZw OnUj ga~ {ZaŌZw anBAmk  
 (\_nēš \_ . 1, 1040)  
 gVJé Hšs Hšm Ūnam Ord \_mì m (AŌZ) \_|ahVo hñk {ZaŌZ Hšno nm bñm h; VWm Á`ñV \_|ñd`šÁ`ñV-éšn hñbša



g\_m On/m hi..

AÐZ \_m{h {ZaÐZw nmBAm On/r OnV { \_bmd{UANi&&  
(\_mP \_ 3, 112)

{ZaÐZ H\$ anfa go\_Z de \_| An/m hi; ` \_ H\$m ^` Xp  
hnl/m hi; Anp A` nqV \_| A` nqV g\_m On/r hi; gfo knZ Anp  
na\_nX H\$ anfa hnl/r hi; oX` H\$\_b (Vrgam{Vb) {dH\$gV  
hnl/m hi; {ZO-Ka \_| {dH\$ng { \_bVm hi; VVm Anp AZbH\$ \ \$b  
ana hnl/o hc{OZH\$ {b` o ZrMo {X` o a\_nU Xd }& {ZaÐZ Unam  
hr a^yndm\_r (AZm\_r nef) go{ \_bmn hnl/m hi; gfm gdlH\$,  
CXngRZ `m Jie \_it dhr hi; {OgH\$m {ZaÐZ go{ \_bmn hAm hnl  
Bg nX H\$ {^YZ-{}YZ AWnj H\$ {b` o AmJo {X` o J` o  
a\_nU} H\$no Xd }

### {ZaDZ

#### 1. {ZaDZ H\$ bj U

1. dh h[a Anp {ZaÐZna hi; {Z^© Anp {Zda hi; O~ H/V>Zht  
WmV~ ^r dh Wm CgH\$m Z H\$nb^e\$ h; Z OnV

V~ BhpH\$m H\$m\_nZ n[aAmO~ BhpH\$Np Z hnl/nl&&  
O~ EH\$ {ZaÐZ {ZaÐZna a^ a^ {H\$Nw Am{h  
H \$ a V m Y & &  
(JCSf \_ 5, 216)

Oh {ZaÐZ {ZaÐZna {Za~nZl&&  
Vh H\$CZ H\$C \_mZ H\$CZ A{^ \_mZl&&  
(JCSf \_ 5, 291)

Vy Anno Anfn {ZaÐZne hi; {ZaÐZ h[a anBAnl&&  
{OYhr Vy BH\$ \_Z gMw {YAnBAm {VZ H\$m g^ Xit w JdnBAnl&&  
(JCSf dna \_ 4, 301)

h[a Annoh[a Anno\_nal w{ZaÐZwgnb^am\_l&&  
h[a Annoh[a Anno\_bj H\$agno hnlb^am\_l&&  
(dshj \_ 4, 473)

h[a g{V {ZaÐZwA\_e hi; {Za^C {Zadé {ZaÐZne\_l&&  
{OZ O(nAm BH\$ \_Z BH\$ {M{V {VZ bWm hC\_j  
^ m e Y & &  
(JCSf dna \_ 4, 302)

{ZaÐZne {ZaÐZw h[a AJ\_w {H\$Am H\$h Ju  
J m B © E o Y & &  
{Ogw Anfn ~PnE Anfn gwh[a \_na{J nnBE\_l&&  
Jja nqj dij n{bAm Ju gdlm nnBE\_l&&  
(gnoRf dna \_ 4, 644)

O(n \_Z h[a {ZaÐZ {ZaÐZnanl&&  
gXm gXm h[a {YAnBEo gut Xnl/m OnH\$m A\$wZ nmandmanl&&  
(~pnSf \_ 4, 720)

OnH\$ e\$nw Znhr OnV Znhr Znhr \_it w \_mgnl&&

g{VJja { \_bo {ZaÐZw nmBAm Vaj Zm\_l hi;  
{ Z d m g m Y & &  
(a^mVr \_ 1, 1328)

2. {ZaÐZ h[a~nef VVm gEnef hi;  
Jm \_yI a\$J MbybAm a\$J h{aa\$J anVrnl&&  
gno gdlhg{V {ZaÐZno h[a nall w{~YnVrnl&&  
(\_mP \_ 1, 138)

g^ OnV Var OJOrdZm Vy K{O>K{O>h[a a\$J a\$J Znll&&  
g{^ {YAnd{h VVw \_ao arV\_m Vy g{V g{V nall  
{ Z a \$ O Z m Y & &  
(H\$nzSmdma \_ 4, 1313)

3. dh {ZaÐZ EH\$ hi; CgH\$ {~Zm Xgam H\$nb^Zht,  
dh g~H\$ D\$na hi;  
XpM H\$CUw H\$m Zhr H\$nb^l&& g^ \_{h EH\$ {ZaÐZw gnbl&&  
(JCSf \_ 1, 223)

AH\$bo {ZaÐZ {gC \_Zw\_m{ZAm \_Z hr Vo \_Zw  
\_ y A m Y & &  
A\$[a ~nh[a EH\$no On{ZAm ZnZH\$ Adé Z XyAnl&&  
(^pC \_ 1, 1127)

Zm {H\$Nw ^a\_wZ Xq~Ym XOnl&& EH\$no EH\$ {ZaÐZ nOnl&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 887)

{VgV{O Ada H\$m H\$no OnBl&& g^ {g[a EH\$ {ZaÐZ anBl&&  
(JCSf \_ 5, 292)

VVw OdS\$ Xnl/m Vy hi; {ZaÐZm Vy hi; gMw \_aj \_Z ^nBAnl&&  
gMo \_ao gn{h~m gMo gMw gMw ZnBAnl&&  
(JCSf \_ 4, 301)

4. dh AnX~nef hi; gXm EH\$ ag hi; A^` Anp na\_nX hi;  
Zm Anhp ~T\_p Z KOYm OnB\_l&& AH\$bo {ZaÐZ EH\$ ^nBl&&  
(JCSf H\$~ra, 343)

H\$hV ZnZH\$ Onm OnUj ^C\_l&& AnX nall w{ZaÐZ XCl&&  
(^pC \_ 3, 1129)

A\$[a ~nh[a nall w{ZaÐZw AnX nall AnXgnl&&  
KO>KO> A\$[a ga~ {Za\$[a a{d a{hAm gMw  
d o g m o Y & &  
(^pC \_ 1, 1227)

A^j {ZaÐZwna\_nXw VnH\$m ^y m hnlb^l&&  
{VgH\$m ^nDZw ZnZH\$m {dabm nne H\$nb^l&&  
(am\_H\$br dna \_ 3, 949)

K{O>K{O>gZ H\$m OnUj ^C\_l&& AnX nall w{ZaÐZ  
X o C Y & &  
Onm OZw Zm\_l {ZaÐZ anVnl&& ZnZH\$ gnB nall w  
{ d Y m V m Y & &  
(am\_H\$br {gY JngO> \_ 1, 943)

5. {ZaÐZ EH\$H\$na gd^ mnr hi;  
A\$[aOm\_r OrAZ H\$m Xnl/m Xd V Vh{V AYnBl&&

EH\$H\$né {Za\$DZw {Za^C g^ O{b W{b a{hAm  
g \_ m B © Ý & &  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 916)

6. {Za\$DZ (gĕniéF) Anp gVJié \_/AÍVa Zht  
YZwYZwg{VJié nAl w{Za\$DZw{OVw\_{b h[a Zm\_w{YAnBĕĕ  
\_amg{VJié \_amg{VJié {nAnam \_j Jm {-ZwahU Z OnBĕĕ  
(dShĕĕ \_ 4, 573)

g{VJié ~nPhp dĕXw Z H\$Bĕĕ Anno Anfn {Za\$DZwgnBĕĕ  
(\_mē\$ \_ 3, 1016)  
\_YogXZ h[a \_nYmānzĕĕ \_aj \_Z V{Z A\$V \_rR>bJmZĕĕ  
h[a h[a XBAm H\$ahp Jié \_bhp nAl w{Za\$DZwgnB am\_ĕĕ  
(OjVgar \_ 4, 698)

XOm Zhr OmZ; H\$Bĕĕ gVJié {Za\$DZ gnBĕĕ  
\_mZĕĕ H\$m H\$a e\$rw Z OmZĕĕ {\_br {Z\_mZo  
\_ m Z w Ý & &  
(am\_H\$br 5, 895)

Jm OdS\* Jm OdS\* XnVm \_j Adé Z H\$Bĕĕam\_ĕĕ  
h[a XnZnoh[a XnZwXoj h[a nAl w{Za\$DZwgnBĕĕam\_ĕĕ  
(dShĕĕ \_ 4, 572)

7. {Za\$DZ Xē \_/na\_ hĕĕ VVmAnma Á`nV h; dhmEH\$H\$ma  
H\$mdmg h; CZ hĕĕH\$m ^mDZ Zm\_ h; {OZHĕ AÍXa Zm\_ -  
{Za\$DZ ~gVm h; doC, Mb hĕĕ hĕ CZH\$ H\$m m{Z\_ĕ h;  
Anp doXw.l H\$moA\_ V Hĕ g\_mZ nrVohj

^mDZw Zm\_w{Za\$DZwgnĕĕ na\_ hĕĕw gMw OnV Anmaĕĕ  
Oh Xd C Vh EH\$H\$néĕĕ  
(JCS\$ \_ 1, 227)

H\$MZ H\$BAAm {Za\_b hĕĕĕ {Ogw\_{h Zm\_w{Za\$DZ Agĕĕĕ  
(\_bma \_ 1, 1256)

{Za\_b H\$BAM D\$Ob hĕĕĕ {Vgw{d{M Zm\_w{Za\$DZ Agĕĕĕ  
gJbo Xj A\$Vw H\$a nrdj ~nrĕS>Xj wZ nrBXĕĕĕ  
(\_mē\$ \_ 1, 1034)

8. {Za\$DZ AÍVa`m\_r h;  
ga~ OrAn\$ H\$m OmZ; ^ĕĕĕ H\$nm {ZYmZ {Za\$DZ Xĕĕĕ  
(Jm\$ \_ 5, 864)

Jm {ZYmZ Jm~X Jm H\$Am Om H\$m hnBĕĕĕ  
A\$yoOm\_r à^wgOmZwAbI {Za\$DZ gnBĕĕĕ  
(JCS\$ \_ 5, 300)

9. {Za\$DZ AbI h;  
ggm; nBĕĕ(né dg; H\$hp{H\$Vw{~Y nnBĕĕĕ  
Anfn {Za\$DZw AbI w h; Anno \_bnBĕĕĕ  
(JCS\$ \_ 3, 162)

\_ao\_Z galhp AbI {Za\$DZ Za{ha {OVw gĕdEo bd m  
N w > Q > r E o Ý & &

OZ ZnZH\$ h[a à{^ nĕoH\$E {I Zw\_mgm VnĕwZ KO\$Eĕĕ  
(JCS\$ \_ 4, 170)

Jm {ZYmZ Jm~X Jm H\$Am Om H\$m hnBĕĕĕ  
A\$yoOm\_r à^wgOmZwAbI {Za\$DZ gnBĕĕĕ  
(JCS\$ \_ 5, 300)

Zm\_w{Za\$DZ AbI wh; {H\$C b{I Am OnBĕĕĕ  
Zm\_w {Za\$DZ Zr{b h; {H\$C nnBĕĕ ^nBĕĕĕ  
(gma\$ dma \_ 4, 1242)

Abhp AbI w Z OnBĕĕb{I Am Jja Jĕw XrZm  
\_ r R > m Ý & &  
H\$H H\$-ra \_ar gĕH\$m Zmgr ga~ {Za\$DZw  
S > r R > m Ý & &  
(à^nr H\$-ra, 1350)

AJZV Anné AbI {Za\$DZ {Oh g^ OJw  
^ a \_ m B A m o Ý & &  
gJb ^a\_ V{O ZnZH\$ ànr Ma{Z Vn{h {MVw  
b m B A m o Ý & &  
({-hmJ\$ \_ 1, 537)

Egm Zm\_w{Za\$DZ Xĕĕĕ hC On{MHĕ Vy AbI A^ĕĕĕ  
({-bndb \_ 1, 796)

hram Xĕĕ hrao H\$aC AnXgĕĕĕ H\$H; H\$-ra {Za\$DZ Abd ĕĕĕ  
(am\_H\$br H\$-ra, 972)

gJbo OnM{h Jm ^\$narĕĕ Anfn {Za\$DZw AbI  
A n m a r Ý & &  
ZnZHĕ gnMwH\$H; à^ OnMj \_j XrOo gnMwaOnBĕĕĕ  
(\_mē\$ \_ 1, 1024)

Vh ^BAm àJmgw\_{O>Am A\$YAnam {OC gĕO aĕU  
{ H \$ a m l r Ý & &  
A{XgOw AJmMaé AbI w {Za\$DZw gno Xĕĕ Am Jm\_ĕĕ  
A m l r Ý & &  
(gar amJwĕna \_ 4, 87)

10. {Za\$DZ AJ\_ h;  
gno nAl w{Za\$DZwh[a nAl w{Za\$DZwh[a AJ\_m AJ\_ Anmanĕĕ  
g{^ {YAnd{h g{^ {YAnd{h VwW Or h[a gMo {gaOUhmanĕĕ  
(Angm\_ 4, 348)

BgwH\$BAM A\$[a ~hJwngmanĕĕ Zm\_w{Za\$DZwA{V AJ\_ Anmanĕĕ  
Jm\_ĕĕĕ hndj gnBĕĕnnE Anno ~I {g {\_bnd{UANĕĕĕ  
(\_mP \_ 3, 112)

gnMj g~X ghO YĕZ CnOj \_Z gnMj {bd bnBĕĕĕ  
AJ\_ AJmMé Zm\_w{Za\$DZw Jm\_ĕĕĕ \_\$Z dgnBĕĕĕ  
(gma\$ \_ 3, 1234)

Vj dS>nAl wAJ\$ Vanmé h\_n\$ r VIP \_nrĕĕĕ  
ZnZH\$ Zm\_w{Za\$DZ XrOj OĕU OĕU g~X gbnrĕĕĕ  
(JPar \_ 1, 505)

{VZ {\_{bAm \_bwg^ OnE gMj g[a ZnE gMj gh{O grnE}} (dShjg \_ 3, 585)  
ZnZw {ZaDZw AJ\_w AJnMé g{VJja XrAm ~PrE}} (dShjg \_ 3, 585)

{ZaHné {ZaDZwhja AJ\_w {H\$Am H\$h Jw JnBE}}  
{Ogw Anfn ~PrE Anfn gw hja \_ma{J nnBE}}  
Jja npi dd r{bAm Jw gdm nnBE}} (gmr\$ dma \_ 4, 644)

11. {ZaDZ AJnMa hj

gnMj g~{X ghO YtZ CnOj \_{Z gnMj {bd brnB}}  
AJ\_ AJnMé Zm\_w {ZaDZw Jw \_{l \_\$Z dgrnB}} (gmsj \_ 3, 1234)

^C ^DZw nnBAm Annw JdnBAm Jw \_{l \_{b} { \_brnB}}  
Hshp ZnZH\$ Zm\_w {ZaDZw AJ\_w AJnMé hpi\$ \_o a{hAm  
g \_ m B © Y & & (dShjg \_ 3, 569)

{VZ {\_{bAm \_bwg^ OnE gMj g[a ZnE gMj g{hO grnE}}  
Zm\_w {ZaDZw AJ\_w AJnMé g{VJja XrAm ~PrE}} (dShjg \_ 3, 585)

O~ ZnV {ZaDZ AJnMa AJnMé V~ H\$CZ N\$H\$CZ ~Y Z ~nMé}} (JCS\$ \_ 5, 291)

Vh ^BAm àJngw {\_{OAm A\$YAnam {OC gpo a{U  
{ H \$ a m l r Y & & A(XgOw AJnMé Abl w{ZaDZw gmoX{O Am Jw \_{l Am l r}} (fgar anuwdma \_ 4, 87)

12. {ZaDZ Anna hj

Zm {Vgw\_mV {nVm gw ~Yn Z {Vgw H\$m\_w Z  
Z m a r Y & & AHto {ZaDZ Ana nahe gJbr Onlr Vw nar}} (gmr\$ \_ 1, 597)

Om H\$m A\$w Z OnZ{g H\$B}} Anno Anfn {ZaDZw gnB}} (Jn6\$ \_ 5, 863)

^J{V dN\$ow AZnWh ZnV}} Jnr ZnVw gJb hj  
g m W o Y & & ~ngkOd {ZaDZ XnVo ~a{Z Z gnH\$C Jw A\$}} (nês\$ \_ 5, 1082)

13. {ZaDZ gDZhma hj

néI {ZaDZ {gaOZhma}} OrA O\$ Xd; Anhma}} ^pC \_ 5, 1148)

AnnoAnfn {ZaDZm{O{Z AnnwCnnBAn}}  
Anno l bw aMZmAnZw g^w OJVw  
g ~ m B A m Y & & (gmsj dma \_ 4, 1237)

14. {ZaDZ JwJr Jâ^ra hj

Vy gé gnMé Jw Jhré & Vy AHto {ZaDZw na\_ hné}} (nês\$ \_ 5, 1082)

15. {ZaDZ gM hj

VVw OdS\$ XnVm Vy hj {ZaDZm Vy hj gMw \_aj \_{Z ^nBAn}}  
gMo \_ao gn{h~m gMo gMw ZnBAn}} (JCS\$ dma \_ 4, 301)

{Za^C Onlr {ZaDZw {YAncl}} AZ{XZw Onlj g{M {bd brnB}} (JCS\$ \_ 1, 223)

A\$[a ~nh[a nAl w{ZaDZw An{X nAl wAnXgn}}  
KO> KO> A\$[a ga~ {Za\$[a a{d a{hAm gMw  
d o g m o Y & & (^pd \_ 1, 1127)

AniZo{na hja X{O l {dJngr VC YZ gnMwgrJnan}}  
AHto {ZaDZ {gC g{M gnMr Jw \_{V Zm\_wAYnan}} (bma \_ 1, 1255)

AgO>r AgO> {gY ~Y gnY}} gMw {ZhH{dbw H\$a{\_  
A a m Y j Y & & nCU nlr AJZr {~ganC}} Vhr {ZaDZw gnMno ZnC}} (f~brnB \_ 1, 839)

16. {ZaDZ H\$m Zm\_gma Zm\_hj

^nDZw Zm\_w {ZaDZ gne}} na\_h\$wgMw OnV Anma}}  
Oh Xd C Vh EH\$H\$na}} (JCS\$ \_ 1, 227)

n{r Zm\_w {ZaDZ gne}} {Za~bw gn{M aVm nH\$ne}}  
{g\\$\_V ghO K[a Jé H\$aVné}} (Angm \_ 1, 413)

17. Zm\_{ZaDZ h\$H\$ H{A\$Xa ~gmhAm hj

^C ^DZw nnBAm Annw JdnBAm Jw \_{l \_{b} { \_brnB}}  
Hshp ZnZH\$ Zm\_w {ZaDZ AJ\_w AJnMé hpi\$ \_o a{hAm  
g \_ m B © Y & & (dShjg \_ 3, 569)

18. dh n{VV~nmdZ Anp ^o\$~dEgb hj

AJnY ~nY g\_aW gwAm\_r ga~ H\$m ^C ^DZn}}  
ZnZH{ nBA\$; MaU O\$; nmdZ n{VV nlrV Zm  
{ Z a \$ O Z m Y & & (Angm \_ 5, 456)

nmdZ n{VV nlrV Zm\_w {ZaDZn}}  
>a\_ A\$A {~Zng {JAnZ Jw A\$DZn}} (Angm \_ 5, 456)

^J{V dN\$ow AZnWh ZnV}} Jnr ZnVw gJb hj  
g m W o Y & & ~ngkOd {ZaDZ XnVo ~a{Z Z gnH\$C Jw A\$}} (nês\$ \_ 5, 1082)

2. Á`mV-{ZaDZ

(JCS\_ 5, 217)

1. {ZaDZ nX H\$m à`mJ gy\_ Xe H0 A{Y0m/mH\$tb `m  
Á`mV-{ZaDZ H0 {b`o^r {H\$m J`mhj

Xm ^j ^DZw à^w A{-Zngri& amJ H\$00 H\$nr> O\_  
\\ \$ m g r Y & &  
ZnZH\$ h[a à^w gmo ^C ^DZw J[ia {\_{bEo h[a à^w  
n m B A m Y & &  
H\$tbj H\$cbw{ZaDZwOmJ}& ~Pj H\$a\_wgwg~XwnN:aj&&  
Anno OntJ; nN:aj g^w {Vg H\$m MnDw g~nBAm&&

(. 1, 1040)

2. Á`mV-{ZaDZ H\$m {R-H\$mZm

\_gV{H\$ nX\_w XwAntj; \_Uri& \_rfh {ZaDZ {Î^dU YUri&  
(am\_H\$or ~Ur, 974)

BS:m qnJlcm ACa gwl \_Zm Vr{Z ~g{h BH\$  
R > m B © Y & &  
~Ur g\$]\_wVh {namJw \_Zw\_OZwH\$ao {VWnB&&  
g\$]hVhm {ZaDZwam\_w h}&& Jm J{ \_MrYhj {-abm H\$B&&  
(am\_H\$or ~Ur, 974)

3. ~#; H\$tb AmX g~ CgH\$ AmamYzmH\$aVohc

\_mZ{h ~h\_mfXH\$ éDmfXH\$ H\$tb H\$m H\$tbw{ZaDZ OMZn&&  
Jm&gmfX nnBEo na\_maVwgv g\$]V gvr \_Zw I MZn&&  
(gdBE\_ 4, 1403)

4. {ZaDZ H\$ ^{°\$ \_mfBH\$ H\$ X`mgo  
hr hmogH\$Vr hj

ZnZH\$ Zm\_w{ZaDZwJnBE nnBE ga~ {ZYmZn&&  
H\$a {H\$anm {Ogw XB gAm\_r {-abo H\$thj  
O m Z m Y & &  
(YZngar\_ 5, 676)

{Za\$Hné {ZaDZwh[a AJ\_w{H\$AmH\$h Jw JnBE&&  
{Ogw Amfn ~PnE Anfn gw h[a \_ma{J nnBE&&  
J[ia nqj dd rfb`m Jm gdm nnBE&&  
(gmR>dna\_ 3, 644)

{O VwZnJ gmbnho gw g^w {H\$Nw nndj; {OgZno {H\$anm {ZaDZ  
H o \$ a r Y & &  
gnB©gnhpgMm dUOnam {O{Z ~I é b{XAm h[aZm\_wYZwVar&&  
g{^ {VgjZngnbn{h{hpg\$]h{O{Z XDo^mcl H\$ \_nfa {d\$aar T&ar&&  
({-hmlSmclna\_ 4, 555)

gmo gdH0 Ono bnBAm gdl& {VZ hr nE {ZaDZ Xdl&  
(^pC H\$-ra, 1159)

5. {ZaDZ H\$m Om ~S^mJr H\$nohr {\_bVm hj

Ehp{ZYmZwOnj; dS^mJr OrC& Zm\_w{ZaDZ EH\$ {bd bmlr OrC&

6. {ZaDZ H\$m h?

1. dh n[anJ(gdP i`má) hj

EH\$ H\$Zsga~Xdm Xdl Xdm V AmV\_h&&  
AmV\_ \$ or ~nndXdlñ` Oo H\$B©OmZ{g  
^ o d Y & &  
ZnZH\$ VnH\$no Xngw hj gnB©{ZaDZ Xdl&&  
(ghgH\$V gbnH\$ \_ 1, 1353)

AbI {ZaDZw EH\$no daVj; EH\$m OmV \_mmar&&  
g{^ ^ n{MH\$m VyEH\$no XnV\_m\_{h hnV ngnmar&&  
(JPar\_ 4, 507)

nam-h{ {Ogw{b{I Am \_Z {Vgj dR&&  
BH0 {ZaDZwa{d a{hAm ^nC Xw m H0R&&  
(JCS\_ dma\_ 5, 321)

Zm\_w{ZaDZwdaVXm a{dAm g^ R&B&&  
Jm nno Vo nnBEo {haXj XB {XI nB&&  
ZnZH\$ ZXar H\$a\_w hnb Jm {\_brEo  
^ m B © Y & &  
(gna\$] dma\_ 5, 1242)

Jm {JAnZ A0Z à^ {ZaDZ O{b W{b \_{hA{b  
n y [ a A m Y & &  
BH\$ {Z\_I OmH\$ [aXj d{gAm \_O0 {Vg{h {dgyaAn&&  
(Angm\_ 5, 456)

A\$]aOm\_r OrAZ H\$m XnV\_m Xd V Vh{V AKnB&&  
EH\$Hné {ZaDZw {Za^C g^ O{b W{b a{hAm  
g \_ m B © Y & &  
(am\_H\$or\_ 5, 916)

XDm H\$CUwH\$m Zhr H\$B©g^ \_mfh EH0 {ZaDZw gnB&&  
(JCS\_ 1, 223)

2. dh K0>K0>\_ja\_ ahmhj; CgH\$mZm A\$Va \_J0 ahmhj

BgwH\$BAm A\$[a ~h{wngman&& Zm\_w{ZaDZwA{V AJ\_ Anman&&  
Jm\_wl hndj gnB nnE Anno ~I {g {\_bnd{UAn&&  
(\_mP\_ 3, 112)

Jm H\$ g~{X Bhp Jk\$Am drMna&& Zm\_w{ZaDZw A\$]a dgj  
\_ w a m a o Y & &  
h[a Jw Jndj g~{X glnE {\_{b arV\_ gwl w nnd{UAn&&  
(\_mP\_ 3, 126)

{Za^C gmo à^ A\$]a d{gAm&& AhZ{g Zn{ \_{ZaDZ  
a { g A m Y & &  
ZnZH\$ h[a agw Ogw g\$]V nnBEo h[a ghOo gh{O  
{ \_ b m B A m Y & &  
(\_mE\$ \_ 1, 1042)

g^ \_{h EH0 {ZaDZ H\$aVn&& g{^ H\$a H\$a dd j AnUo  
M b V m Y & &



{Ogwa{h aml o{Vgwh{SCUw\_ma; {Ogwh{Savm Anfn NSaB^OrC} (me\$\_. 4, 998)

AV[a ~n{ha naI w{ZaDZwAn{X naI AnXgn} KQ> KQ> AV[a ga- {ZaV[a a{d a{hAm gMw d o g m o Y & & (^aC\_. 1, 1127)

Jm gngZ hne ^C JE} Zm\_ {ZaDZ \_Z \_{h bE} (^aC\_. 5, 1149)

g^ OnV Var OJ OrdZm Vy K{Q> K{Q> h[a aS} aS}Zn} g^{YAnd{h VVw\_aoarV\_ Vyg{V g{V naI {ZaDZn} (HszSmdna\_. 4, 1313)

Zm h[a ^{OAno Zm Jm OZw gol{Ano Zh Cn{OAno HSNw{JAmZn} KQ> hr \_m{h {ZaDZw Va; V; I nOV C{XAmZn} (gmr{R>\_. 9, 632)

H\$E Cnmd \_m{V Vo H\$na{Z Xh{X{g H\$C C{R> Y m B A m Y & & KQ> hr ^rV[a ~g; {ZaDZw VnH\$no\_a\_w Z nnBAn} (OjVgar\_. 9, 703)

Zm\_w{ZaDZ daVXm a{dAm g^ RaB} Jm npi Vo nnBEo {haX; XB {XI nB} ZnZH\$ ZXar H\$a\_w hnb Jm {brEo ^ m B ^ Y & & (gmaS} dna\_. 4, 1242)

Zm {Vgw^Y} {nAng \_Zw\_m{ZAn} ga- {ZaDZw K{Q> K{Q> Om{ZAn} AS}V a{g anVm H{db ~amr Jm\_{V ^nB gwnBAn} (me\$\_. 1, 1039)

Jm nagnKr ~fP boVC hnb {Z~an} Y[a K[a Zm\_w{ZaDZm gnr{H{e \_an} (JCSf\_. 1, 229)

7. {ZaDZ H\$ Zm\_ | YZ hi

gnM; g~{X ghO YZ CnO; \_Z gnM; {bd bnB} AJ\_ AJnMa Zm\_w{ZaDZw Jm\_{I \_SZ dgnB} (gmaS}\_. 3, 1234)

8. {ZaDZ H\$m{ \_bm {H\$g àH\$na hnb/mhi?

1. gVJie Anp gny-gS{V go

nDr Zm\_w{ZaDZ gme} {Za\_bw gnM aVm nH\$ne} {g\SV ghO K[a Jie H\$aVne} (Angm\_. 1, 413)

nna~h\_ H\$s bJnC go} Jm Vo gP; {ZaDZ Xa} (Jr{>\_. 5, 862)

JUV JUrEoghgm OrE} {OC gw wnc; XEoVrE} {Za\_bw EH} {ZaOZw Xnm Jm npo Von{V nnB^h}

{ZaH\$ne {ZaDZwh[a AJ\_w{H\$Am {H\$h Jm JnB} (me\$\_. 1, 1023)

{Ogw Anfn ~PrE Anfn gw h[a \_ma{J nnBE} J[a npi dd n{bAm Jm godm nnBE} (gmr{f\_. 3, 644)

XrZ XaX Xil ^DZm golH\$ H\$ gV^nB} AMaO e\$nw{ZaDZno J[a \_bnBAm\_nB} (gar amJw\_. 5, 46)

h\_ Wmao {^dU OJw Vw am Vy \_am hC Van} g{VJ[a { \_{bEo {ZaDZw nnBAm ~h[a Z ^dO{b \ o \$ a m Y & & (\_bma\_. 1, 1255)

{JAmZ ADZw ^{DZm Xd w {ZaDZ ^nB} JmVw àJQw g^ OmUEo Oo \_Zw aml j RaB} Egm g{VJie Oo { \_bj Vm ghOo bE { \_bnE} (gar amJw\_. 1, 57)

g{VJie ^D; Vm ghgm VQ; YndVwda{O ahnB} {ZPé Pa; ghO YZ bm; Ka hr naMm nnBE} ADZ \_m{h {ZaDZ ahrEo Om} Owl{V Bd n m B ^ E o Y & & (ghr\_. 1, 730)

gdr g{VJm ^nB Zm\_w {ZaDZn} VVw^nd; {Vd; aOnB ^a\_w^C ^DZn} (ghr\_. 1, 752)

{Og H\$m gm {VZ hr \_{b brAm Onr/r OnV g \_ m B A m Y & & ZnZH\$ Zm\_w {ZaDZ OnrEo { \_b g{VVJm gw w n m B A m Y & & (me\$\_. 5, 780)

{Za^C g{VJie hi aI dnbn} ^J{V nam{V Jm J m o n m b m Y & & YZ AZK AZnhXwdnO; Jm g~{X {ZaDZwnnBAn} (me\$\_. 1, 1042)

AJ\_ {ZJ\_w g{VJie\$ {XI nBAn} H\$a {H\$anm AnZ; K[a A m B A m Y & & ADZ \_m{h {ZaDZw OnVm {OZ H\$C ZX[a Vw nar OrC} (me\$\_. 1, 1016)

{VZ { \_{bAm \_bwg^ OnE gM; g[a ZnE gM; gh{O gw nE} Zm\_w {ZaDZw AJ\_w AJnMé g{VJ[a XrAm ~PrE} (dShg\_. 3, 585)

OnH\$ énw Znhr Onr/r Znhr \_w w\_mgn} g{VJ[a { \_bo {ZaDZw nnBAm Va; Zm\_ hi {Zdgn} (a^nr\_. 1, 1328)

bhpAnaVr hno naI {ZaDZ g{VJm n{Dhp^nB} Rn{m ~h\_m {ZJ\_ ~rMaj AbI w Z b{I Am O m B ^ Y & & (a^nr H\$-ra, 1350)

VZw\_ZwAanC nD MandC&& Jm nagnfX {ZaDZw nmdC&&

(gdBE\_ . 4, 1396)

(JPar a(dXng, 525)

Jm àgrfX OZ ZnZH\$ XQl Am\_ j h[a {-Zw Adé Z H\$B&&  
h[a Anno h[a Anno nml w {ZaDZw gnB&&

(dShg\_ . 4, 573)

Jm nagnfX ~fP boVC hnb {Z~an&&  
K[a K[a Zm\_w {ZaDZm gmR&H&é \_an&&

(JCS\_ . 1, 229)

n\$S\ n{t>n{t>\_mZr g{^ WnH& ^L ^d WH& ^d Ynar&&  
Jm nagnfX {ZaDZw nBAm gnMj g~{X drMnar&&

(gms\_ . 3, 1234)

^BAno AZwlp àgrfX g\$Z H\$ h[a Zm\_m hj\_rR&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ H\$C J[a {H\$anm Ynar g^wAH& {ZaDZ S&R&&

(gmR\_ . 5, 612)

EH& {ZaDZw OnH\$ an{g&& { \_{b gmY g\$V hndV naJng&&  
(YZngar\_ . 5, 677)

h[a nml w {ZaDZwg{d h[a Am\_w {YAnBE&&  
gV g\$V gmYyb{J h[a Zm\_ g\_nBE&&

(gm{R>dna\_ . 4, 643)

Jm\_{V bhhp Vahp gMw Vnar&& AnV\_ MrZhp [aX;  
\_ w a m a r Y & &  
O\_ H& \sho H\$O{h h[a O{n AH& {ZaDZw  
n m B A m Y & &

(\_mê\$\_. 1, 1041)

2. eâX `mZm Únam

n\$S\ n{t>n{t>\_mZr g{^ WnH& ^L ^d WH& ^d Ynar&&  
Jm nagnfX {ZaDZw nBAm gnMj g~{X drMnar&&

(gms\_ . 3, 1234)

Zm\_ g\$J {Og H\$m\_Zw\_n{ZAn&& ZnZH\$ {VZ{h {ZaDZw On{ZAn&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 281)

O{C Jw {~\_b gDZ OZ H&aoA{ \_A Zm\_w OnH\$C \{aAn&&  
B{Z gVJ&é g{d g~X agw nm m Zm\_w {ZaDZ C{aY{aAn&&

(gdBE\_ . 4, 1396)

O{n\_Z g{VZm\_wgXmg{VZm\_&& hb{V nb{V \_w D\$Ob hnb{h;  
{ZV {YAnBEo h[a nml w {ZaDZn&&

(YZngar\_ . 4, 670)

3. {ZaDZ AdnWmH\$ àn{á gWZ-g\_nfY \_| Or{dV- \_W/H\$ hnzogo

OrdV \_aj \_aj \{Z Ordj Ego g\$Z g\_nBAn&&

AQZ \_mfh {ZaD{Z ahrEo-h{S>Z ^dO{b nBAn&&

(JCS\_ H\$-ra, 332)

ZnZH\$ Ord{VAm\_[a ahrEoEgm Onw{H\$ \_nBE&&  
dmOo ~nPhp qgL\_> dmOj Vw {Za^C nXw nBAn&&  
AQZ \_mfh {ZaD{Z ahrEo Onw{V VC  
n m B © E o Y & &

(gfr\_ . 1, 730)

4. kmZ Anp \_Z H& pñWa hnzogo

{JAnZ AQZw \_j ^DZm Xd w {ZaDZw  
^ m B Y & &  
JmVwàJOw g^ OnUrEoOo\_Zwaml ; R&B&&  
Egm g{VJ&é Oo { \_bj Vm ghOo bE  
{ \_ b m B Y & &

((gar amw\_ . 1, 57)

5. \_m m {dH\$na VWm Ahf{f\$na H& É`mJ go

nah[a H\$m\_ H&w PRw qZXm V{O \_nBAm Ahf{f\$né M{h{ncj&&  
V{O H\$m\_w H\$nf\_Zr \_nhp VOj Vm AQZ \_mfh {ZaDZw nmdj&&

(\_mP dma gbn{S\_ . 4, 141)

A\$[a bn^ \_Zw{-| Am \_mfh&& AnB {ZaDZw H\$go nmfh&&  
(-g\$/\_ . 3, 1169)

^C ~pmJm gh{O g\_nVn&& hC\_j {VAmJr AZh{X anVn&&  
AQZw gmfa {ZaDZw OnUj ga~ {ZaDZw anBAn&&

(\_mê\$\_. 1, 1040)

à^wXnZm ~rZm Ja~wJdnE&& XQm \_Q>EH& {Xl nE&&  
Amgm \_mfh {Zanb\_w OnmZr AH& {ZaDZw JnBAn&&

(\_mê\$\_. 1, 1040)

hC\_j N{S> ^B ~pmJZ V~ gmMr gm{V g\_nZr&&  
AH& {ZaDZ {gC \_Zw\_n{ZAm {-gar bnO bnCH\$Zr&&

(gnaJ\$chna\_ . 1, 1117)

6. J&é\_w n{H\$noCgH\$mXeZ àn{á hnb/mh;

VB ^BAm àJmgw\_{OAm A\$YAnam {Og g\$O a{U {H\$aml r&&  
A{XgOw AJnM&é AbI w {ZaDZw gno XQl Am Jm\_{l AmI r&&

(òramJ dna\_ . 4, 87)

BgwH\$BAm A\$&a ~h{wngman&& Zm\_w {ZaDZw A{V AJ\_ Anman&&  
Jm\_{l hndj gnB©nnE Anno ~I {g { \_bn{d{UAn&&

(\_mP\_ . 3, 112)

Jm\_{l a\$J Mb{fbAm a\$J h{aa\$J anVr&&  
gngohp{g{V {ZaDZm h[a nml w {-YnVr&&

(\_nP dna \_ . 1, 138)  
EH0 {ZaDZw Jm\_yl OnVn&& XpM\_nfa g~{X nN&Vn&&

(JCS& \_ . 1, 223)

H\$MZ H\$NBAm {Za\_br Omg(M Znf\_ g(M bmr&&  
{Za\_b OnV {ZaDZw nNBAm Jm\_yl ^<w ^C  
^ m J r Y & &  
ZnZH\$ Jm\_yl gXm gut w nnd(h AZ(XZw h[a  
~ j a m J r Y & &

(dShjg \_ . 4, 590)

gnMj g~{X gh0 YqZ CnOj \_Z gnMj {bd bnB&&  
AJ\_ AJnM& Zm\_w {ZaDZw Jm\_yl \_\$Z dgnB&&

(gmsj \_ . 3, 1234)

### 9. {ZaDZ H0 Omm Anp CgH\$& amfá H0 \ \$b

#### 1. \_Znbl\$M\_ZmAnjH\$& nfv0

ghOo dI nUr A{ \_C ~nUr MaU H\$\_b a\$w bnBAm&&  
O{n EH0 AbI wà^w {ZaDZw\_Z qM{XAm \ \$ownBAm&&

(Angm \_ . 5, 453)

gJb Bh \_ar n\$zrAm { \_bAm {ZaDZ anB OrC&&  
AZXw^BAm dS> mJrhmo {J(h àJ0&à^ AnE OrC&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 927)

#### 2. \_Z der^y/ hnb/mhj

AH0b {ZaDZ {gC \_Zw\_nfZAm \_Z hr Vo \_Zw  
\_ y A m Y & &  
A\$y[a ~nh[a EH\$mo OmZ{Am ZnZH\$ Adé Z XyAn&&

(^pC \_ . 1, 1127)

b~ bmo^ bh[a {ZdmaU\$ h[aZm\_ anfg  
\_ Z \$ Y & &  
\_Zw\_nfa Vjnr {ZaDZm H\$hp ZnZH\$ gaZ&&

(Jpar \_ . 1, 506)

Zm {Vgw^y} {nAng \_Zw\_nfZAn&&  
ga~ {ZaDZw K{Q> K{Q> OnfZAn&&  
A\$y a{g anVm H0db ~amJr Jm\_{V ^nB gw^nBAm&&

(\_ne\$ \_ . 1, 1039)

Onfg {ZaDZw aMfg \_Zn&& H\$rho ~nb{h Onnr H\$noW KZn&&

(JCS& \_ . 1, 156)

#### 3. gut H\$& amfá Vmnmnj Xit nj Anp Ahf\$ra H\$m Zme

O~ gm&g\$ ^E à^ \_ao Jm\_yl naVm bnB&&  
ZnZH\$ Zm\_ {ZaDZw nNBAm Zm\_w OnV gut w  
n m B Y & &

(gmsj \_ . 4, 1199)

Zm\_w {ZaDZw {Za\_bm gut UEogut whnB&&  
gutU gutU \_\$Z dgnBEo~Pj OZwH\$nb&&

(gmsj \_ . 4, 1239)

{ZY[aAm Ya EH0 Zm\_w {ZaDZm OrC&&  
VyXnVm XnVné ga~ Xit ^DZm OrC&&

(YZngar \_ . 5, 691)

{g\_aC Zm\_w {ZaDZ H\$aVo\_Z VZ Vog{^ {H\$b{dI Zng&&  
ngZ nna~h\_ gut XnVo A{~Zngr {~\_b OnH\$no Ong&&

(On& \_ . 5, 716)

Vy Anno Anfn {Zaf\$né hj {ZaDZ h[a anBAm&&  
{OYhr Vy BH\$ \_Z gMw {YAnBAm {VZ H\$m g^w Xit w JdnBAm&&

(JCS& dna \_ . 4, 301)

gaZ Xit ^DZ nai {ZaDZ gnYy g\$V adUw Og&&  
H0gd H\$bg Zng AKI \$Z ZnZH\$ OrdV Xag {Xg&&

({-bnb \_ . 5, 829)

Zm\_w {ZaDZ Zr[a ZanBU&& agZm {g\_aV nmm {~bnBU&&

(Jn& \_ . 5, 868)

V{O \_mZw\_nhp {~H\$né XpM g0d EH0 {ZaDZn&&  
bJwMaU gaU XBAmb àrV\_ gJb XnV {-I \$Zn&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 847)

CaYn[a h[a h[a nai wngZwna~h\_w {ZaDZn&&  
^j Xfa H\$aVm nmm haVm Xgh Xit ^d I \$Zn&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 5, 925)

{Za\_b H\$NBAm D\$Ob h\$gn&& {Vgw {d{M Zm\_w {ZaDZw  
A \$ g m Y & &  
gJbo Xj A\$y/w H\$a nrdj ~nh{S> Xit w Z nNBXn&&

(\_ne\$ \_ . 1, 1034)

ga~ {ZaDZ nai wgnDzn&& AXbwH\$ao Jm {JAnZ g\_mZn&&  
H\$m\_w H\$nw b; JaX{Z \_nao hC\_j bmo^w MhSnBAm&&

(\_ne\$ \_ . 1, 1040)

OZ O{nAm Zm\_w {ZaDZw Zah[a CnXfg Jie\$ h[a àrY&&  
OZ\_ OZ\_ H\$s hC\_j \_bw {ZH\$gr h[a A\$yV h[a O{b  
Z r Y o Y & &

(~g\$ \_ . 4, 1179)

h[a gV {ZaDZ A\_é hj {Za^C {Zadé {Zaf\$né&&  
{OZ O{nAm BH\$ \_Z BH\$ {M{V {VZ bVWm hC\_j  
^ m é Y & &

(JCS& dna \_ . 4, 302)

#### 4. 0X`-H\$b {dH\$gV hnb/mhj

gVJm\_{V Jj}>{~\_b gVg\$V AnV\_wa\$J MbJw^`n&&  
Onz m\_ZwH\$dbwgh{O naH\$ni` m A^j {ZaDZwKa{h bh&&

(gdBE \_ . 4, 1396)

#### 5. ` \_ Anp ^` Xp hnb/ohc

nP anl hph[a OZh H0ar h[a XhpZm\_w {ZaDZn&&  
A\$V Mb{XAm hnb ~br O\_Xy H\$nbw{Zi DZn&&

(am\_H\$br gXw 923)

Jm\_{V bhp Vahp gMw Vmar&& AnV\_ MrZhp [aXj  
\_ w a m a r Y & &

O\_ Hō \šho Hšno{h h[a O{n AHŋō {ZaŌZw  
 n m B A m Ý & & (JCSŕ Hš-ra, 332)  
 ( \_mē\$ \_ 1, 1041)  
 gdr g{VJm ^nB Zm\_w{ZaŌZn&& VVw^ndj{VdjaOnB ^a\_w^C ^ŌZn&&  
 (Angm\_ 1, 752)

6. kmZ Amp AZw^d Hš ànfá  
 nndZ n{VV nŕrV Zm\_ {ZaŌZn&&  
 ^a\_ Ašŋa {-Zmg {JAnZ Jm  
 A š O Z m Ý & & (Angm\_ 5, 456)

Jm {JAnZ AŌZ à^ {ZaŌZ O{b W{b \_hrA{b nfaAn&&  
 BH\$ {Z\_I OnHš [aXi d{gAm { \_Ōa {Vg{h {dgfaAn&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 456)  
 ga- {ZaŌZ n&l wgŌmZn&& AXbwHšaoJm {JAnZ g\_mZn&&  
 Hšm\_w Hšm\_w bj JaX{Z \_ma&& hC\_j bmo^w MhšnBAn&&  
 ( \_mē\$ \_ 1, 1040)

MrZV MrVw{ZaŌZ bnBAn&& Hšhp Hš-ra Vrp AZw^C nBAn&&  
 (JCSŕ Hš-ra, 328)

7. XaJmh (YmYm\_) \_/ \_mZ-ànfá  
 {OVZoYZdš Hŋbōdš { \_bl dš Xrg{h \_Z \_ao  
 g{^ {-Z{g On{h {OC ašwHšgŋ HšmVŋ&&  
 h[a g{V {ZaŌZwgXmgŋd \_Z \_ao{OVwh[a XaJh nnd{h Vy\_nŋ&&  
 (Jm>\_ 4, 861)  
 ^JVnš Hšm ^ndZw h[aZm\_ {ZaŌZw nŕhUw ^J{V  
 ~ S > m B © Ý & &  
 {ZOK[a dngm gXm h[a gŋ{Z h[a X[a gmo^m nB&&  
 (gmaš \_ 3, 1233)

8. \_ŋ\$ Hš ànfá VVm Mmpngr goNŋHšam  
 Hša{V gŋ{V \_mšV BH\$ ZnB&& Vhr {ZaŌZw a{hAm g\_nB&&  
 (JCSŕ \_ 1, 221)  
 h\_ Wmao {I^dU ŌJw Vw\_am Vy \_am hC Van&&  
 g{VJfa { \_{bEo {ZaŌZw nBAm ~h[a Z ^dŌ{b  
 \ o \$ a m Ý & & ( \_bma \_ 1, 1255)

gnB^Zm\_w{gd{ah ZdZnW {ZaŌZw{gd gZHš{X g\_w{aAn&&  
 Mdangrh {gY ~ŋ {OVw anVo Aš-arHš ^dŌbw V{aAn&&  
 (gdBE\_ 3, 1393)  
 \_ao \_Z gŋhp AbI {ZaŌZ Zah[a {OVw gŋdEo bd m  
 N w > Q > r E o Ý & &  
 ŌZ ZnZH\$ h[a à{^ nŋoHšE {I Zw \_ngm VmbwZ KOŕE&&  
 (JCSŕ \_ 4, 170)  
 Hšh; Hš-ra {ZaŌZ {YAndC&& {VVwK[a OnC {V ~h[a Z AndC&&  
 (JCSŕ Hš-ra, 327)

OrdV \_aj \_aj \ŋZ Ordj Ego gŋZ g\_nBAn&&  
 AŌZ \_n{h {ZaŌZ{ahrEo-hšS>Z ^dŌ{b nBAn&&

gŋ{Ō>Zhr na; OnZ Zhr Andj Zm\_w{ZaŌZ OnHšm  
 a o Ý & &  
 Hš-ra Hšm gAm\_r Ego R&Hŋa Om Hš \_nB^Z ~nno  
 a o Ý & & (JCSŕ Hš-ra, 339)

9. {ZO-Ka dngm  
 h[a Hšm Zm\_w {ZYmZw h; gŋdEo gŋ w  
 n m B © Ý & &  
 Zm\_w {ZaŌZ CManš n{V {gC K[a  
 O m š B © Ý & & (gmaš dma \_ 4, 1239)

AJ\_ {ZJ\_wg{VJiē\$ {XI nBAn&& Hšja {Hšam AnZj K[a AnBAn&&  
 AŌZ \_n{h {ZaŌZw Onm {ŌZ HšC ZX[a Vw\_mar ŌrC&&  
 ( \_mē\$ \_ 3, 1016)

10. Ord OnŋV Onŋ/ g\_m Onm/mh;  
 hC dnar Jm Hšs ~nŋr \_šZ dgnd{UAn&&  
 AŌZ \_n{h {ZaŌZw nBAm Onŋ/r OnŋV { \_bnd{UAn&&  
 ( \_mē\$ \_ 3, 112)  
 {Ōg Hšm gm {VZ hr \_ŋb brAm Onŋ/r OnŋV  
 g \_ m B A m Ý & &  
 ZnZH\$ Zm\_w {ZaŌZ OnrEo { \_{b g{VJm gŋ w  
 n m B A m Ý & & (gŋr \_ 5, 780)

g{VJiē gšw { \_{b; gnŋV nBEO {Hšb{dI Xi Hšŋa g{^  
 X y [ a Ý & &  
 AnŋV\_ OnŋV ^B^na \ŋbV n&l w {ZaŌZw Xŋl Am hŌfa&&  
 (gmaš \_ 4, 1198)  
 nmaOnŋwK[a Am{Z \_aj nŋn nŋ VVwS&n&&  
 ga- OnŋV {ZaŌZ gšy N&šhp ~hŋwŌŋn&&  
 (JPar \_ 1, 503)

# g d<sup>o</sup>i` mnHš

\_n{bHš gānŋ^amZm Hšm gŌZhma hŋ dh gŌZ Hō {b`o  
 {Hšgr na {Z^ŋ Zht, {Hšgr Hšm \_mVnŌ Zht&& CgZo AnZo  
 hš \_mŋ go g- HŋN>aM {X`m hŋ hš \_ go hr AZ{JZV  
 gŋi> mē~Z JB...  
 HšVm ngnC EHšno HšdnC&& {Vg Vo hrE bI XarAnC&&  
 (OnŌr, 3)

CgZog- HŋN>AnZohš \_ go~Zm m h; Amp dh nd`šhr  
 AnZr aMZm \_| g\_m ahm hŋ dh aē` bš dnVw \_| AnZm Ōbdm  
 {XI m ahm hŋ.  
 Vy hŋš\_r gnŌ{h gŋ{Ō>g\_mdhr&&



Vyg^ \_{h daV{h Am{n H0Xa{V Xd ndhrk&&  
(\_me\$\_. 5, 1095)

dh H\$V Anp {H\$` m XnZn H\$H H\$aZo dnbm h& g~ aMZm  
dh nd` \$ h& CgH0 {-Zm Anp H0N> Zht {XI nB<sup>©</sup>XVn& dh  
H\$aU-H\$naU hi..

{-Zw Jnq-X Z Xrg; H\$nb& H\$aZ H\$andZ H\$aVm gn&&  
(JCSf\_. 5, 189)

`h g~ EH\$ H\$m hr àgna h& CgH\$no NaS H\$a Anp H\$nb<sup>©</sup>  
N{i>\_ Zht An/n& VnZm-n0m g~ dhr ~Z ahm hi..

OrA OY H0 R&H0am Amo daVUhma&&  
ZmZ EH\$no ng[aAm XOm H\$H NgO&&

(JCSf\_. 5, 292)

g^w Jnq-X hi g^w Jnq-Xw hi Jnq-X {-Zw Zhr H\$nb&&  
gYw EH0 \_{U gV ghg Ogo AnV nqV à^w gn&&

(AngmZm\_Xd, 485)

dh \_m{bH\$ H\$me h? gYi>H\$ aMZm H\$aH0 dh BggoH\$ht  
AbJ Zht ~R& h& dh Vnoief hi AWn<sup>2</sup> dh aMZm \_{dI m  
H\$aZo dnbm K0>K0>H\$m dngr hi; i` mnH\$ h& dh AH\$nb gd<sup>©</sup>  
i` mnH\$ hi VVm g~\_ g\_m ahm h& AVEd, ^0H\$Zo H\$S  
Andi H\$Vm Zht, Andi H\$Vm Vno CgH\$no Xd gH\$Zo dnbm Zd  
OmV H\$aZo H\$S hi..

H\$rho ^\_V hC Vw ^\_ hp Z ^nB<sup>©</sup>a{dAm ao a{dAm 0~ WnZ&&  
(Xol JYnar\_. 5, 838)

~pja {ZO AZw d H0 Bg AdnWm H\$no R&H\$-R&H\$ g\_PZm  
H\${R-Z h& hm h\_ CXnhaU Unam H0N>g\_PZo H\$m à` mg H\$a  
gH\$Voh& a{S> noH\$S Va\$ni H\$S ^nV dh gd<sup>©</sup> i` má hi VVm J0  
ahm h& {OZH\$ {MIm-dfV gY\_ hmb\$ CggoO0>JBh; do CgH\$S  
Andn0 H\$mgZ ahohc Anp H\$nb (n{anjU<sup>9</sup>m) H\$no Xd ahoh&  
bH\$Sf H0 AYXa A{¼ Anp XY H0 AYXa Kr H0 g\_mZ dh  
\_m{bH\$ ha OJh i` má hi..

gJb ~Zgn{V \_{h ~gYé gJb XY \_{h KrAm&&  
D\$M ZrM \_{h OnV g\_nUr K{0>K{0>\_mYC OrAm&&

(gno{R>\_. 5, 617)

XY H0 AYXa Kr hi; na dh h\_ \_{XI nB<sup>©</sup>Zht XVn& h\_  
e\$H\$m H\$aVohc Anp H\$Vohc {H\$ Kr \_{n{S> mVbr Om gH\$Vr  
hç XY go`h H\$m<sup>©</sup>Zht hmo gH\$Vn& Kr gohbdm ~Z gH\$Vm  
hi; XY goZht ~Z gH\$Vn& na, `X H\$nb<sup>©</sup>h\_maogm\_ZoXY H\$no  
O\_m Xo {H\$a CgH\$no \_WH\$a \_SI Z {ZH\$nb Anp Cgo Ja\_  
H\$aH0 Kr {ZH\$nb H\$a ~VnE Vno h\_ \_{dIdng hmo On/m hi {H\$  
dnVd \_{XY H0 AYXa Kr h& Bgr àH\$na dh \_m{bH\$ D\$M-  
ZrM g~H0 AYXa i` mnH\$ hi; Anp \_hne\_m Aa` mg Unam CgH\$no  
aE` j àH\$0>H\$aH0 {XI m XVo hc.

aVZw Odne bnbwh[a Zm\_m Jja H\$nt>Vbr {XI bnBAm&&

(am\_H\$br\_. 4, 880)

dh AnH\$ne H\$S ^nV gd<sup>©</sup> i` mnH\$ h& {Og àH\$na KS0  
H0 AYXa Anp ~nha g~ OJh AnH\$ne hi; KS0 H0 O0Zo na  
CgH\$m H0N>~ZVm{-JSVm Zht, Cgr àH\$na dh \_m{bH\$ EH\$-  
ag gd<sup>©</sup>i` mnH\$ hi; CEn{Im Anp àb` Unam Cg\_ H\$nb<sup>©</sup>  
Y`Zn{YH\$ Zht hnb/r...

ghg K0m \_{h EH0 AnH\$ng&& K0>\_V00 Vo Anbr àJng&&  
(gfr\_. 5, 736)

h\_ gY<sup>©</sup>H0 CXnhaU go^r H0N>H0N>g\_P gH\$U& gY<sup>©</sup>  
O~ M{Vm hi; CgH\$S {H\$aU} Mnan Anm \b On/r hc VVm gnao  
gYna H\$no àH\$ne\_mZ H\$a XVr hç na M\_JnKS& H\$no {XI nB<sup>©</sup>  
Zht XVn& Bgr àH\$na dh \_m{bH\$ K0>K0>\_ H\$U-H\$U \_  
i` má hi; na h\_mao ~nha\_w r àgna H0 H\$naU dh h\_ \_{XI nB<sup>©</sup>  
Zht Xo gH\$Vm..

{OC ngar gY0 {H\$a{U OnV&& {VC K{0>a\_BAm AnV nqV&&  
(-gY\_. 4, 1177)

dh ndJ<sup>©</sup>nm/nb, \_E` dnb\$ VVm ^y\_ÉSb,, g~H0 AYXa  
g\_m ahm hi..

gWJ nBAnb {aV ^A\_ \$b ga~ g\_mZno EH\$ Anbr&&  
(JnCSf\_. 5, 207)

MnXh ^dZn Anp Mnan I 0& \_{dh à^w i` má hi; g~ bndn  
\_{dh n{anjU<sup>9</sup>h; Xgno {XemAn\_ \_{dh a\_ ahm hi; YaVr Anp  
AnH\$ne g~\_ Cgr H\$m Obdm (em<sup>©</sup>m) h& Ob, Wb, O\$Jb,  
ndV, Anp nm/nb g~ Cgr H0 ahZoH0 nWnZ h& nWp Vno S` m  
gY\_ \_ÉSb& \_{^r dh na\_nE\_m nd` \$ ~g ahm h&  
MCX{h Mnfa H0> à^ Am&& gJb ^dZ nqZ naVnm&&  
Xgo {Xgm a{dAm à^w EH0 &YaZ AnH\$ng g^ \_{h à^  
n o l w Y & &  
Ob Wb ~Z na~V nm/nb&& na\_mda Vh ~g{h XBAnb&&  
gY\_ AgWp gJb ^JdnZ&& ZnZH\$ Jw\_ \_{h ~h\_wnN&Z&&

(JCSf\_. 5, 199)

Jie Jn0~YX qgh Or p.\$a\_nVo hc {H\$ YaVr Anp AnH\$ne  
\_{gd<sup>©</sup> Cgr EH\$ H\$m Zp g\_m ahm hi; dh gXd EH\$-ag hi;  
dh ~T{Vm-K0Vm Zht, CgH\$m CVna-MT& Zht hnb/m Cg\_  
Ordn H\$m n{adVZerb nd^nd Zht, dh g\_mZ e\$H ahVm h&  
dh g~\_ {Zdng H\$aVm hi; Anp g~H\$m Cg\_ {Zdng h& CgH0  
V0 H\$no naI m Zht Om gH\$Vn& ~nB{-b \_{^r H\$hm J`m hi;  
{H\$ h\_ Cgr \_{ahV0 MbV0 {H\$aVo Anp AprVEd aI Vo hc.

{O\_r O\_mZ H0 {-I j; g\_gV EH\$ On/  
h i Y & &  
Z Kn0>hi; Z ~mT>hi; Z ~mT>Kn0>hnb/ h&&  
Z hmZ hi; Z ~mZ hi; g\_mZ e\$H OmZrE&&  
\_H\$Z Anp\_H\$nz Aa\_mZ V0 \_mZrE&&

(AHŠnb CgV(V)

dh gfm nñVenh h; g-go lō> h; OŠb, Ob, Wb, `hm̄ dhm̄ha nñWz na Cg HŠUmZYmZ HŠs Anna em̄m h; gmaogfma \_|Cgr HŠmZp \šb ahm h; YaVr-AnHŠme g- Cgr HŠm Om̄ HŠa aho hč.

-Z VZ \_hrn Ob Wb \_hmZk& Oh Vh àgnñ HŠéUm { Z Y m Z Ÿ & & OJ\_JV VØ n̄Z àVm̄k& Aš-a O\_rZ {Oh OnV Om̄Vk&

(AHŠnb CgV(V)

Xe\_ Jie gr̄h- Zo\_r(bHŠ Hō gd̄i`mnr hm̄ZoHŠ Š`m AZm\_ \_{h\_m JñB̄h;.

Ēdàgm̄Xk& bKwZamO NŠk&

- Obo har̄k& Wbo har̄k& Caj har̄k& ~Zj har̄k& 1k&51k&
- {Jao har̄k& Jk̄ō har̄k& {NVo har̄k& Z`o har̄k& 2k&52k&
- Bfm̄ har̄k& DŠm̄ har̄k& {O\_r har̄k& O\_m har̄k& 3k&53k&
- Abd har̄k& A^d har̄k& AXm̄ har̄k& AŪj har̄k&
- 4 Ÿ & & 5 4 Ÿ & &
- AHŠnb har̄k& Annb har̄k& ANx har̄k& A^X har̄k& 5k&55k&
- AOj har̄k& A\_ŷ har̄k& gWØ har̄k& AVj har̄k& 6k&56k&
- AOm̄ har̄k& Annm̄ har̄k& A\_ī har̄k& A\_m̄ har̄k& 7k&57k&
- Aam̄ har̄k& Agn̄bŠ har̄k& A^a\_ har̄k& AHŠa\_ har̄k&
- 8 Ÿ & & 5 8 Ÿ & &
- AOj har̄k& A^j har̄k& A^X har̄k& ANx har̄k& 9k&59k&
- AI š>har̄k& A^š>har̄k& ASS>har̄k& nMŠ>har̄k& 10k&60k&
- AVd har̄k& A^d har̄k& AOd har̄k& ANd har̄k& 11k&61k&
- ^Omo har̄k& Wno har̄k& Vno har̄k& Onno har̄k& 12k&62k&
- Obg Vm̄r̄k& Wbg Vm̄r̄k& Z{Xg Vm̄r̄k& ZXg Vm̄r̄k& 13k&63k&
- Njg Vm̄r̄k& nVg Vm̄r̄k& {N\jg Vm̄r̄k& CaYg Vm̄r̄k& 14k&64k&
- ^Dg ViAšj^ ^Og ViAšj^ aDg ViAšj^ Rōg ViAšj^ 15k&65k&
- {O\_r Vm̄r̄k& O\_nš Vm̄r̄k& \_HŠ` Vm̄r̄k& \_HŠŋ Vm̄r̄k& 16k&66k&
- A^y Vm̄r̄k& A^j Vm̄r̄k& ANy Vm̄r̄k& ANj Vm̄r̄k& 17k&67k&
- OVg Vm̄r̄k& ~Wg Vm̄r̄k& JVg Vm̄r̄k& \_Vg Vm̄r̄k& 18k&68k&
- Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& 19k&69k&
- Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& Vm̄r̄ Vm̄r̄k& 20k&70k&

AW: Var HŠnm gobKw(Nšōm̄) ZamO (bKwXrk̄Hō {hgm̄-dñbm̄) NŠX HŠhVm̄ h; ""h[a Ob \_| h; h[a Wb \_| h; h[a Amgnng h; h[a dZñ \_| h; h[a {J[a-nd̄ñ \_| h; h[a HŠYXam̄ \_| h; h[a YaVr \_šh; h[a AnHŠme \_šh; h[a `hm̄ (Bg bñbŠ \_|) h; h[a dhm̄(nabñbŠ \_|) h; h[a p\_u Amp p\_mZ (Xe-HŠnb) \_| h; h[a Abd (bI Zo\_šZ AmZodñbm̄) h; h[a A^f (^f a{hV) h; h[a Xm̄f-a{hV h; h[a Ūf-a{hV h; h[a AHŠnb h; h[a Annb ({Hšgr Hō nrbZ na {Z`ā Zht) h; h[a ANx (Zme-a{hV) h; h[a A^Xk& (^X-a{hV) h; h[a `Ÿñ \_| Zht Am̄m h[a \_Ÿñ goa{hV h; h[a gVØ h; h[a

nñVñ h; h[a Om̄V-a{hV h; h[a nVZ-a{hV h; h[a { \_| -[ahV h; h[a \_m̄V-a{hV h; h[a Zram̄ h; h[a AenbŠ h; h[a ^\_ -a{hV h; h[a HŠ\_ā{hV h; h[a AOō h; h[a A^` h; h[a A^Ū h; h[a ANŪ h; h[a AI ÉŠ>h; h[a Ór-a{hV h; h[a XÉS>a{hV h; h[a àMÉS> (VØ-ēšn) h; h[a {ZÍM` n̄p̄Š h; h[a ^X-a{hV h; h[a A{OV Amp A{dZmer h; h[a HŠm ^OZ HŠamp h[a HŠnoYmaU HŠamp h[a HŠm Vn HŠamp h[a HŠm On HŠam̄ Vyhr Ob \_| h; Vyhr Wb \_| h; ZXr ^r Vyhr Amp g\_Ū ^r Vyhr h; Vyhr dŷ -ēšn h; Amp Vyhr nñm̄ēšn ^r, Vyhr YaVr-ēšn h; Amp Vyhr AnHŠme-ēšn ^r h; h\_ Vao ^OZ HŠm gw̄ ^m̄Vohč Vm̄Po hr `nX HŠaVo hč Var hr emZ \_| ahVohk̄ p\_rZ \_| Vyhr h; p\_mZ (p\_mZ) \_| ^r Vyhr h; Vyhr \_HŠZ (ahZodñbm̄) h; Vyhr \_HŠZ ^r h; Vyhr A^y (YaVr-a{hV) Amp Vyhr h; A^`, Vyhr Añnē Vyhr AZm\_ (Zm\_-a{hV h; Vyhr OV-ēšn (gš\_r) h; Vyhr ~V-ēšn ^r h; Vyhr \_{PŠ XZodñbm̄ h; Vyhr {ej mXZodñbm̄ ^r h; Mman̄ `wñ \_| Mman̄ {Xem̄An̄ \_| Vyhr h; Vyhr h; gd̄P Vyhr Vy h;

p~p (139-7 go 10 VHS) \_| ^r ~Vbm̄ m J`m h; {HŠ HŠnb̄Eḡm̄ nñWz Zht Ohm̄\_r(bHŠ Zht h; ""Var ~nXenV go HŠhm̄Om̄Dš? Var h̄p̄r (Cn̄p̄iW{V) go ^m̄HŠa HŠhm̄Om̄Dš? `X\_c Amg\_mZñ na M̄>Om̄Dš, Vy dhm̄ ^r \_n̄Ox h; `X nñm̄nb \_| AnZm Šam̄ Vm̄Z bŷVno Vydhm̄ ^r h; `X a^m̄V Hō nan̄ HŠnb̄bŠa g\_Ū HŠs Jhan̄B`ñ \_| Om̄ ~gŷ dhm̄ ^r Vam̄ hr̄nV \_am\_m̄XeZ HŠaom̄ Amp Vam̄ XñfZm̄ hr̄nV \_poghn̄am̄ Xodñk̄" (\_ng 139, 7 go 10)k&

Jie AOŲ gr̄h- p̄ša\_m̄Vohč{HŠ dh à^wgXd h\_maognV h; h\_ Cggo^m̄ HŠa HŠhm̄Om̄ ? dh Am̄ hr ~>eoAmp Am̄ hr Nñšñ o Vno h\_ \_{PŠ nm̄ gHŠVo hč.

\_ao\_Z gmoà(^ gXm̄ Zñb h; gw̄Am\_r HŠhp{HŠW; h[a nhpZgrEñ& h[a Am̄o ~I {g bE à^w gn̄Vm̄ An̄(n NŠšE NñōšEñ& (JCS\_ \_ 5, 170)

HŠnb̄ñWm̄Z Cggo l nrb Zht, dh AŷVa--nha Ord Hō gš h; Am̄X, \_Ū` Amp AŷV \_| dh à^wa\_ ahm h;.

dm̄gKod ga-Ī \_| DŠZ Z HŠVh̄j RñBk&

Aŷ[a ~nh[a gšJ h; ZnZHS HŠnb̄ Xam̄Bk&

(JCS\_ \_ 5, 259)

à^ nd V Ord̄m Ršš Wr̄dm {Vgw Od̄šw Adé Z HŠnb̄k& Am̄X AšV \_{Y à^wa{dAm O{b W{b \_hrA{b gn̄Bk&

(gfr \_ 5, 784)

dh h\_goXp Zht h\_m̄oAŷVaV\_ \_| h; dh h\_goAbJ Zht, Ohm̄HŠht ^r Xd | dh dht a\_ ahm h;.

gn̄MC Xja Z Om̄UrEo Aŷ[a h; gn̄Bk&

Oh Xd m Vh a{d aho {HšZ HŠs\_{V hr̄Bk&

(Angm\_. 1, 421)

Á` nqVa{g {dí dē\$ñ\_2

(` OmX, 5-35)

` OmX | H\$VZ hj..

g AnV... ànVIM {d^w. àOmg

(` OmX, 32)

AWn? ho na\_ú da ! Vy gântJ©\_| ì` má Á` nqV hj..

Bēndm` {\_X\$ gd

(` OmX, 40-1)

AWn? dh g~ OJh {dÚ\_mZ hj; gântJ©gfi>\_| VmZē  
~mZo H\$ ^nqV g\_m ahm hj  
dh EH\$H\$na \_m m Ūnam {d{MĪ ē\$ñ YnaU H\$ā bVmh; VWm  
EH\$ go AZH\$ hnb\$ā àgna H\$ā ahm hj; Ob-Wb |\_| g\_m ahm  
hj..

AWn? `h gântJ©g\$na Bpda H\$m {Zdng-nWmZ hj  
g~\_| dng H\$āVm hjAm ^r dh gXm {Zb} hj; g~ PPO  
go Xp hj..

JU {ZYmZ ZmZH OgvJrd; g{VJja ^a\_wVH\$BAni

ga~ {Zdng gXm Abnm g~ \_{h a{hAm g\_mBAni

(gmr>\_. 5, 617)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nfaAm gAm\_r {gaOZHmé

A{ZH\$ ^nqV hnb ngjaAm ZmZH\$ EH\$H\$né

(JCSf\_. 5, 296)

\_nh- \_m m |\_| \sgo hE Ord Cgo Xp g\_PVo hE dh Vm  
gXm "hm(Oam hDp" (h\_ēem\_nDx) hj dh AŶVa--nha gXm  
h\_mao g\$ hj dh BVZm nng hj {H\$ Cggo Anp ZPXrH\$ H\$B  
dñVw Zht, dh KO>KO>\_| g\_m ahm hj..

\_nh \_nhAm OmZ; Xja hj; H\$hp ZmZH\$ gXm hXja hj

(JCSf\_. 5, 210)

AWd@X |\_| Am m hj..

EH\$ Á` nqV~nYm {d^mV

(AWd@X, 13-3-17)

AWn? EH\$ hr Á` nqV hj; Ono H\$B@aH\$na M\_H\$ ahr hj

` OmX |\_| ^r H\$VZ hj..

āE` L>OZpñVðfV gdVmo\_ú ..

(` OmX, 23-4)

~ngKd ga~Ī |\_| D\$Z Z H\$Vh; R@B

AŶja ~nhja g\$J hj ZmZH\$ H\$B XamB

(JCSf\_. 5, 259)

AWn? dh na\_nē\_m gdP {-anO\_mZ hj; dhr g~Hō  
AŶXa \_nDx hj

dh H\$B@ē\$ñ |\_| àH\$O>hmo ahm hj {ZaH\$na Anp gnH\$na,  
{ZJ Anp gJU, Jā Anp àH\$O>g~Hō AŶXa dhr a\_m hjAm  
hj `og~ Cgr EH\$ go ~Zo hē VWm Cgr EH\$ Hō AZH\$ ē\$ñ  
hnb\$ā àH\$O>hmo aho hē.

{ZaJZw An(n gaJZw ^r Anbr H\$bmYn{a {O{Z gJbr  
\_nhr

(JCSf\_. 5, 287)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nqZ gAm\_r K{O>K{O>a{hAm g\_mBAni

(gfr\_. 5, 778)

AŶja ~nhja na l w {ZaOZw AnX na l AnXgn

KO>KO>AŶja ga~ {ZaŶja a{d a{hAm gMw dgn

(^pd\_. 1, 1127)

gaJZ {ZaJZ {ZaH\$na gūZ g\_mYr An(n

AmZ H\$Am ZmZH\$ Ammo hr {\\$fa Or(n

(JCSf\_. 5, 290)

narē` ^jmrZ narē` bnb\$ñZ2 narē` gdm: à{Xemo {XeíM

AWn? gnar hpnV` n Anp gântJ© bnb\$ñ |\_| na\_ú da

nJm` m g\_m ahm hj; g~ Am, D\$na Anp ZrMo H\$U-H\$U |\_|  
dhr ì` má hj

í dV/m dVa Cn{ZFX |\_| Am m hj..

Ed\_nē\_m @ē`\_Z J%-Vo @gnē` gē` zZ\$ Vngm` mo @Zm í` {V  
{Vb fV Vp\$ X{YZrd g{dām... ònb/nndaUrfw Mnf\$4..

(1-15)

gântJ©gfi> H\$ Mna I QU` nē hē AĒS@ (Ono AĒS@ go  
CĒnYZ hm), OaO (Ono Oa AWdm Anēb |\_| {bnOā hE nXm  
hm), ndXO (Ono ngrZo go CĒnYZ hm), Anp C{X^O (Ono  
p\_rZ go CĒnYZ hm) & BZ g~Hō AŶXa dh ì` má hj {OVZO  
Ord-OYVw hē CZ\_| VWm Ob-Wb |\_| Ohnē H\$ht Xd nō dh  
\_n{bH\$ ZPa Am ahm hj..

A\$@ OaOm CV^D gV O Vao H\$Vo OŶm

EHō na~w |\_| Vam X@I Am Vy g^Zm \_n{h adŶm

(gmr>\_. 1, 596)

AWn? {Og àH\$na {Vbn |\_| Vb, Xhr |\_| Kr, PaZn |\_|  
nmZr Anp bH\$S\$ |\_| A{¼ ahVr hj Cgr àH\$na na\_nē\_m g~Hō  
AŶXa g\_m ahm hj; na dh gē` H\$no JkU H\$āZo go Anp Vn  
Ūnam hr Anē\_m H\$no {XI nB^Xm hj

^o\$ Anp ^JdmZ, {eī` Anp Jnē, gdh\$ VWm ndm\_r,

anOm VWm àOm Hō AŶXa dh nd`\$ {dÚ\_mZ hj Anp g~H\$  
A{Yōm/h} àH\$V H\$ g~ e{°\$ nē Cgr go àH\$O>h\$ VWm  
Cgr Hō Angao hē.

Amo ^JVm An(n gAm\_r AmZ g\$J aV

ZmZH\$ H\$no à^wnfa a{hAmo hj n@I Amo OĪ H\$V

(JPar\_. 5, 498)

OrVo OrA OŶ O{b W{b \_hrA{b OĪ H\$Ī Vy ga~ OrAni

Jn nagn{X an{I boOZ H\$C hja agw ZmZH\$ Pn{b nrAni

(^pd\_. 1, 1127)



ga-oEHŌ AZH\$ gwAm\_r g^ KO>^ncJdj gnbB&&  
H\$ {h a{dXmg hmW n; Za; ghOo hmb gw hmbB&&

(gmr{R>a{dXmg, 658)

dh g-HŌ AYXa i`mH\$ h; Anp gXm h\_naoA\$J-g\$J h; &  
h\_ ~nhar nXnWn|\_ |Ang°\$ hmZoHŌ H\$naU Cgo àE`j Xd  
Zht gH\$Vt& ` {X M\_JmXS>gŷ H\$no Zht Xd gH\$Vm VnoBg\_|  
gŷ H\$S m Š`m XnF& dh Vno g\_nZ ê\$ n go hr M\_H\$ ahm h; &  
\_mfBH\$ gdŷi`mH\$ h; { \ \$a h\_| {XI nB°S` n| Zht Xb/m? BgH\$S  
H\$naU h; {H\$ A^r VH\$ h\_nar CgoXd gH\$Zodnbor An& Zht  
I lbr& do Zđ Anp h{OZHŌ Ūnam dh gdŷ {XI nB°XVm h;..  
ZmZH\$ go AI S&Am {-A\$Z {OZr {Sg&no \_m {nar&&

(\_nē\$ dma \_ 5, 1100)

O- h\_ nd` \$gy\_ hmo Om| V^r gy\_ dnVwAnp H\$no Xd  
gH\$Vo h& dh \_mfBH\$ A{V gy\_ h; O- VH\$ h\_ ^r A{V  
gy\_ Zht hmo Om/ŷ h\_nam \_mfBH\$ go gâ~Yŷ nXm Zht hmo  
gH\$Vn& ` h Am\_ {gŌmYV h; {H\$ Xd ZoH\$S `YĪ Xd r OnZo  
dnbr dnVwHŌ AZie\$ n hmZm Mnf` & h\_nar An& | Cg àH\$ne  
H\$no Ono AĒ`YV àMĒS>AWdm AĒ`YV \_YX h{ Zht Xd  
gH\$Vt& Bgr àH\$na h\_ doAndnDo^r Zht gŷ gH\$VoOnoh\_nao  
H\$ZnH\$ I dU-e{°\$ AWdm AZm& bVmgOA{YH\$ `mH\$ \_h; &  
AVEd, h\_ {dknZ HŌ Ego`YĪ nH\$S à` nŷ H\$aVoh{OZHŌ Ūnam  
h\_ CZ AndnDnH\$no gŷ gH\$ & Bg àH\$na `YĪ nH\$S ghm Vm  
go h\_ AnZo H\$ZnH\$ H\$no BVZm gy\_ ~Zm bŷo h{ {H\$ h\_ CZ  
gy\_ AndnDnH\$no gŷ gH\$ & h\_ Xp H\$S dnVĒ±Xp~rZ Ūnam  
Anp ~narH\$ MrD| I ŷ°rZ Ūnam Xd gH\$Voh& na `h Vno nWp  
dnVwAnp HŌ Xd ZoH\$S {ddaU h; & Bgr àH\$na gy\_ MrDnH\$no  
Xd ZoHŌ {b`o h\_nao AYVa HŌ Zđ H\$S gy\_ hmZm AndĪ`H\$  
h; & \_mfBH\$ A{V gy\_ go ^r gy\_ h; CgH\$S ànfá HŌ {b`o  
h\_| ^r CVZm hr gy\_ hmZm nS&Vm h; {OVZm {H\$ dh nd` \$h;..  
EdS& D\$Vm hmd; H\$nb&& {Vgw D\$Vlo H\$C OntJ; gnbB&&

(OnDr, 5)

\_mfBH\$ AYXa Anp ~nha g~ OJh i`mH\$ h; na O-  
VH\$ h\_ AnZoAYXa gy\_ Zht hmb/ŷ \ \$ond gohOVoZht, Anp  
O- VH\$ h\_nar N{i>CVZr gy\_ Zht hmo Om/r, h\_ CgoH\$Xrfn  
Zht Xd gH\$Vt& `h gy\_ ~ZZm AYV\_ŷ Aâ mg Ūnam `m  
{Ogo gYVOZ "AYXa OnZm H\$Vo h{ hmo gH\$Vm h; {OgH\$S  
nJŷ° ŷ°\$ Jie àXnZ H\$aVm h; & H\$nb°Xj U H\$S Anm h[a H\$S  
{Zdmg \_nZVo h{ Vno H\$nb°npŷM\_| A,, nH\$S \_nH\$S ~VnVo  
h{ na dh g~ OJh h; Anp CgH\$S Vbme h\_| AnZo AYXa  
OnH\$a H\$aZr nS&r h;..

XI Z Xcg har H\$S ~mgm n{N& Abh \_nH\$S n&&

{Xb \_{h I nŷO {Xb; {X{b I mDhp Ehr R&a \_nH\$S n&&

(â^nr H\$-ra 1349)

gânJ°gŷna hr CgH\$S ê\$ n h; Anp {eĪ` Jie-AnXe HŌ  
AZngna Aâ`ng H\$aVoH\$aVo AnZo AYXa CgHŌ ndê\$ n H\$no  
Xd Vm h;..

Ehp {dgw gŷmē Vw\_ Xd Xo Ehp H\$S ê\$ n w h; h[a ê\$ n w ZXar  
AnBAn&&

(am\_H\$or \_ 3, 922)

dh Jie eāX-ê\$ n hmb\$a g-HŌ AYXa a\_ ahm h;..

g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm gmo à^w AY/aOm\_r am\_&&

Jog~{X adj a{d a{hAm gmo à^w \_am gwAm\_r am\_&&

(gfr \_ 4, 775)

Ono gdŷi`mH\$ h; CgH\$S knZ H\$gohmŷ Jie dnUr ~Vn/r  
h; {H\$ {Og na \_mfBH\$ X`m H\$aHŌ AnZm knZ àXnZ H\$aodh  
CgHŌ XeZnHŌ HŌ `n& hmo gH\$Vm h; Anp gVJie Ūnam hr do  
An& | I lbr h{ {OZgo KO>KO>\_| gdŷ dhr \_Z\_nhZ h[a  
{XI nB°XZŷo bJVm h; Anp g~ ^\_ Xp hmo Om/ŷo h{.

Jia {h {XI nBAmo bmbZn&&

Bŷ{h D\$V{h K{O>K{O>K{O>Vŷr Vŷr \_nŷZn&&

(Angm\_ 5, 407)

K{O>K{O>Aŷ[a EH\$no h[a gnbB&&

Jia { \_{bEo BHŌ àJQw hmbB&&

(-gŷ \_ 4, 1177)

Jw {ZYmZ ZmZHŌ Ogw Jmd; g{VJia ^a\_w Mh\$ nBAn&&

ga~ {Zdmgr gXm Abnm g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nBAn&&

(gmr{R>\_ 5, 617)

g-HŌ AYXa Cgr H\$S Zp h; Cgr HŌ VŌ gogdŷ àH\$ne  
h; & \_{eŷ (gVJie) H\$S {hXm V (CnXe) godh Zp {XI nB°  
XZŷo bJVm h;..

g^ \_{h OnŷV OnŷV h; gnbB&& {Vg H\$ MmZ{U g^ \_{h MmZUw  
hnbB&&

Jia gml r OnŷV naJQw hmbB&& Ono {Vgw ^md; gw AmaVr hnbB&&

(YZngar \_ 1, 663)

na `h J{V {H\$gr Jie\_ŷ H\$no Zgr~ hmb/r h;..

gŷ \_ AgWp gJb ^JdmZ&& ZmZH\$ Jia\_ŷĪ ~h\_w nN&Z&&

(JCS& \_ 5, 299)

gfm knZ Š`m h;? dh g-HŌ AYXa Cg EH\$ A{dZmer  
nief H\$no i`mā Xd Zm h; & ^JdXZrVm (18-20) \_|^JdmZ<sup>2</sup>  
H\$ŷU Or `hr \ \$a\_n/ŷo h{.

gdŷVfŷ `ZH\$ ^md\_i` \_rj V&

A{d^°\$ {d^°ŷfŷ VÁknZ\$ {dŷŌ gmpEdH\$ \_&&

gYVOZ CgH\$no g-HŌ AYXa g\_m mhAmXd H\$a {dH\$gV  
hmb/ŷo h{.

g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm à^w EH\$ nŷI ZmZH\$ {-JgmB&&

(H\$ZS& \_ 1299)



g~| Cg n[any]H\$no Xd bZona Z H\$nb`h\_nam eIw  
ahVm h; Z h\_ {H\$gr H\$ eIwahVoh` na `h -nV gVJie go  
amé hnm/m h; h\_ g-H\$no AnZm {I ~Zm bVohc VVm nd` \$  
g-H\$ {à ~Z OmVoh` {Xb goZ\saV Xp hno OmVr h; Bg  
àH\$na \_rfbH\$ go {bmm hno OmVr h;.

ZnH\$no \_am Xcg\_Zwa{hAm Z h\_ {H\$g H\$ ~pnb`  
~h\_wngmé ngrfaAm ^rVar g{VJie VogmPr nmb`  
g^wH\$no\_rVwh\_ AmZ H\$Zm h\_ g^Zm H\$ grOZ`  
Xfa nanBAmo\_Z H\$m {~ahm Vm \_bwH\$Amo \_aj amOZ`

(YZngar \_ 5, 671)

Jie AOZ gr{h~ p\_sa\_mvohc{H\$ O~ \_Zw` {H\$gr H\$ àV  
~wo{dMra CRm/m h; Vno g~ ~anB` meCgohr Ka bVr h; na  
O~ dh \_am-Vam H\$ ^nd H\$no Xp H\$a Xv/m h; Vno CgH\$m H\$nb`  
Xw\_Z Zht ahVn; O~ `h H\$N>^k-^nd H\$aZo bJVm h; Vno  
Bgo Xw.I Amp VH\$br`\$ Ka bVr h; na O~ h\_ Cg EH\$  
na\_nE\_m H\$no Onon[any]h; g\_P bVohc Vno h\_ haEH\$ ~nV  
H\$ dmV{dH\$Vm \_nby\_ hno OmVr h;.

O~ {H\$g H\$C Bhp OmZ{g \_Xm; V- gJbo Bgw \_b{h  
\_Xm;

\_a Va O~ BZ{h MmH\$B` Vm Vo Bgw g\$J Zht ~pnb`  
(JCS` \_ 5, 235)

O~ B{Z {H\$Nw H\$a \_mZo ^Xm; V~ Vo Xj S\$> Aa I Xm;  
O~ B{Z EH\$no EH\$ ~fPAm; V~ VoBg Znmg^w{H\$Nw g{PAm;  
(JCS` \_ 5, 235)

h\_| {H\$gr H\$ gmV da Zht H\$aZm Mm{h` o {H\$gr H\$no ^bm-  
~am Zht H\$hm Mm{h` o S` n{H\$ KO>KO> \_| Ob-Wb \_| gd`  
dhr \_rfbH\$ g\_m ahm h;.

ddm de Z H\$areo H\$hm; KO>KO> A\$[a ~h\_ g\_nh;`  
dmgKd Ob Wb \_{h a{dAm; Jm agmX {dab; hr J{dAm;  
(JCS` \_ 5, 259)

~am ^bm H\$hp{H\$g Zn H\$hrE; Xrgo~h\_wJw \_| gMwbhrE;  
(Angm \_ 1, 353)

{OgZondm\_r H\$no KO>KO> \_| naI {b`m CgH\$m g\$ma \_|  
AmZm gmVf\$ h;.

OJ \_{h AnBAm gmo nadnJ; K{O>K{O> AnUm gwAm\_r OmJ;  
(JCS` \_ 5, 198)

### gd@i` mnH\$

#### 1. g-H\$N>AnZo Am hr h;

{~Zw Jm~XwZ Xrg; H\$nb` H\$aZ H\$andZ H\$aVm gmnb`  
(JCS` \_ 5, 189)

V~ Bhp H\$hm H\$\_ndZ n[aAm O~ Bhp H\$N>Z hnm;

O~ EH\$ {ZaOZ {ZaH\$na à^ g^w{H\$Nw Am{h H\$aVn;

(JCS` \_ 5, 216)

OrA OY H\$ R\$H\$am AnmodaVUHma;  
ZnZH\$ EH\$ong[aAm XOm H\$ N\$Oma;

(JCS` \_ 5, 292)

g^wJm~Xwh; g^wJm~Xwh; Jm~X {~ZwZht H\$nb`  
gVwEH` \_{U gV ghg OgoAn{V nmV à^wgnb`

(Angm Zn\_Xd, 485)

ga~ OmV e\$nw Vam X\$| Am gJb ^dZ Var  
\_ m B A m Y & &  
ana; e\$N {Zamb\_w ~Rm ZX[a H\$ao {d{M N\$BAm;

(Angm \_ 1, 351)

Vj n\$w gml w Var \br; Vj gyl \_w hmAm AgWbr;  
Vj Ob{Z{Y Vj \Zw ~k~kM VVw{~Zw Adé Z ^mbrEo  
O r C Y & &  
Xj gVw \_UrE ^t Vy h; Vj J\$` \_e {g[a Vj h;  
AmX \_{Y A\$V à^wgnb` Adé Z H\$nb`{XI mbrEo  
O r C Y & &

(\_mP \_ 5, 102)

H\$aU H\$naU à^w EH` h; Xga Znhr H\$nb`  
ZnZH\$ {Vgw ~{bhmaU; O{b W{b \_hrA{b  
g m o B Y & &

(JCS` \_ 5, 276)

Onond mgmg^w{H\$Nw gwAm\_r; OnogZUm gna^ H\$ ~mZr;  
Ono H\$Zno gno Vw{h H\$naBAmo ga{U ghnB` g\$ h VZr;

(\_mE\$ \_ 5, 1080)

#### 2. dh MmXh ^dZm I ÉS; ~«-ÉS; Ob Wb, Mman I Q; \_| ha OJh {dU\_mZ h; VVm AZH\$ àH\$na i` má hno ahm h;

g\$J nBAnb {aV ^A\_s\$b ga~ g\_mZno EH\$ Ambr;  
{gd {gd H\$aV gJb H\$a Ono{h ga~ \_BAM R\$H\$a Var  
X m o h r Y & &

(JCS` \_ 5, 207)

h[a h[a \_| Vo ~nbZm \_{Z dR; gV w hnb`  
ZnZH\$ g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm WmZ WZ\$[a gnb`

(JCS` \_ 5, 260)

g{U gwAm\_r AaXm{g OZ Vm h  
A \$ V a O m \_ r Y & &  
WmZ WZ\$[a a{d aho ZnZH\$ H\$ gwAm\_r;

({-bndb \_ 5, 819)

Jw {ZYmZ ZnZH` OgwJnd; g{VJja ^a\_wVnH\$nb`  
ga~ {Zdngr gXm Abom g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nBAm;

(gmoR> \_ 5, 617)

{g\_[a {g\_[a gXm gV wnnB\$O OrdU; H\$m \_p;  
a{d a{hAm ga~V R\$B` gV \_no AgWp;

(\_nbm JCS` \_ 5, 987)

{H\$C ^«\_rEo ^«\_w {H\$g H\$m hnb`

Om O{b W{b \_hrA{b a{dAm gnB&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 176)

Vam daZwZ Omj; ê\$nwZ bI rEoVar HôKaV H\$CZw~rMma&&  
O{b W{b \_hrA{b a{dAm ô~ RnB©AJ\_ ê\$ñ {JaYma&&  
(YZngar \_ . 5, 670)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nfa a{hAm ga~ XnVm à^w  
Y Z r ÿ & &  
Jnmmb Jm~X A\$w Znhr ~A\$ Jm VnHô {H\$Am  
J Z r ÿ & &  
(Ojgar \_ . 5, 704)

Jm {ZYnZ gw gmJa gwAm\_r O{b W{b \_hrA{b gnB&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ à^ H\$ gaUnB©{Vgw {-Zw Adé Z H\$B&&  
(ghr \_ . 5, 782)

O{b W{b \_hA{b nfaAmgwAm\_r {gaOZhmé&&  
A{ZH\$ ^nêV hnb ng{aAm ZnZH\$ EH\$Hsmé&&  
(WVr JCSf \_ . 5, 296)

H\$aU H\$naU à^w EHô h; Xga Znhr H\$B&&  
ZnZH\$ {Vgw ~{bhmaUo O{b W{b \_hrA{b  
g m o B ÿ & &  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 276)

à^ nd V OrdM R\$Wrdm {Vgw OdS\$ Adé Z  
H \$ m o B © ÿ & &  
AmX A\$V \_{Y à^w a{dAm O{b W{b \_hrA{b  
g m o B © ÿ & &  
(ghr \_ . 5, 284)

ddm dé Z H\$arEo H\$nh&& K0> K0> A\$[a ~h\_ g\_nh&&  
dngKod Ob Wb \_{h a{dAm&& Jm àgmX {dabj hr  
J { d A m ÿ & &  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 259)

AJ\_ AJmMa AbI Anmam qMvm H\$ahp h\_mar&&  
O{b W{b \_hrA{b ^{anja brUm K{0>K{0>OmV Vihmar&&  
({-bndb \_ . 1, 795)

{~g\_wnd j {~g\_wglUrEo {~g\_nXwZXar AnBAn&&  
O{b W{b \_hrA{b nãZ gwAm\_r K{0>K{0>a{hAm g\_nBAn&&  
(ghr \_ . 5, 778)

Mnfa HôQ>MCXh ^dZ gJb {-AmV am\_&&  
ZnZH\$ D\$Z Z Xd rEo nãZ VnHô H\$sm\_&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 299)

MCX{h Mnfa HôQ>à^ Am&& gJb ^dZ nãZ naVm&&  
Xgo{Xgm a{dAm à^w EHô && YaZ AH\$ng g^ \_{h à^  
n o l w ÿ & &  
Ob Wb ~Z na~V nmVmb&& na\_mda Vh ~g{h XBAnb&&  
gjl \_ AgWp gJb ^JdmZ&& ZnZH\$ Jie\_ql ~h\_wnN&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 299)

gmMC Xfa Z OnUrEo A\$[a h; gnB&&  
O~ Xd m Vh a{d aho {H\$Z H\$ \_V

h m o B © ÿ & &  
(Angm\_ . 1, 421)

dngKod gadl \_| D\$Z Z H\$Vh; RnB&&  
A\$[a ~nh[a g\$J h; ZnZH\$ H\$B XnmB&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 259)

nd Z gwZV gwZndZno \_Z \_{h ÑS\$Eo  
g m M w ÿ & &  
nfa a{hAm ga~l \_j ZnZH\$ h[a a\$J  
a m M w ÿ & &  
(Ojgar dma \_ . 5, 705)

nfa a{hAm ga~l \_{h à^ JmR Jhra&&  
ZnZH\$ ^JV AmZ\$ \_j nêl à^ H\$  
Y r a ÿ & &  
({-bndb \_ . 5, 818)

h[a AmanYo O\_ n\$Vw gmYo Xl w Z {dAmj; H\$B&&  
O{b W{b \_hrA{b nãZ gwAm\_r OV Xd m VV  
g m o B © ÿ & &  
(ghr \_ . 5, 780)

Xh{Xg nfa a{hAm Ogw gwAm\_r H\$ \_V H\$huW Z OnB&&  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ gVJie ~{bhmar {OZ A{~Mb Zrd aI nB&&  
ghr \_ . 5, 783)

\_rVwh\_nam gnB©gwAm\_r&& WmZ W\$V[a A\$[aOm\_r&&  
{g\_la {g\_la nãZ na\_ym qMvm JUV {-OmB©h&&  
(\_nê\$ \_ . 5, 1071)

VIP Vo~nha {H\$N;Z hnb&& VyH\$a H\$a Xd {h OnU{h gnB&&  
{H\$Am H\$hrEo {H\$Nw H\$hr Z OnB&& Om {H\$Nw Ah; g^ Var  
a o m B © ÿ & &  
(^pC \_ . 1, 1125)

V; dS\$XnVm A\$[aOm\_r&& g^ \_{h a{dAm nãZ à^ gwAm\_r&&  
(dSh\$gm \_ . 5, 563)

ga~o g\_nUm An{h gwAm\_r Jm\_ql naJ0>  
h m o B A m ÿ & &  
{\_{0>Am A\$[am Xjl w ZnRm A\_{C h[a agw  
M m o B A m ÿ & &  
({-hmJ\$sm \_ . 5, 542)

\_ygb\_nZ H\$sm EHô l knB&& H\$~ra H\$sm gwAm\_r a{hAm g\_nB&&  
(^pC H\$~ra, 1160)

g^ \_{h a{d a{hAm gmo à^w A\$[aOm\_r am\_&&  
Jm g~{X adj a{d a{hAm gmo à^w \_am gwAm\_r am\_&&  
(ghr \_ . 4, 775)

h[a {Vg H\$ Amg H\$O;\_Z \_aoOmog^ \_{h gwAm\_r a{hAm g\_nB&&  
(JmS \_ . 4, 859)

ga~ OmV \_{h Om H\$ OmV&& Ynfa a{hAm gwAm\_r AnV nmV&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 294)

gH\$e \_C(b`no Om) (YAnZi& H\$-ra H\$no guAm\_r g^ g\_mZi&  
(-gV H\$-ra 1193)

3. EH\$ hr \_m(bH\$ g~ OJh a\_m hAm hi

O{b W{b \_hrA{b guAm\_r gnB& Adé Z H\$hrEoXyOmH\$NB&  
Jm {JAmZ A@{Z H\$H{O>Ano ^x\_w gJbm Adé Z Xrgj; EH\$  
{ ~ Z m Y & &  
(\_mE\$\_. 5, 1079)

O{b W{b n@Z A\$VaOm\_r& K{O>K{O>a{dAm ANb guAm\_r&  
^a\_ ^yV I nB@Jfa n@j; EH\$ a{dAm ga-\$Zn&  
(\_mE\$\_. 5, 1080)

WmZ WZ\$Y[a EH\$no guAm\_r& gJb KOm H\$m A\$VaOm\_r&  
(JmS>\_. 5, 865)

Am{h H\$AmH\$anBAmAm{h H\$aZoOm&  
ZnZH\$ EH\$no a{d a{hAm Xga hmAm Z  
h m o J w Y & &  
(JCSf\_. 5, 250)

EH\$no h[a a{dAm o~ WnB& Jm g~Xr {\_brEo\_ar \_nB&  
(-gV\_. 4, 1177)

EH\$no EH\$ a{hAm ^anfa& gnHSV Za bmr OmU{h Xfa&  
EH\$no EH\$ daVj; h[a bnb& ZnZH\$ h[a EH\$nc H\$ao gw hnb&  
(-gV\_. 4, 1177)

Oh Xd C Vh g\$J EH\$no a{d a{hAm&  
KO>KO>dngr Amfn {dabj; H\$Zj; b{hAm&  
(Angm\_. 5, 458)

^x ^j; Vaj N@^j O\_ H\$ K{O>K{O>EH\$ a{hAm ^anfa&  
ZnZH\$ ga(U n[aAm Xit ^DZ A\$Y[a ~nh[a n@l hOpa&  
({-bndb\_. 5, 826)

K{O>K{O>A\$Y[a EH\$no h[a gnB& Jfa {\_bEoBH\$ àJOw hnb&  
(-gV\_. 4, 1177)

BH\$Zm\_Z AmYnno {gaOUhmano dS>^mJr Jie nrbAm&  
K{O>K{O>h[a à^wEH\$no guAm\_r Ja\_@l AbI wbl nrbAm&  
(ghr\_. 3, 772)

ga~oEH\$ AZH\$ guAm\_r g^ KO>^ncJdj; gnB&  
H\$H a{dXng hmV n; Z@j; ghOo hnb gw hnb&  
(gma(R>a{dXng, 658)

AmX A\$Vo \_{Y Vy hj à^ {-Zm Znhr  
H \$ m o B Y & &  
nfa a{hAm gJb \_\$b EH\$ guAm\_r  
g m o B Y & &  
(\_nbr JCSf\_. 5, 988)

H\$aU H\$naU à^w EH\$ hj Xga Znhr H\$nb&  
ZnZH\$ {Vgw ~{bhmaUj O{b W{b \_hrAm{b  
g m o B Y & &  
(JCSf\_. 5, 276)

4. gmar gfi>\_| a\_ ahm hi

A\$@ OaO CV^@ gV O Vao H\$Vo O\$Yn&  
EH\$ na~w\_j Vam X@l Am Vyg^Zm \_m{h ad\$Yn&  
(gma(R>\_. 1, 596)

\_Z V{Z a{d a{hAm OJOrdZwJmg~Xr a\$w \_nUr&  
A\$@ OaO gV O CV^@ K{O>K{O>OmV g\_nUr&  
(Vil nar\_. 1, 1109)

OmVoOrA O\$ O{b W{b \_hrA{b OI H\$I Vyga~ OrAm&  
Jm nagmX anI boOZ H\$C h[a agwZnZH\$ Pn@b nrAm&  
(^pC\_. 1, 1127)



O{b W{b \_hrA{b nḡZm  
OrA Oŷ à{VnmbXm Om

(HšZŠm dna \_ 4, 1318)

ga- OrAm \_{h EHšno ad} \_Z\_ŷl Ahfšnar {ŷ[a Oŷr ^d} &&  
(JCS\_ 1, 228)

am; a{d a{hAm g^ Aŷ[a Om o HšE Oŷm &&  
Oŷ Cnmb Yŷ; g^ bnE Hša\_w hmbAm {VZ Zm\_w bBAm &&  
(Angm\_ 1, 434)

HšO>hg{V \_{h nḡ g\_nZ} àJ0>g^ RšD\$ OmZ &&  
(JCS\_ 5, 252)

EHšb \_nO\$ HŲOa MrO\$ ^nDZ h; -hp Znŷhm a &&  
AgWmda Oŷ\_ HšO>nVŷ\_ K{O>K{O>am\_w g\_nZm  
a o ŷ & &  
(\_nrb JCS\_ Zm\_Xd, 988)

5. gXm hr{Da Zm{Da VWm h\_mao AŷJ-gŷJ h;

\_nḡ h\_nḡhAm OmZ; Xŷa h && Hšhp ZnZH\$ gXm hXŷa h &&  
(JCS\_ 5, 210)

dnḡKd ga-ŷ \_j D\$Z Z HŠVhj RšB &&  
Aŷ[a ~nh[a gŷJ h; ZnZH\$ HšB Xmb &&  
(JCS\_ 5, 259)

VyO{b W{b \_hrA{b g^V; ^anfaj &&  
OZ ZnZH\$ h[a O{n hmDam hOŷa &&  
(^pC \_ 4, 1134)

VraW daV bI gD\_m nmbEo gmŷy  
Y y [ a ŷ & &  
bŷH\$ Hš\_nj; {H\$g Vo Om dd j gXm  
h X y [ a ŷ & &  
WmZ WZŷ[a a{d a{hAm à^w \_am  
^ a n y [ a ŷ & &  
(gar amJw\_ 5, 48)

agZm a\_V gŷV gŷ w òdZm {MV MVo gŷ w  
h m o B © ŷ & &  
Hšhp^rI Z XB Zŷ gŷm oOh Xd nŷVh gmb &&  
(gmR>^rI Z, 659)

^\_ ^; Vao NŲe ^; O\_ HŲ K{O>K{O>EHŲ a{hAm ^anfaj &&  
ZnZH\$ ga{U n[aAm Xl ^DZ Aŷ[a ~nh[a nŲl hOŷa &&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 826)

Oh Xd C Vh gŷJ EHšno a{d a{hAm &&  
K0>K0>dnḡr Anŷn {dabj {H\$Z; b{hAm &&  
(Angm\_ 5, 458)

Ohm Xd m Vhm gwAm\_r nna~h\_w g^ RšE &&

Anaŷné gw gmb &&  
Hšao hmb &&

OZw Hšj ZnZHŲ g{VJŷa {bnBAm h[a nmbASm K[a AnE &&  
({-hmJSm \_ 5, 542)

O~ Xd C à^w AnZm gwAm\_r VC Ada{h Mr{V Z nndC  
a o ŷ & &  
ZnZHŲ Xngw à{^ Anŷn n{hambAm ^\_ ^C \_{O>{bI ndC  
a o ŷ & &  
(Angm\_ 5, 404)

Oh Oh Xd C Vh Vh gwAm\_r HšB Z nhMZhna &&  
OmOmHšj Ad{JAm OZ Hš hmb JBAm VV Nša &&  
(YZgar \_ 5, 683)

Oh Xd m Vh AŷaOm\_r && {Z\_I Z {dgah} à^ \_ao  
g w A m \_ r ŷ & &  
{g\_[a {g\_[a Ord{h Vao Xngm ~{Z O{b nḡZ WmbHš &&  
(\_mē\_ 5, 1084)

Oh Oh Xd m Vh Vh gwAm\_r && Vy K{O>K{O>a{dAm AŷaOm\_r &&  
(\_mP \_ 4, 96)

gnOZ \_rV gwAm\_r Zan &&  
nd V gŷV g^Z Hš gŷo Wm; HšrO ~ano Hšh \Ųan &&  
(HšZŠm \_ 5, 1302)

\_ao \_Z gmo à^w gXm Zm{b h; gwAm\_r Hšhp {HšW; h[a nhp  
Z g r E o ŷ & &  
h[a Anno ~I {g bE à^w gmMm h[a Anŷn NšE NŲE &&  
(JCS\_ 4, 170)

6. dh AŷVa ~rha K0>K0>\_| g\_m ahm h;

Oh ^rV[a K0> ^rV[a ~{gAm ~nh[a Hšrho  
Z m h r ŷ & &  
{VZ Hš gma Hšao {ZV gm{h~w gXm qMV \_Z  
\_ m h r ŷ & &  
(am\_Hšr \_ 1, 876)

Aŷ[a EHšno ~nh[a EHšno g^ \_{h EHŲ g\_nB &&  
K{O> AdK{O> a{dAm g^ RšB© h[a nḡZ ~h\_w  
{ X I m B © E o ŷ & &  
(XolJŷnar \_ 5, 528)

gJb ~Zgn{V \_{h ~gŷé gJb Xŷ \_{h KrAm &&  
DšM ZrM \_{h OmV g\_nJr K{O>K{O>\_mŷC  
O r A m ŷ & &  
(gmR\_ 5, 617)

Hšhp ZnZH\$ EHŲ {YAnBAm && K{O>K{O>ZXar AnBAm &&  
(JCS\_ 5, 210)



ddm dé Z H\$arEo H\$nh&& KQ> KQ> A\$[a ~h\_ g\_nh&&  
 dngkOd Ob Wb \_{h a{dAn&& Jm àgnX {dabj hr  
 J { d A m Ÿ & &  
 (JCS\_ 5, 259)

haC K{Q> K{Q> gJb H\$ nfa aho ^JdnZ&&  
 hndV AnE gX gXrd Xil ^DZ Jm {JAnZ&&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 260)

V\$KQ>KQ>A\$[a ga- {Za\$[a Or h[a EH\$noal wg\_mUn&&  
 B{H\$ XnVo B{H\$ ^d nar Or g{^ Vao Mnd {dS&Un&&  
 (Angm\_ 1, 348)

gX ~{bhmaoH\$a Z\_gH\$ao{OZ ^QV à^wOnVn&&  
 K{Q>K{Q>a{d a{hAmg^ WnB^npZ n&l w{~YnVn&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 453)

ga- {-An{nv npZ YZr&& OnH\$ gm^m KnD& K{Q> ~Zr&&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 182)

^\_ ^; Vao Np& ^; O\_ H& K{Q>K{Q>EH& a{hAm ^anp&&  
 ZnZH\$ ga(U n[aAm Xil ^DZ A\$[a ~nh[a n&l hOn&&  
 ({~bnclbw\_ 5, 826)

VC nagnX a\$ ag \_nU&& KQ>KQ>A\$[a Vw\_{h g\_nU&&  
 (^pd\_ 5, 1144)

K{Q>K{Q>A\$[a EH\$no h[a gnB&& Jta {\_{bEo BH& àJO& hnb&&  
 (~gV\_ 4, 1177)

\_nV {nVm gw ^nV \_rV {Vgw{-ZwZhr H\$nb&&  
 K{Q>K{Q>A\$[a a{d a{hAmO{hAhpOZ H\$nb&&  
 gJb Onhp Jnmb JiZ naJO& g^ bnB&&  
 (H\$nzSmcma\_ 4, 1318)

{~g\_wnd j {~g\_wgwUrEo {~g\_nkxZXar AnBAn&&  
 O{b W{b \_{hA{b npZ gAm\_r K{Q>K{Q>ah{Am g\_nBAn&&  
 (ghr\_ 5, 778)

A\$[a ~nh[a n&l w{ZaDZwAnX n&l AnXgn&&  
 KQ> KQ> A\$[a ga- {Za\$[a a{d a{hAm gMw  
 d o g m o Ÿ & &  
 (^pC\_ 1, 1127)

h[a AJ\_ AJnMé gXm A{~Zngr&& ga-o a{d a{hAm KQ>  
 d m g r Ÿ & &  
 {Vgw{-ZwAdé Z H\$nb^XnVm h[a {Vg{h gaohp ànUr h&&  
 (\_mê\$ \_ 4, 1070)

V\$ AnX n&l w Ana&é H\$aVm Vam nmé Z nBAm OnB  
 O r C Ÿ & &  
 V\$KQ>KQ>A\$[a ga- {Za\$[a g^ \_{h a{hAmg\_nB OrC&&  
 (Angm\_ 4, 448)

V\$g{V na\_gé gXmA{~Zngr h[a h[a JnUr {ZYnZwOrC&&  
 h[a h[a à^wEH\$noAdé Z H\$nb^V\$Annon&l wgnDnZwOrC&&  
 (Angm\_ 4, 448)

Oh Oh Xd m Vh Vh gAm\_r&& Vy K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm A\$[aOm\_r&&

On{MH& OnM; Zm\_wVam gAm\_r KQ>KQ>A\$[a gnB^  
 a o Ÿ & &  
 ZnZH& XngwVm H\$s gaUnB^Om Vo ~Vw Z H\$nb^a&&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 209)

Vw gAm\_r AJ\_ AWh V\$ K{Q>K{Q>nfa  
 a { h A m Ÿ & &  
 VyAbI A^C AJ\$wJm g{VJm ~M{Z b{hAn&&  
 (Vil nar\_ 4, 1114)

Ynfa AZwkhpgAm\_r a&& K{Q>K{Q>dg{h g^Z H\$ Za&&  
 hn{W h\_n& H\$N\$Eo Znhr {Ogw OUnB{h {Vgj OUnclUn&&  
 (\_mê\$ \_ 5, 1086)

KQ>KQ>A\$[a \_am gAm\_r dR&& ZnZH\$ Zm\_wnBAM à^wVR&&  
 (dSh&g\_ 5, 563)

à^w \_am gAm\_r A\$[aOm\_r K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm gnB&&  
 Jm\_{V gMw nBEO gh{O g\_nBEO {Vgw{-Zw Adé Z  
 H \$ m o B ^ Ÿ & &  
 (ghr\_ 4, 775)

O{b W{b npZ A\$[aOm\_r&& K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm AN&b gAm\_r&&  
 ^a\_ ^r{V I nB^Jta npj EH& a{dAm ga-ŸZn&&  
 (\_mê\$ \_ 5, 1080)

BH\$Zm \_Z AnVn&no {gaOUh&no dS^mjr Jé nBAn&&  
 K{Q>K{Q>h[a à^wH\$no gAm\_r Jm\_{I AbI wbl nBAn&&  
 (ghr\_ 3, 772)

MaZ H\$b {YAnZ ^rV[a K{Q>KQ>h gAm\_r gUP&&  
 gaZ Xod Anma ZnZH\$ ~h[a O\_w Zhr bUP&&  
 (H&Xnam\_ 5, 1122)

ga-o K{Q>K{Q>a{dAm gAm\_r ga- H\$bom H\$b  
 Y m a o Ÿ & &  
 ZnZH& Xng{Z XngwH\$H\$V hj H\$a {H\$anm b{hC~na&&  
 (gma\$ \_ 4, 1199)

OJ \_{h AnBAm gno nadnU&& K{Q>K{Q>AnUm gAm\_r OnU&&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 198)

h\_ar \_D Zm\_w h[a gAm\_r [aX A\$[a XngO> XngO&ar&&  
 {OC ^ndj {VC aml hp gAm\_r OZ ZnZH\$ ga(U V&hmar&&  
 (XodJ\$mar\_ 4, 528)

OZ H\$ [aX A\$[a à^w gAm\_r OZ h[a h[a Zm\_w  
 ^ O W B ^ Ÿ & &  
 Ohm A\$[r ACgé AnB ~ZVwhj Vh aml j Zm\_wgnVB&&  
 (H\$[bAnZ\_ 4, 1320)

ga-oEH& AZb\$ gAm\_r g^ KQ>^nCJd; gnB&&  
 H\$[h a{dXng hnW n; Za; ghOo hnB gw hnB&&  
 (gmaR& a{dXng, 658)

7. CgH\$M VZ- \_Z H& A\$[Xa dng hj

{\_bw\_ao {nAmao ànz AYmao JnU gny g\$J {\_{b JndE&&

ZnZH\$ H\$ gwAm\_r Ynfa AZwkw \_{Z V{Z A\$H\$ g\_mdE&&  
(gar amJw\_ 5, 80)

{g\_a{h ngwnŋ r g{^ ^Yn&& {g\_a{h ~Z na~V ACYVn&&  
bVm ~br gml g^ {g\_a{h a{d a{hAm gwAm\_r g^ \_Zn&&  
(\_ 5, 1079)

\_Z V{Z d{gAm gMm gnB&& {-I S\_m WmZw Z {Xg; H\$B&&  
Xy Xg\_U g{^ gOU hñE EH\$no gwAm\_r An{hAm OrC&&  
(\_nP \_ 5, 107)

{H\$Am Jlu Vao An{I g\_nbr&& \_Z VZ A\$Y{a VVw ZX{a  
{ Z h m b r Ÿ & &  
Vy\_am\_rVwgnOZw\_am gwAm\_r VVw{~ZwAdé Z OnZ{UAN&&  
(\_nP \_ 5, 132)

8. H\$ñ m-ZJar \_| h{a ñdm\_r ~gVm hj

H\$BAm ZJ{a ~gV gwAm\_r h{a {Za^C {Zadé {Za\$H\$man&&  
h{a {ZH\$(O>~gV H\$NwZX{a Z And; h{a bnYm Jm drMman&&  
(~pnS\_ 4, 720)

9. dh g~H\$ AÝXa h; dh AnH\$ne, gY ©H\$  
{H\$aU Amp XY \_| Kr H\$ ^mEV gdY i` má  
hj

ghg KO\_m \_{h EH\$ AnH\$ng&& KO> \jOa Vo Anhr àJng&&  
(ghr \_ 5, 736)

{OC ngar gnO {H\$aU OnV&& {VC K{O>K{O>a\_BAmAnV nmV&&  
(~gY \_ 5, 1177)

gJb ~Zgn{V \_{h ~gYé gJb XY \_{h KrAn&&  
D\$M ZrM \_{h OnV g\_nJr K{O> K{O> \_mYC  
O r A m Ÿ & &  
(gm{R>\_ 5, 617)

10. dh {Za\$H\$na Amp gnH\$na, {ZJ@ VWm  
gJW, Jva Amp àH\$O> EH\$ VWm AZH\$ h;

{Za\$H\$na AnH\$na An{ñ {ZaJw gaJw EH  
Ÿ & & \$  
EH\$(h EH\$ ~I nZZnoZnZH\$ EH\$ AZH\$Y &&  
(JCS\_ 5, 250)

EH\$ naJOw EH\$ JmVm EH\$ Y\$YH\$man&&  
An{X \_{Y A\$V à^y gnB©H\$hp ZnZH\$ gnMw ~rMman&&  
(gmsJ \_ 5, 1215)

O{b W{b \_hrA{b nfaAm gwAm\_r {gaOZhm&&  
A{ZH\$ ^nV hñB ng{aAm ZnZH\$ EH\$H\$ne&&  
(JCS\_ 5, 296)

\_j Znhr à^ g^w {H\$Nw Vem&&  
BR; {ZaJw D\$M; gaJw H\$B H\$aV {-M gwAm\_r \_an&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 827)

Anno H\$sVno aMZW Anno hr a{VAN&& Anno hñBAno BH\$ Anno ~hp  
^ { V A m Ÿ & &

Annog^Zm\_\$P Am ~nhan&& Am OnU{h Xfa Annohr Onhan&&  
Annohm{h JmVwAmnonaJO\$E&& H\$ \_V {H\$g; Z nñB Var WO\$E&&  
J{ha J\$ré AWnhpAnmé AJUVwV&& ZnZH\$ daVoBH\$ BH\$noBH\$  
V y \$ Ÿ & &

(am\_H\$or dma \_ 3, 966)

g^w {H\$Nw Anno An{ñ H\$anE&& Anno {g{a {g{a Y\$; bnE&&  
Anno Wn{ñ CWmno dj~j Jié\_{I An{ñ ~PnBXn&&  
(\_mE\$ \_ 3, 1061)

11. ^°\$ Ana ^JdmZ, Mbm Ana Jié,  
golH\$ Ana ñdm\_r, àOm VWm anOm \_y| ©d  
npÉS\, g~ dh ñd` \$ hr h;

Anno ^JVm An{ñ gwAm\_r AmZ g\$J aVn&&  
ZnZH\$ H\$no à^w nfa a{hAno h; n{I Am OI  
H \$ V m Ÿ & &  
(JPar \_ 5, 498)

Anno Jié Mbm h; Anno Anno JluR {ZYmZn&&  
{OC An{ñ MbnE {Vd; H\$B©Mnb; {OC h{a ^m; ^JdmZn&&  
({-bndb \_ 3, 797)

Anno {bd YnVw h; Ann&& An{ñ ~PnE Anno Onn&&  
({-bndb \_ 3, 797)

Anno R\$H\$ Anno golH\$ g^w Anno An{ñ JmcdX&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ Anno An{ñ g^w daV; {OC anl j {Vd; ah\$&&  
({-bndb \_ 4, 800)

ZJa \_{h An{ñ ~nh{a \QZ AmZ à^ \_ao H\$no gJb ~gan&&  
Anno hr anOZ Anno hr anBAm H\$H H\$H R\$H\$ H\$H Man&&  
({-bndb \_ 5, 827)

EH\$ \_h{b V\$ nqS\w ~H\$Vm EH\$ \_h{b I bw hñm&&  
EH\$ \_h{b V\$g^w {H\$Nw JmOwEH\$ \_h{b H\$NwZ bVn&&  
(JCS\_ 5, 206)

12. A\_ra-Jar~ Ana D\$M-ZrM H\$ AÝXa  
dhr a\_ ahm h;

V\$ KO> KO> A\$Y{a ga~ {Za\$Y{a Or h{a EH\$no naI w  
g \_ m U m Ÿ & &  
B{H\$ XnV O B{H\$ {^I nar Or g{^ Vao MmD {dS\$JUn&&  
(Angm\_ 4, 348)

gJb ~Zgn{V \_{h ~gYé gJb XY \_{h KrAn&&  
D\$M ZrM \_{h OnV g\_nJr K{O> K{O> \_mYC  
O r A m Ÿ & &  
(gm{R>\_ 5, 617)

13. dh gd©{Zdmgr (gd©i`mH\$) gYVn  
H\$ agZm na ~gVm h;

ga~ {Zdmgr K{O>K{O>dmgr bnwZhr AbnhrAC&&  
ZnZH\$ H\$H\$V gñhpaobnwm g\$ agZ H\$no~ghrAC&&

(Ojgar \_ 5, 700)

### 14. CgH\$m kmZ {H\$g àH\$na hmq

#### 1. CgH\$s AnZr H\$nm Únam

Var Oht\$ Vp{h VonnB©gnlMo{gaOUntmanik&  
{Og Vo l nbr H\$nb© Znrh Egm à^y  
h \_ m a m ý & &

(ghr \_ 5, 778)

g^w{H\$Nw Anno Anfn H\$anEik& Anno {g[a {g[a Yy\_j bnEik&  
Anno Wrfn CWmo dij j Jm\_wl Anfn ~PnBXnik&

(\_mēs \_ 5, 1061)

#### 2. gVJie Anp eāX H\$s H\$\_nB©Únam {H\$gr Jie\_wl H\$noàH\$Q> hnb/m hj

g^\_h a{d a{hAm gmo à^wAyaOm\_r am\_ik&  
Jag~X adj a{d a{hAm gmo à^w\_om gAm\_r  
a m \_ ý & &

(ghr \_ 4, 775)

h[a h[a {ZH\$Q>dgj g^ OJ H\$ Anaſja nml wAVnbnik&  
h[a h[a àJOw H\$sAmo Jia nqj {gé dQVAmo Jm n{h\_nbnik&

(JCSf \_ 4, 169)

~am ^bm H\$hp {H\$g Zno H\$hrEik& Xrgj ~h\_w Jm\_wl gMw bhrEik&  
(Angm \_ 1, 353)

Jm{h {XI nBAmo bnbZnik&

BV{h D\$V{h K{O>K{O>K{O>K{O>Vjrr Vjrr\_nq{hZnik&

(Angm \_ 5, 407)

Jw {ZYnz ZnZH\$ Ogw Jndj g{VJjia ^a\_w Mh\$nBAnik&

ga~ {Zdmgr gXm Abom g^\_h a{hAm g\_nBAnik&

(gmo(R> \_ 617)

K{O>K{O>A\$y[a EH\$no h[a gnBik& Jia {\_{bEo BH\$ àJOw hnbik&

(~gV \_ 4, 1177)

gjl \_ AgWtp gJ\_ ^JdnZik& ZnZH\$ Jm\_wl ~h\_w nN\$Zik&

(JCSf \_ 5, 299)

VC nagmX a\$ ag\_nlUik& KO>KO>A\$y[a Vw{h g\_nlUik&

(^pC \_ 5, 1144)

ddm dj Z H\$arEo H\$nhik& KO>KO>A\$y[a ~h\_g\_nhik&

dmgkol Ob Wb \_h a{dAnik& Jm àgmX {dabj hr  
J { d A m ý & &

(JCSf \_ 5, 259)

### 15. {OZH\$ A\$YXa àH\$Q>hj do ~{bhma OmZo`nôz hc

AJh AJh ~A\$y gAm\_r Zh H\$s\_ H\$s\_ H\$s\_nEik&

OZ ZnZH\$ {VZ H\$ ~{b ~{b OnBEO{Oh K{O>naJO\$ AnEik&

(^pC \_ 5, 1139)

### 16. CnXœ

h[a AJ\_ AJnMé gXm A{-Znrgik&

ga~o a{d a{hAm K{O>dmrgik&

{Vgw{-ZwAdé Z H\$nb©XnVm h[a {Vg{h gadhp antUr hnik&

(\_mēs \_ 4, 1070)

\_nVm {nVm gW ^nV \_rV {Vgw{-ZwZhr H\$nbik&

K{O>K{O>A\$y[a a{d a{hAm O{nAhpOZ H\$nbik&

gJb Onhp Jmnb Jw naJOw g^ bnbik&

(H\$nz\$mdma \_ 4, 1318)

### ~nadmh

\_n{bH\$ Hôb `m h[a Jha-Jâ^ra Anp AWnh hj; g~  
aMzm Cgr H\$m àgrna h& AJ\_ néf, AbI néf Anp gEnéf  
OnoH\$e... AJ\_, AbI Anp gV^ bnb{h} Hô YZr hc Cgr Hô  
Únam AprnVÉd \_l Am o hc.

brb Jmnb Jm-X à^ J{ha J\$ra AWnhik&

Xga Znrh Ada H\$no ZnZH\$ ~nadmhik&

(JCSf \_ 5, 252)

`o{Xi` e{°\$ nē Cgr Hô AnYma na H\$m\_ H\$ā ahr h&  
BZH\$no néf H\$H\$ā n{h\$naVo h& h[a `m\_n{bH\$ Hôb H\$no na\_  
néf H\$Vo h& BÝht néf n\_l EH\$ nna~ē néf hj; {OgHô  
hdnbo ~ē nÉS>Anp {nÉS>H\$s aMzm gEnb Anp {dZmē H\$m  
H\$m\_ h& H\$an\$no ~ē nÉS>CgHô AnYma na Mb aho hc doEH\$-  
EH\$ ~ē Hô gmik`h& dh H\$an\$no ~ē nÉS>H\$m ndm\_r hj; XnVm  
hj VVm g~H\$s gEnb H\$ā ahm hj.

H\$no>~h\_\$>H\$no RnHôé gAm\_r ga~ OrAm H\$m XnVm a&ik&

à{Vnrbj {ZV gm[a g\_nrbj BH\$ JwZwZhr \_p{l OnVm a&ik&

(gmo(R> \_ 5, 612)

\_n{bH\$ Hôb `m na\_ néf Hô Xno A\$J hc • EH\$, aMzm  
H\$m H\$VnH\$nb Anp Xgam CgH\$s (aMzm H\$s) CbPZn Anp  
PpO\$ goa{hV AH\$nb `mX` nb& BZH\$m dU\$ nhbo{H\$ m Om  
Mh\$ h& dh \_n{bH\$ AnZo h\$ \_ (Xd | "h\$ \_" H\$m àH\$āU)  
Únam gântJ©aMzm H\$no àH\$Q>H\$ā CgH\$s gEnb H\$ā ahm hj VVm  
CgHô A\$YXa dh nd` \$ àH\$Q>hno ahm h& `h g~ Cgr go hj  
VWm Cgr H\$m àgrna hj.

Bhp OJw gMj H\$s hj H\$nb\$ gMo H\$m {d{M dmrgik&

(Angmdna \_ 1, 463)

ng[aAm Anfn hnb AZV Va\$V& bI oZ Om{h nna~h Hô a\$V&

(JCSf \_ 5, 275)

{Z\_ B MvZ bnb\$ VVm l ES>~ē nÉS> g~H\$no dh AnZo  
h\$ \_l Mbm ahm h& S`m BVZm H\$m\_, {OgH\$s H\$enZm\_m  
go~{O Mh\$am OmVr hj; CgHô {b`o H\$nb©ma hj? S`m AnR\$  
nha dh Bgr H\$s {M\$Vm \_l ahVm hj? Zht-Zht, dh `h g~

HŌN>H\$am hAm ^r \bo H\$ ^mēV à\Ō,,V ({I bm hAm) h;  
 Anp BVZo\_hnZ H\$m ©H\$no H\$aVo hE ^r ñd`§{Zb} h; dh  
 "~madnh', ñdVYÎ VVm {ZpíMYV h; gmar gpiO> H\$no aMH\$a  
 Anp g±nb H\$a ^r dh \_p\$ h; gXm AmZYX\_` h; Cgo{H\$gr  
 àH\$na H\$m {p\$H\$ `m {MYVm Zht, dh gXm {dH\$gV ahVm h; }  
 Jié ZnZH\$ gr{h~ Or p\$a\_m/ohc.

hps\_r hps\_wMbnE amh; ZnZH\$ {dJg; donadnh;  
 (OnDr, 2)

dh ~madnh VVm AJnMa h;..  
 donadnh AJnMé An{n; AnR>nha \_Z Vm H\$C Or{n;  
 (am\_H\$br\_. 5, 896)

dh AJ\_, EH\$H\$na Anp gd` i`mh\$ h; (Xd | "gd`  
 i`mh\$' H\$m àH\$aU)...  
 EH\$no VI VwEH\$no nm{Vgnh; ga~r WnB`do nadnh;  
 {Vg H\$m H\$aAm {Î^dU gré; Anhp AJ\_w AJnMé  
 EH\$H\$né;

(-gV\_. 1, 1188)

dh gM h; (Xd | "gM' H\$m àH\$aU) g~ nmnh Anp  
 AdJUWp H\$m {ZdmaU H\$aZo dnbm h;..

donadnh gMw\_am {nAnan; {H\$b{dI AdJU H\$noJhman;  
 (\_mP\_. 3, 112)

dh g\_W`néf h; Ono Mnho H\$a; Cg\_|\_InVnOr  
 ({Z^&Vm) `mY`zVmZht, {H\$gr gonYNoH\$a CgoAndí`H\$Vm  
 Zht...

h[a Ono {H\$N\*H\$aogwAnnoAnnoAnhpnyN>Z {H\$g; H\$aao~rMra;  
 (^aC\_. 4, 1135)

CgH\$m h\$ (A\_a) ~madnh h; CgH\$ grW H\$no  
 g`mZmZ AWdm MVanB`Zht Mb gH\$Vr; CgH\$ AmJog~H\$no  
 Ah\$^nd N\$Zm VVm ZV-\_ñVH\$ hno CgH\$a BÀN; ñdrH\$na





HšaZr nSvR hj..

A\_é donadnhj; (VgwZr(b {gAnUn Z MbBZ hP(V H\$aUr OnB

AmwN(S>gaUnB ndj \_Z bE aOnB

(gmsJ dma \_ 3, 1250)

`{X dh MnhoVnoD\$MoH\$noZrMm Anp ZrMoH\$noD\$Vm H\$aHó  
~nKenh ~Zm Xó Ono CgH\$no OnZ bV'o hc do CgHó Xa na  
nJv` m ndrH\$na {H\$ o OnV'o hc.

D\$Vm Vo \QZ ZrMwH\$aVwhj ZrM H\$a; gIbVnZ

{OZr OnUw gw Om(UAm O(J Vo njo nadnU

(ã^mvr \_ 1, 1329)

D\$Mo Vo ZrMm H\$ao ZrM {I Z \_{h Wm

H\$\_{V H\$hr Z OnBEO RnHó naVm

({-bndbw\_ 5, 813)

H\$-ra gm(h~ \_rfbH\$ H\$S ~madnhr Hó ~nao \_| p.sa nV'o hc  
{H\$ Ob goWb, Wb goHóAm Anp HóAnj gonhrS>H\$aZm YaVr  
goAnH\$ne na M\$Zm Anp M\$ahE H\$no{JanZm {^I nar goanOm  
~ZnZm Anp anOm go^rI \_Sj dnZm dh OnoMnhognoH\$a gH\$Vm  
hj; CgHó gY`w Jw nZ H\$aZo H\$M nVnZ Zht..

Ob Vo Wb H\$a Wb Vo H\$Am H\$on Vo \_é H\$andj

YaVr Vo AnH\$ng MT&dj; MT& AH\$ng {Jandj

^d nar Vo anOw H\$andj; anOm Vo ^d nar

I b \_pI Vo n\$SvH\$a{a~no n\$Sv Vo \_wYnar

Znar Vo Ono naI w H\$andj; naI Z Vo Ono Znar

H\$hp H\$-ra gmYy H\$no arV\_w {Vgw \_p{V ~{bhar

(gmsJ H\$-ra, 1252)

h[a ~madnhr hj& aMzm H\$noXd -ad H\$a à\Qbv hnoahm  
hj; dh {Ogo Mnho AnZo \_m^na bJm bdo Z Mnho Z bJm o.

h[a Amo dd j {dJgj Amo {OVw ^ndj {Vw bndE

h[a BH\$Zm \_na{J nndE Amo h[a BH\$Zm CP{S>nndE

({-hndS\_ 3, 550)

`{X dh X`nb hno Anp Mnho Vno ~Jibo H\$no h\$g ~Zm Xp  
CgHó gY`w `h H\$NB~S< ~nV Zht..

~Jibo Vo \QZ h\$gIbm hndj; Oo Vy H\$a{h XBAnb

àUd{V ZnZHó Xng{Z Xngm XBAM H\$ahp XBAnb

(-gV \_ 1, 1171)

{H\$Am h\$gw {H\$Am ~Jibm Om H\$C ZX[a H\$aB

Ono {Vgw ^ndj; ZnZH\$M H\$u{h h\$gw H\$aB

({gar amJw\_ 4, 99)

`h ~madnhr hj; CgHó Xa na CgH\$ eaU bZó Anp  
CgH\$S ~p^m ee Hó {b`o`nMzm H\$aZoHó A{V[a°\$ NnoH\$naoH\$M

Anp H\$NB°Cnm Zht..

bd j H\$V{h Z N\$EOo{I Zw{I Zw ^pZhma

~I gZhma ~I {g bj ZnZH\$ nrfa CVma

(JCS<\_ 5, 261)

h\_naoOnnAnp VnnH\$S Š`mhg`V (gm\_İ`°) h? AYV \_|  
NnoH\$nam Hódb CgH\$S ~p^m ee na hj& h\_naoonmmH\$M H\$NB°AYV  
Zht, h\_nao{I JwUñE\_H\$ H\$\_Y`°g~ ~YZ Hó H\$naU h& dh  
\_rfbH\$ Am hr X`m H\$aHó h\_| AdJwUñHó gmJa \_| go{ZH\$nb  
bdoV^r h\_ S<-VonEWa Va gH\$Vohc.

OVm g\_Kw gmJé Zr[a ^{aAm VVo ACJU h\_ma

XBAM H\$ahp {H\$Nw\_{ha Cnndhp Sw-Xo nWa Vma

(JCS<\_ 1, 156)

Cg ~madnhr H\$S anfá VVm Ord H\$S \_{P\$ Hódb CgH\$S  
X`m Únam hr hj& {Og na dh X`m H\$aVm hj; CgoJw~\_V (Jwé  
H\$M knZ) àXnZ H\$aVm hj; {OgHó Únam Ord H\$no CgH\$M ~nV  
hno gH\$Vm hj..

Annh donadnhp AVnondm Jw\_{V H\$S\_{V gmé

({gar amJw\_ 1, 20)

O~ gVJwé go {bmm hnd/m hj; Vno CgH\$S H\$nm Únam  
"~madnhr' Hó gmW àg CEnYZ hnd/m hj..

\_rVwh\_nam donadnhp& Jw {H\$anm Vo \_nfh AgZnhr

(JCS<\_ 5, 187)

AH\$W eāX H\$no H\$W H\$a CgH\$M {bmm hnd/m hj..

g-Xo AH\$W H\$W gnbndh& \_ao à^ gmMo do nadnhr

Amo Jw XnVm g-X {bndE g-X; H\$M agw Vnhr h&

(\_mē\$ \_ 2, 1057)

na `h anfá Bgr H\$M m Hó AYXa {H\$gr Jwé`w H\$no hnd/r  
hj; Anp CgH\$no nndH\$a {ZaYVa gw H\$M bnd^ hnd/m hj..

H\$NBAM{d{M VnoH\$NBAM{d{M bndh& Jw`wI I nDmadnhr  
Jw`wI dU{O gXm gw wndE ghOo gh{O {bndBX

(\_mē\$ \_ 3, 1066)

Jwé \_rfbH\$ go A{^YZ hj (Xd | "Jwé" Anp " \_rfbH\$ H\$S  
EH\$Vmi H\$M àH\$aU) AVEd dh ^r ~madnhr hj& CgH\$S ndrfg-  
ndrfj gXm ganhrZm H\$am CgH\$S eaU \_| OmZona g~ ^` Xp  
hnd/o hc.

grfg grfg OZw gXm gnbndh& nna ~h Jw ~madnhr

gJb ^j {Qp Om ga{Z& qZXH\$ \_rfa nndE g{^ Ya{Z

(JmS>\_ 5, 869)

\_nfbH\$ Anp Jie EHS-ê\$ñ hë {OgH\$no CgH\$m knZ hno  
 Om o dh ^r ~nadnh, gfm einh VwM {Z^© hno On/m hi..  
 {OgwMr{V And{h gmochnadnh&& {OgwMr{V And{h gmogMmgmnh&&  
 {OgwMr{V And{h {Vgw^C HôhmAdé H\$hm{H\$NwH\$Sômh&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1074)

### ~nadnh

#### 1. dh ~nadnh H\$gm hi?

dh AWh, AVb, AJ\_, AJnMa, gd<sup>©</sup> `mnr Anp gfm hi;  
 bnb Jmnb Jm-X à^ J{ha J\$ra AWh&&  
 Xga Znr Ada H\$no ZnZH\$ ~nadnh&&  
 (JCSf \_ 5, 242)

Vj ~nadnhp AWhp hi AVbw{H\$C VbrE&&  
 go dS>mr {O Vw{YANBXo {OZ g{VJie {brE&&  
 (JCSf dma \_ 4, 304)

hja OrC Xn/m AJ\_ AWh&& Angw{Vbw Z V\_nB donadnh&&  
 {Vg Zno An{S>Z gH\$ H\$nb©Anno\_@b {brBX&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1062)

dS& gr{h-w AJ\_ AWh&& {H\$C {brEo à^ donadnh&&  
 H\$> {gbH\$ {Ogw\_naj nE gno {d{M gS}{V dngm  
 n m B X m Y & &  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 5, 1076)

AJ\_ AnMa donadnh&& Anno\_{hadnZ AJ\_ AWh&&  
 An{S>H\$NB Z gH\$ {Vg Zno Jm g-Xr \_brBA&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1067)

g{VJie gal{h go OZ gni&& Ono \_ja Oj {h H\$M{ZH\$ni&&  
 AJ\_ AmJmé donadnh ^J{V dN:ow AnVnhm h&&  
 (\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1055)

donadnhp AJnMé An{n&& AnR>nhZ \_Z H\$m H\$C On{n&&  
 (am\_H\$br \_ 5, 896)

EHSno VI VwEHSno nr{Vgnh&& ga-r WnB©donadnh&&  
 {Vg H\$m H\$Am {I^dU gme&& Anhp AJ\_w AJnMé EH\$H\$me&&  
 (-gV \_ 1, 1188)

donadnhp gMw\_am {nAman&& {H\$ob{dI AdJU H\$ndJhman&&  
 à\_ àr{V gXm {YANBEo ^j ^nB ^J{V N\$nd{UAN&&  
 (\_nP \_ 3, 112)

gMm A\_é gMm nr{Vgnh&& \_{Z gni; an/ohja donadnh&&  
 (JCSf \_ 3, 161)

#### 2. dh Ono Mnho H\$a gH\$Vm hi; dh {H\$gr go Zht nNvm CgHô gmW H\$NB©g`mZmZ `m MVanB©Zht Mb gH\$Vr

D\$Mm Vo \QZ ZrMw H\$aVw hi ZrM H\$a;  
 g w b V m Z w Y & &  
 {OZr OnUwgDm{UAm On{J Vonponadnh&&

(à^mVr \_ 1, 1329)

Anno ^n\$g gr{OAZw Anno nqUw XB&&  
 BH\$Yhr XWwg\_nBE BHô Mieh; ahpyh MS&&  
 B{H\$ {Zhnbr ni; gdpYh B{H\$ Cn[a ah{Z  
 I < S > o Y & &  
 {VYhm gdnao ZnZH\$m {OZ H\$C ZX[a H\$a&&  
 (Angmdna \_ 1, 475)

Hôahma; EH\$ Ow\_n0f JYr ~hp {~Y ~mZr  
 b m B © Y & &  
 H\$nhj \_{h \_nr \_mVnhb H\$nhj {~AnY  
 b J m B © Y & &  
 (AngmH\$-ra 479)

{NZ \_{h anC aH\$ H\$aB©anC aH\$ H\$a S&&  
 arVo ^ao gl Zndj `h VnH\$no {~dhma&&  
 ({~hmJ\$ \_ 9, 537)

grhm ~nOm MaJm HôhrAm EZm I dnboKnih&&  
 Ynhp I n{Z {VZm \_ngw I dnbo E{h Mbne  
 anh&&  
 ZXrAm{d{M {O>oXd nboWbr H\$aogJnh&&  
 H\$S& Wn{n XB nr{Vgnhr bgH\$a H\$aog  
 gUanh&&  
 (\_nP dma \_ 1, 144)

Ob Vo Wb H\$a Wb Vo H\$aM H\$ñ Vo \_é  
 H \$ a m d j Y & &  
 YaVr Vo AnH\$ng MT&do MT& AH\$ng {Jand&&  
 ^d nar Vo anOy H\$andj anOm Vo ^d nar&&  
 I b \_pI Von\$S{w{H\$a~no n\$S{V Vo \_wYmar&&  
 Znar Vo Ono n{I w H\$andj n{I Z Vo Ono Znar&&  
 H\$hpH\$-ra gniYH\$no arV\_w{Vgw\_p{V ~{bhar&&  
 (gmaSj H\$-ra, 1252)

Ono Var gaUmJvr {VYh b{h N\$B&&  
 ZnZH\$ dna~nhp hi; {Vgw{Vbw Z V\_nB&&  
 (gjr dma \_ 3, 792)

D\$MoVo ZrMoH\$a; ZrM {I Z \_{h Wni&&  
 H\$ \_{V H\$hr OnBEo R&Hô naVni&&  
 ({~bndbw \_ 5, 813)

hja Ono {H\$Nw H\$aog gw Anno Anno Anhp n{N>Z {H\$g; H\$aog ~rMn{a&&  
 ZnZH\$ gmo à^wgXm {YANBEo {O{Z \_@Am g{VJie {H\$anm Yn{a&&  
 (^pC \_ 4, 1135)

A\_é donadnhp hi; {VgwZn{b {gAnUn Z MbB& hD{V H\$aUr OnB&&  
 Amw N{n\$>gaUnB ndj \_Z bE aOnB&&  
 (gmaSj dma \_ 4, 1250)

#### 3. dh AnZo h\$ \_ \_| g~H\$no Mbom ahm hi

h\$ \_r h\$ \_w Mbne anh&& ZnZH\$ {dJgi donadnh&&  
 (OnDr, 2)

#### 4. Ono \_nfbH\$ H\$no \_Dp hi dhr hnm/m hi; dh

{Ogo Mmho Cgo Xolo

qMvm {^ Anfn H\$anBgr AqMvw {^ Anno  
X o B Y & &  
ZnZH\$ gmo gmbnrEo {O g^Zm gna H\$abB&&  
(gbnH\$ \_ 3, 1376)

A{ZH\$ Cnnd {MVdrA{h ~h}ao gm hndj {O ~nV  
h m o d j Z r Y & &  
AnZm ^bm g^w H\$nb~nV} gmo H\$ao {O \_aj {M{V Z  
{ M V j Z r Y & &  
({-bndbw\_ 4, 800)

~Jlbo Vo \QZ h\$glom hndj Oo Vy H\$a{h XBAnbn&&  
àUd{V ZnZH\$ Xng{Z Xngm XBAm H\$ahpXBAnbn&&  
(~gV \_ 1, 1171)

Anfn ^lbrE ^lbrEo Anno \_ob {\_bnB&&  
ZnZH\$ Ja\_ql N&EoOoMb; g{VJa ^nB&&  
(gbnH\$ \_ 5, 1413)

XnVr grfh~ g\$XrAm {H\$Am Mb; {VgwZn{b&&  
BH\$ OmJ\$ko Zm bh\$Z BH\$Zm g{VAm XB  
C R > m { b Y & &  
({gar amJ dma \_ 4, 83)

XnVj XnV a l r h{W AnUj {Ogw^ndo{VgwXB&&  
ZnZH\$ Zn\_ aVogw wnnBAm XaJh Om{h gB&&  
(gmo{R>\_ 3, 604)

h[a Anno dd j {dJg; Anno {OVw^ndj {VWw brE&&  
h[a BH\$Zm \_ma{J nne Anno h[a BH\$Zm CP{S>  
n m E Y & &  
({-hmdSmcna \_ 4, 550)

B{H\$ ^a\_ ^lbrE B{H\$ ^JVr anVo Vam l low Annan&&  
{OVwVWwbnE Vhm \SbwnnBAm Vyh{H\$\_ MbndUham&&  
(gmo{R>\_ 1, 635)

{H\$Am h\$yw{H\$Am ~Jlom Om H\$C ZX[a H\$aB&&  
Omo {Vgw ^ndj ZnZH\$ H\$uJhp h\$yw H\$aB&&  
({gar amJdma \_ 4, 91)

{Og{h {XI nbn dnO\$> {Vg{h ^lbrndj H\$CUi  
& &  
{Og{h ^lbrB^n\$ {g[a {Vg{h {XI ndj H\$CUi  
& &  
(am\_H\$br dma \_ 3, 952)

H\$hv ZnZH\$ Vy gnMm grfh~wH\$CUw Ontj Vao H\$M\_n&&  
CH\$Za KS>\_fh Xod{S^anB{H\$ ^a\_ ^d{h A{^\_mZn&&  
({-bndb \_ 3, 797)

5. CgH\$ {-Zm Xgam Anp H\$nb^Zht, g{V Cgr

H\$no \_w` a l Vo hc

brto Jmto Jm-X à^ J{ha J\$ra  
A W m h Y & &  
Xga Znr Ada H\$no ZnZH\$ ~madnh&&  
(JCS\_ 5, 252)

g\$V Ada Z H\$nhj OmZr&&  
~madnh gXm a\$J h[a H\$ OnH\$no nml wgwAm\_r&&  
(On\$ \_ 2, 711)

6. ~madnh H\$ ànfá {H\$g àH\$na hmv/r h?

1. \_m{bH\$ H\$ X` m go  
dS\$ d{S^anB^donadnh&& Anfn CnmE Xnzwg\_nh&&  
Anfn XBAnbwXfa Zht XnVm {bAm gh{O aOnB^  
h o Y & &  
(\_m\$ \_ 1, 1025)

h{H\$\_j~Pj gwh{H\$\_wgbn&& AJ\_ AJnMa dmadnh&&  
Obr \_{V X{h gm hndj Vy Anno g~{X ~PnBXn&&  
(\_m\$ \_ 3, 1062)

\_am à^w dmadnh h; Zm {Vgw{Vbw Z V\_nB&&  
ZnZH\$ {Vgw gaUnB^\_{O nC Anno ~I {g  
{ \_ b m B Y & &  
(\_m\$ \_ 3, 994)

h[a OrC XnVm AJ\_ AWn&& Angw{Vbw Z V\_nB dmadnh&&  
{Vg Zm An{S>Z gH\$ H\$nb^Anno \_ob {\_bnBXn&&  
(\_m\$ \_ 3, 1062)

2. h{S\_ eāX `mZm Umam  
h{H\$\_j~Pj gwh{H\$\_wgbn&& AJ\_ AJnMa dmadnh&&  
Obr \_{V X{h gm hndj Vy Anno g~{X ~PnBXn&&  
(\_m\$ \_ 3, 1061)

AJ\_ AJnMa dmadnh&& Anno {\_hadnZ AJ\_  
A W m h o Y & &  
An{S>H\$nb Z gH\$ {VgZm Ja g~Xr \_bnBAn&&  
(\_m\$ \_ 3, 1067)

g~Xo AH\$WwH\$Wogmbn&& \_aoà^ gnMo dmadnh&&  
AnnoJw XnVm g~{X \_brE g~Xj H\$magwVnhm h&&  
(\_m\$ \_ 1, 1057)

g~Xw~PnE g{VJé n&& ga~ H\$bm gnMo^an&&  
A\JaAno dmadnh gXm Vy Zm {Vgw{Vbw Z V\_nB^  
h o Y & &  
(\_m\$ \_ 1, 1021)

Mr{V Z And{g XPr ~nVm {g D\$na a l dman&&  
~madnh pahV h; gwAm\_r BH\$ Zm H\$ AmYnan&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 884)

3. Jie\_V, gVJie Anp g{g\$ H\$ Umam

{lgZm A{h{Zg AJbr hC\_j amlw  
 { d H \$ m é Ÿ & &  
 Anhp dmadnhp AVnbdm Jm\_V Hs\_V  
 g m é Ÿ & &  
 (gar amlw\_ 1, 20)

\_rVwh\_nam dmadnhn&& Jm {H\$anm Vo\_nqh AgZnhn&&  
 (JCSf\_ 5, 187)

Vj dmadnh AWnh hj AVlow{H\$C VbrEi&&  
 go dS^nr {O Vw{YAnBXo {OZ g{VJie {brEi&&  
 (JCSf dna\_ 3, 304)

h[a OnoH\$NwH\$agoyAnnoAnnoAnhpnyN>Z {H\$g; H\$ao~rMfa&&  
 ZnZH\$ gmo à^w gXm {YAnBEo {OZ \_fbAm g{VJie {H\$anm  
 Y m [ a Ÿ & &  
 (^aC\_ 4, 1135)

g-Xw~PnE g{VJie npan&& ga~ H\$om gnMo^anpan&&  
 A\{aAmo dmadnh gXm VyZ {Vgw{VbwZ V\_nB^n&&  
 (nês\_ 1, 1021)

dS:m grfh~w AJ\_ AWnhn&& {H\$C {brEo à^ dmadnhn&&  
 H\$fo> {gbH\$ {Ogw\_ma{J nre gmo {d{M gS{V dngm  
 n m B X m Ÿ & &  
 (nês\_ 5, 1076)

4. {H\$gr Jie\_ŋ H\$no{bVm hj  
 H\$BAm {d{M VnoH\$BAm {d{M brhn&& Jm\_ŋl I nDo  
 d o n a d m h m Ÿ & &  
 Jie\_ŋl dU{O gXm gw w nre ghOo gh{O {brBXn&&  
 (nês\_ 1, 1066)

Hs\_V nB^nndUhma&& do nadnh npo ^Sma&&  
 ga~ H\$om boAnnoa{hAm Jie\_ŋl {H\$g; ~PnBXn&&  
 (nês\_ 1, 1036)

7. ~madnh H\$me\_{bVm hj ?

H\$m m H\$ AYXa

H\$BAm {d{M VnoH\$BAm {d{M brhn&& Jm\_ŋl I nDo dmadnhn&&  
 Jm\_ŋl dU{O gXm gw w nre ghOo gh{O {brBXn&&  
 (nês\_ 1, 1066)

8. ~madnh H\$s ànfá H\$ \Sb

1. gw Anp ag H\$s ànfá  
 ga\_nB^ZmanBUj ZnZH\$ X[a nBAnh&&  
 and w ghnXm ga~ gw {Ogw ~I go  
 d o n a d m h p Ÿ & &  
 (nP\_ 5, 135)

do nadnhp AZX\_ J ZnC \_nUH\$ hran&&

aOr YnB^gXm gw w Om H\$m Vj\_ran&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 400)

A\$V/w{OYhm MI nBAnZ agw AnBAm gh{O gw^nB&&  
 gMm dmadnhp hj {VgZno {VbwZ V\_nB&&  
 (Angm\_ 3, 428)

2. nmm Anp AdJU Zi>hnb/ohcVWm Vfa hnr hj  
 dmadnh gMw\_am {nAman&& {H\$ob{dI AdJU  
 H\$noJhman&&  
 à\_ àr{V gXm {YAnBEo ^i ^nB ^J{V N\$nd{UAN&&  
 (nP\_ 3, 112)

h[a à^w dmadnhp hj {H\$Vw I nYj {VnVnB&&  
 g{VJie H\$ ^nJo Ono Mb; {VnVngj h{aJU JnE&&  
 (gbnH\$\_ 3, 1413)

3. Jie ~madnh hj CgH\$s eaU \_/ ^ Anp ` H\$ \Xo H\$O>OnM/hc

grfg grfg OZw gXm gbnh&& nma~< Jm ~madnhn&&  
 gJb ^i {OaOm H\$s ga{Z&& qZXH\$ \_nfa nre g{^ Ya{Z&&  
 (JnS\_ 5, 869)

g{VJie dmadnhp {gaXn&& Zm OZ H\$U Z N\$Xm  
 ~ \$ X m Ÿ & &  
 Ono{Vgw golognoA{~Zngr Zm {VgwH\$nbwgs^nB^n&&  
 (nês\_ 1, 1024)

9. {OgH\$moCgH\$mkmZ hmoOm`odh ^r ~madnh gfmerh VWm{Z^© hmoOnM/hj

{Ogw Mr{V And{h gmo dmadnhn&&  
 {Ogw Mr{V And{h gmo gnMm gnhn&&  
 {Ogw Mr{V And{h {Vgw ^C H\$hm Adé H\$hm {H\$Nw H\$Som h&&  
 (nês\_ 5, 1074)

gB^npo gnh {OZr npan nBAn&& AR^ do nadnh ah{Z BH\$Vj aSj&&  
 (nP dna\_ 1, 146)

10. àmWZm

g{U Znh à^wOrC EH\$oS^f ~Z\_nh&&  
 {H\$C Yra;Jr Znh {~Zm à^ dmadnhn&&  
 (JCSf\_ 1, 243)

# g M

JiédUr \_JgM H\$mñWmZ-ñWmZ na C,, d Am`mhj& Am  
 bnol `h g\_PVoh{H\$BgH\$m\_Vb~ gM ~nbZmhj& gM ~nbZm  
 gVnW H\$mASj hj Anp na\_nW^\_hénjU^; na JiédUr H\$s I nD  
 gonVmMbVmhj; H\$ Jie grfh~nZo'gM' H\$na`nd gEnef H\$ {b`o



{H\$` mh; Omg-H\$H\$Vnfhj..

ZmZH\$ gmMo H\$C gMw OmUj&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 15)

gMw H\$aVm gMw H\$aUhmé gMw grfh~w gMw O&Y &&\$

gMmo gMw dI mUrEo gMmo ~fY {-~&Y &&\$

((grar amJw\_. 5, 52)

{Og àH\$na AH\$nbnef drfhJié, AZrfX Anp AZYV hj;  
Cgr àH\$na "gM' H\$m ^r Z ArfX hj; Z AYV& OnDr grfh~  
\_| ñni> ~Vm m J`m hj..

ArfX gMw OwrX gM&&

hj ^r gMw ZmZH\$ hmgr ^r gM&&

(OnDr, 1)

AVEd "gM' I k gfo\_mfBH\$ H\$Vnfhé H\$m hr Zm\_  
h& Ono Jlu drfhJié (na\_né\_m) \_|\_mZo J`o hç "gM' \_| ^r  
CÝht JluH\$m dU& {H\$` m h& Jié grfh~nJ Zo" gM' H\$m "eàX'  
"Zm\_` `m "dnUr' H\$H\$a ^r dU& {H\$` m hj..

gMw ~mUr gMw g~Xw hj g{M Y& {nAmé&&

h[a H\$m Zm\_w \_{Z dgj hC\_ j H\$mV {Zdrfa&&

((gar amJw\_. 3, 33)

Anzm A&{a Zm\_w {ZYmZw hj; Zm\_no naJOw hnb&&

ZnC nDrEo ZnC \_ZrEo AI \$w gXm gMw gnb&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 17)

"gM' AYXa Anp ~nha hj; gM gXd hr hj..

~mUr dOr Mhp Owr gMmo gMw gUrnB&&

((gar amJw\_. 3, 35)

{Og Vo CnOj {Vg Vo {-Zg; K{Q> K{Q> gMw ^anf&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 20)

A&é {dYm g{M Znb ~nh[a ^r gMw {SR&f &&

(am\_H\$br dna \_ 5, 966)

"gM' dUnj- {MÝhnh goa{hV hj; dh {bl Z&nTZO \_| Zht Am  
gH\$Vm..

daZm {MhZm ~nham H\$s \_{V H\$fh Z gH\$nc&&

ZmZH\$ H\$C à^ \_BAm H\$a gMw Xdhp AnUm ZnC&&

((gar amJw\_. 5, 44)

gMw gam J&> ~nham {Ogw {d{M gMm ZnC&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 15)

"gM', VrZn bnh\$nh go nao hj..

D\$na ArfX ga- {Vhp bnb©gMw ZmZH\$ A\$ V agwnnBAn&&

(\_né\$ \_ 1, 1042)

"gM', h[a Anp gVJié EH\$ hr hj..

\_ao am \_| h[a {-Zw Adé Z H\$nb&&

gVJié gMw à^w {Za\_bm g~X {\_brdm hnb&&

((gar amJw\_. 3, 27)

`h "gM' gdP mnr hj VVm g~H\$m nmbZ H\$aVm hj..

EH\$no gMw daVj g^ A&{a g^Zm H\$a; à{Vnrbn&&

(dSh&g \_ 3, 559)

g^no gMw gMw gMw daVj Ja\_&I H\$nb©OnUj&&

(ghr \_ 3, 754)

`h "gM' gVJié go {bZo VVm CgH\$ AnX&e \_| MbZo  
go\_bVm hj; Jié H\$s H\$m Umam hr `h h\_nao AYXa ~g gH\$Vm  
hj..

~nPw Jié\$ Jw-né hj {-Zwg~Xj ~P Z nrb&&

Ja\_Vr naJngwhnb g{M ahj {bd brB&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 55)

ZmZH\$ gVJia \_{bEo hC\_ j JB©Vm gMw d{gAm \_{Z AnB&&

(dSh&g \_ 3, 560)

Anno à^w XBAnbw hj; Anno XB ~PnB&&

Ja\_Vr gX \_{Z d{gAm g{M aho {bd brB&&

((gar amJw\_. 3, 37)

gMm grfh~w gdrEo gMw d{S;AnB©XB&&

Ja nagnKr \_{Z dgj hC\_ j Xja H\$aB&&

((gar amJw\_. 3, 30)

`h "gM' {H\$g àH\$na H\$s öX` -ê\$nr YaVr \_| àH\$Q> hnb/m  
hj; Bg ~nao \_| JiédnUr \_| H\$hm J`m hj..

An{r gOnUw Z ^l©B©gMm dS> {H\$agnUj&&

n{hbm YS>Vr grfY H\$ gMw Zm\_w Xo XrnUj&&

((gar amJw\_. 1, 19)

gMw Vm né OnUrEo Om {gI gMr bB&&

XBAm OmUj OrA H\$s {H\$Vw nZw XnzW H\$aB&&

(Angmdna \_ 1, 468)

`h "gM' \_m m go a{hV AnpÉ\_H\$ \_ÉSbnj \_& hr àH\$Q>  
hnb/m hj..

gMw Vn\$ né OnUrEo Om AnV\_ Vra{W H\$aO {Zdmg&&

(Angmdna \_ 1, 468)

"gM' H\$s àrfá Jié\_w ~ZH\$a hr hmo gH\$Vr hj..

Ja\_&I gMw gD\_w VVw {JAmZ&& Ja\_&I gnMo bJj {YAnZ&&

(dSh&g \_ 3, 559)

JiédnUr ~VnVr hj {H\$ {OÝhnhZo Bg "gM' H\$m OnZ {b`m  
hj do gfo hç do "gM' H\$m hr {dMna H\$aVo hç "gM' H\$no hr  
U` nVo hç.

{OZr gMw OnV/m go gMo hné AZ{XZw gMw {YAnB{Z&&

ZmZH\$ gMw Zm\_w {OZ {haXj d{gAm Zm drNfS> Xit w nrb{Z&&

(ghr \_ 3, 769)

gMw {YAnB{Z go gMo Jwg~{X drMmar&&

hC\_ j \_rfa \_Zw {Za\_bm h[a Zm\_w C{aYmar&&

(ghr dna \_ 3, 788)

go OZ gnMo {OZr gnMw nNrf{UAn&&

Amw\_rfa ghOo Zrf\_ g\_rf{UAn&&

(~gV \_ 1, 1174)

"gM' H\$S H\$ nB<sup>Q</sup>H\$ AZbH\$ \sbnH\$M JédmUr \_| dU<sup>2</sup> h<sup>2</sup>;  
 Bggo \_Zi<sup>h</sup> gw<sup>r</sup> r Anp {Z<sup>^</sup> hmo On/m h<sub>i</sub>..  
 {OÝhr gMwnN<sup>U</sup>Am go gw<sup>r</sup> rE Ow M<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 55)  
 \_Z ao gMw {bo ^C OnB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 1, 18)

"gM' H\$ Aä`ng go \_n**b**H\$ öX` \_| ~g On/m h<sub>i</sub> Anp  
 CXng<sup>r</sup>ZVm ànã h<sup>m</sup>r h<sub>i</sub>..  
 {OZr gMwnN<sup>U</sup>Am g{M aVo ^an<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup>;  
 Jã g-{X \_Zw ~fYAm à^w\_{bAm An<sup>r</sup>n hX<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 37)

g{M {g\_[aEo hnd; naJng<sup>2</sup> VnVo {-I Am \_{h ah; CXng<sup>2</sup>;  
 (YZngar \_ . 1, 661)

Anp AÝV \_|"gM' Ūnamdh ^dgmJa gonna CVa On/mh<sub>i</sub>..  
 àr{V bJr {Vgw gM {gC \_aj Z Andj OnB<sup>2</sup>;  
 Zm dN<sup>U</sup>SAm {dN<sup>U</sup>S<sup>r</sup>g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 5, 46)

`h "gM' \_n**b**H\$ {bnE V^r {b gH\$Vm h<sup>2</sup> gM H\$ {bZ  
 H\$M dgrbm (P[aAm) gVJi<sup>e</sup> h<sub>i</sub> Onoñd`\$ "gM' goA{^ÝZ h<sub>i</sub> na  
 Eg<sup>m</sup>Ji<sup>e</sup> ^n<sup>2</sup> gohr {bVm h<sup>2</sup> "gM' H\$ {brin goOrd H\$M, H\$M,  
 b<sup>m</sup>, \_n<sup>h</sup>, Ah<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup> goAn<sup>r</sup>DX, {Zb<sup>h</sup> Anp {Z<sup>^</sup> hmo On/m h<sub>i</sub> H\$M  
 H\$ Onb go{ZH\$ b H\$a g<sup>2</sup>g<sup>m</sup>a-g<sup>m</sup>Ja H\$M Va On/m h<sub>i</sub> Anp \_n**b**H\$  
 H\$ Xa na n<sup>h</sup>em<sup>m</sup>nm/m h<sup>2</sup> doÝÝ` h<sup>c</sup>{OÝhrZogVJi<sup>e</sup> go\_{bH\$a  
 "gM' H\$M n<sup>h</sup>Sa Cg EH\$ \_n**b**H\$ H\$M nhMnZ {b`m h<sub>i</sub>..  
 g{VJã {dO<sup>h</sup> dn[aAm {OZ {XVm gMw ZnC<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 5, 53)

\_R<sup>S</sup>gB<sup>Q</sup>gnW {OÝhr gMw Z b{XAn<sup>2</sup>;  
 ZnZH\$ go gm-rfg {OÝhr Jã {b BH<sup>2</sup> nN<sup>U</sup>Am<sup>2</sup>;  
 (JCS<sup>r</sup> dma \_ . 5, 319)

{OZr gMwnN<sup>U</sup>Am g{M aVo ^an<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup>;  
 Jãg-Xr \_Zw ~fYAm à^w\_{bAm An<sup>r</sup>n hX<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 37)

# g M

## 1. gMm Š` m h<sub>i</sub>?

1. gM \_n**b**H\$ h<sub>i</sub> H\$M<sup>r</sup>;  
 ZnZH\$ gnMo H\$C gMw OnU<sup>2</sup>;  
 {OVwg<sup>2</sup>dE gw<sup>r</sup> wnnB<sup>2</sup>Eo Var XaJh Mb<sub>i</sub> \_nU<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 1, 15)

Vy gMm gn{h~w An<sup>r</sup>n h<sub>i</sub> gMw gn<sup>h</sup> h\_m<sup>2</sup>;  
 gMw n<sup>2</sup>Or Zm\_w N<sup>S</sup>B à^ dUOmao Wma<sup>2</sup>;  
 gMw gd{h gMw dU\$O b{h Jã H\$N{h  
 { Z a m a o Ý & &  
 gdH\$ ^nB go OZ {bo Jã g-{X gdma<sup>2</sup>;  
 (JCS<sup>r</sup> \_ . 4, 308)

gMw H\$aVm gMw H\$aUhné gMw gn{h~w gMw O<sup>2</sup>Ý<sup>2</sup> &&

gMno gMw dI nUrEo gMno ~fY {-~bÝ &&  
 (gar amJw\_ . 5, 52)

à^ H\$S gaZ C~aj g^ H\$M<sup>2</sup> H\$aZ H\$andZ n<sup>2</sup>Z gMw gnB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (JCS<sup>r</sup> \_ . 5, 202)

gMw n<sup>r</sup>fVgn<sup>r</sup> A\_é gMw gMo gMm WnZ<sup>2</sup>;  
 gMr H<sup>2</sup>Xa{V YnarAZwg{M {ga{OAm<sup>2</sup>wOhnZ<sup>2</sup>;  
 ZnZH\$ OnrEogMwZm\_w<sup>h</sup>C gXmgXmH<sup>2</sup>a~nZ<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 5, 48)

Bhp gMw g^Zm H\$M I g\_w h<sub>i</sub> {Ogw ~I go Ono OZw nndh<sup>2</sup>;  
 H\$<sup>h</sup>j ZnZH<sup>2</sup> gMw gn<sup>h</sup>bm gM<sub>i</sub> K[a Jndh<sup>2</sup>;  
 (am\_H\$<sup>r</sup> AZ<sup>2</sup> \_ . 3, 922)

gM H\$S H\$M<sup>r</sup> gMw g^w gné<sup>2</sup> KnS<sup>r</sup> {Vg H\$S Ana Anma<sup>2</sup>;  
 (am\_H\$<sup>r</sup> dma \_ . 3, 956)

### 2. gM n<sup>r</sup>Z<sup>2</sup>{bI ZoAnp H\$<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>2</sup>g<sup>2</sup>Zogonaoh<sub>i</sub>

gMw gam J<sup>S</sup>>~nham {Ogw{d{M gMm ZnC<sup>2</sup>;  
 gw{h dI nU{h OWS<sup>2</sup> hC {VZ ~{bhma<sub>i</sub>  
 O m C Ý & &  
 (gar amJw\_ . 1, 15)

daZm {MhZm ~nham H\$S\_{V H\$<sup>h</sup> Z gH\$C<sup>2</sup>;  
 ZnZH\$ H\$C à^ \_BAM H\$a gMw Xdhp AnU<sup>2</sup>m ZnC<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 5, 44)

H\$<sup>h</sup>Am Z OnB<sup>Q</sup>Ehp AM<sup>S</sup>C gm Onz<sub>i</sub> {OZ M<sup>r</sup>f<sup>a</sup> Am<sup>2</sup>;  
 H\$<sup>h</sup>hp ZnZH\$ gM ^E {-Jngm Jã {ZYnZw [aX<sub>i</sub> b<sub>i</sub>  
 a m { I A m Ý & &  
 (JCS<sup>r</sup> \_ . 5, 215)

gMw AbI {dS<sup>2</sup>Ur Vm H\$S J{V H\$<sup>h</sup>r Z OnE<sup>2</sup>;  
 H\$<sup>h</sup>j ZnZH<sup>2</sup> A<sup>S</sup> V Zm\_w gw<sup>h</sup>hp n{dI hndhp gnMo g<sup>2</sup>ZU<sub>i</sub> Zn nR<sup>2</sup>E<sup>2</sup>;  
 (am\_H\$<sup>r</sup> AZ<sup>2</sup>, 922)

### 3. "gM' dnUr, eãX, A\_a Anp h<sup>2</sup>Š` h<sub>i</sub> dh \_n**b**H\$ go {bZoh\$M gmYZ h<sub>i</sub>

gMw ~nUr gMw g~Xw h<sub>i</sub> Om g{M Yao  
 { n A m é Ý & &  
 h[a H\$M Zm\_w\_{Z dgj hC\_ j H\$<sup>2</sup>Ý {Zdn<sup>r</sup>a<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 33)

Jã H\$M g~Xw A<sup>S</sup> Vw h<sub>i</sub> {OVwnrV<sub>i</sub> {VI OnB<sup>2</sup>;  
 Bhp \_Zw gnMm g{M aVm gMo a{hAm g\_nB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 35)

AmU Ud dU ~nbUm g~Xo a{hAm g\_nB<sup>2</sup>;  
 ~nUr dOr Mhp Owr gMno gMw gw<sup>h</sup>rB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 3, 35)

AnZm A<sup>S</sup>{a Zm\_w {ZYnZw h<sub>i</sub> Zm\_no naJO<sup>2</sup> hmb<sup>2</sup>;  
 ZnC n<sup>2</sup>OrEo ZnC \_ZrEo AI \$<sup>2</sup> gXm gMw gnB<sup>2</sup>;  
 (gar amJw\_ . 1, 17)

Ono {H\$N<sup>2</sup> daV<sub>i</sub> g^ Vam ^nU<sup>2</sup>;  
 h<sup>2</sup>H\$ \_w ~P<sub>i</sub> gm g{M g\_nU<sup>2</sup>;

(JCSf . 5, 193)

gMm Zm\_w {YAnBEo g^no daVj gMie&  
ZnZH\$ hpt\$ \_w ~P nadnUwhnb Vm \sb nndj gMie&  
(JDar dna . 3, 509)

{VZm AZXwgXm gw w h; {OZm gMwZm AnYme&  
Jug~Xr gMw nBAm Xyl {Zdnuhne&  
(fgar amw . 3, 36)

\_ao am\_ hj hja {-Zw Adé Z H\$nb&  
gVJie gMw à^ {Za\_bm g~{X {bnrdm hnb&  
(fgar amw . 3, 27)

Zm\_wZd{ZY nnBKa hr \_rfh&  
gXm a\$J anVo g{M g\_rfh&  
(-gV . 3, 1175)

gU gU \_\$Z ~gnBEo ~P; OZw H\$nb&  
~h{XAm CR{XAm Z {dga; gMm gMw  
g m o B © Y & &  
(gmsJ dna . 4, 1239)

gMr ^J{V H\$a{h {XZwan/r g{M aho {bd bnb&  
gXm gMw hja dd Xo Jm H\$ g~{X gw nB&  
(\_bna . 3, 1258)

4. gM {ZV Z`mhj

gMw nanUm Zm WrEo Zm\_w Z \_bpm hnb&  
Jm H\$ ^nU; OoMb; ~hps>Z AndUwhnb&  
ZnZH\$ Znf\_ {dgnfaEo AndU OnUm Xnb&  
(gnaJ dna . 3, 1248)

5. gM Anp Jie EH\$ hr hj

\_j Jar~ gMw Oat\$ V\$ \_ao g{VJm  
n y a o Y & &  
XqI Vihnam XagZno \_am \_Zw Yra&  
(Angm . 5, 398)

\_ao am\_ \_j {ha {-Zw Adé Z H\$nb&  
gVJie gMw à^ {Za\_bm g~{X {bnrdm hnb&  
(fgar amw . 3, 27)

6. gfoH\$nz h?

{OZr gMw OnVm go gMo hne AZ\$XZw gMw {YAnB{Zie&  
ZnZH\$ gMw Zm\_w {OZ {haX; d{gAm Zm drNfS> Xit w  
n m B { Z Y & &  
(ghr . 3, 769)

g{MAnar gMw gSMAm gniMC Zm\_wA\_nob&  
hja {Za\_nBbwD\$Obnon{V gniMr gMw~nob&  
(am\_H\$br . 1, 937)

gMw {YAnB{Z go gMo Jug~{X drMnar&  
hC\_j\_nfa \_Zw{Za\_bm hja Zm\_wC{aYnar&  
(ghr dna . 3, 788)

{Og hr H\$ {gaH\$na hj {Vghr H\$m g^w H\$nb&

Jm\_wl H\$na H\$\_ndUr gMw K{O> naJQw hnb&  
A\$[a {Og H\$ gMw dgj gMo gMr gnb&  
g{M {bo go Z {dNfS{h {VZ {ZO K{adngm  
h m o B Y & &  
(fgar amw . 3, 27)

\_w gMogMwXnSfAmgMw~nb{h gMwH\$\_rfh&  
gMm g~Xw\_{Z d{gAm g{VJm \_rfh g\_rfh&  
(gbrnt\$ . 3, 1419)

gMw gbrnh{Z go gMo gMm Zm AnYme&  
gMr H\$na H\$\_ndUr gMo Znf{b {nAne&  
(fgar amw . 3, 34)

go OZ gniMo {OZr gniMw nN{UAne&  
Amw\_nfa ghOo Znf\_ g\_rfUAne&  
(-gV . 1, 1174)

gniMw [aX; gMw à\_ {Zdng& àUd{V ZnZH\$ h\_ Vm H\$ Xng&  
(JCSf . 1, 224)  
Var ^J{V Z NfS{ H\$Am H\$no hgje& gniMw Zm\_w \_aj {haX; dgje&  
(-gV . 1, 1170)

2. gM H\$nae hj?

1. gM VrZnf bnt\$nj gonaohj

An{X gMw Ouln{X gMie& hj ^r gMw ZnZH\$ hmgr ^r gMie&  
(OnDr, 1)  
A\$[a ~nh[a gmo à^w OnUje& ahj Ab{nVw MbVo K[a AnUje&  
D\$[a An{X ga~ {Vhp bnt\$gMw ZnZH\$ A\$ \_v agwnnBAnie&  
(\_ne\$ . 1, 1042)

2. gM A'Xa hj

{OgVo CnOj {Vg hj {-Zg; K{O> K{O> gMw ^anfa&  
Amo \_ob {bnrdhr gniMj \_h{b hXfa&  
(fgar am . 1, 20)

gMwWmZwgMw~R{H\$m gMw gMw AnC ~UnBAnie&  
gMw nDr gMw dI am ZnZH\$ K[a nnBAnie&  
(\_ne\$ . 5, 1002)

EH\$no gMw daVj g^ A\$[a g^Zm H\$aj à{Vnmbnt&  
ZnZH\$ BH\$gw {-Zw \_j Adé Z OnUm g^Zm XrdmZw XBAnbnt&  
(dSh\$g . 3, 559)

3. gM g~ OJh hj

g^no gMw gMw gMw daVj Jm\_wl H\$nb©OnUje&  
O\$U \_aUm hpt\$ \_no daVj Jm\_wl AmwnnN{Uje&  
(ghr . 3, 754)

Bhp OJw gMj H\$ hj H\$nbSf gMo H\$m {d{M dngje&  
BH\$Vhm hpt\$\_ g\_nb bntE BH\$Vhm hpt\$\_o H\$ao {dUmge&  
(Angmdna . 2, 463)



4. gM AŶXa Anp ~nha hj

AŶé {dYm g{M ZnB ~nh[a ^r gMw {S-R:~Ŷ&&

ZnZH\$ a{dAm g^ WnB d(U VŶU {Ī^d{U  
a m o { \_ Ŷ & &  
(am\_H\$br \_ 5, 966)

3. gM H\$m { \_ b m

1. \_m{bH\$ { \_ b nE Vm gM { \_ b V m h j

An{Ŷn { \_ b n d j gMw V m {Z ^n d B ŶŶ  
M b j g X m a O n B A Ŷ H \$ g \_ n d B ŶŶ  
(Angm \_ 1, 420)

B{H\$ Amn~I {g { \_ b n B A Z w A Z {X Z w Z m \_ o b n B ŶŶ  
g M w H \$ \_ n d {h g {M a h {h g M o g {M g \_ n {h ŶŶ  
(Angm \_ 3, 429)

{Og ZX[a H\$ao g n B © g {M b m j a g Z m a m \_ w a d r O ŶŶ  
Z n Z H \$ Z n { \_ a v o g o {Z a \_ b h n a h C \_ j \_ b w ^ a r O ŶŶ  
(dShŶj \_ 3, 570)

g M w g X m h j {Z a \_ b m ^ n B © {Z a \_ b g n M o g n B ŶŶ  
Z X [ a H \$ a o {O g w A m U r ^ n B © V g w n a m {V h n B ŶŶ  
(g n R > \_ 3, 609)

g {M a v o g o {Z a \_ b o h C \_ j V {O {d H \$ n a m ŶŶ  
{O g w V y \_ b {h g n o V w w { \_ b j g n B © g {M A m a m ŶŶ  
(g h r d n a \_ 3, 786)

O m H \$ C a m l j A n U r g a U n B ŶŶ g n M o b m j g n M m \ \$ o w n n B ŶŶ  
(^ p C \_ 3, 1128)

g n M o b n E V C g M b m j o g n M o H Ŷ { \_ C h m a r ŶŶ  
g n M r ~ g V w H Ŷ ^ n a M b n E n h {M o O n B  
^ § S > m a r Ŷ & &  
(H Ŷ X n a m H \$ - r a , 1123)

J a \_ Ŷ Ī A n n w d r M m a r E o b j j g {M {n A n e ŶŶ  
Z n Z H \$ {H \$ g Z n o A m l r E o A m n o X o l U h n e ŶŶ  
( \_ b n a d n a \_ 3, 1283)

A m n o g M w ^ n d j {V g w g M ŶŶ A Ŷ m H \$ M m H \$ M w {Z H \$ M ŶŶ  
(g a r a m j w \_ 1, 25)

A n d U O n U m a {h J B A m A n {Ŷ n h m A m { \_ h a d n Z ŶŶ  
g M w \_ h b w K e n n B A m J a H \$ m g - X w n N Ŷ U ŶŶ  
(g a r a m j w \_ 5, 46)

B H \$ Z j ^ n \$ a g n {O E o B H Ŷ M n Z U w {V h p b n B ŶŶ  
H \$ a { \_ { \_ b j g M w n n B E o Y Ŷ a ~ I g Z \_ O Ŷ H \$ n B ŶŶ  
(g a r a m j w \_ 1, 62)

g n {M a v o ^ J V B H \$ a Ŷ r X p m a Ŷ w Z H \$ n B ŶŶ  
Z n Z H \$ {O g H \$ C \_ g V {H \$ {b {I A m {V g w g M w n a m {V h n B ŶŶ  
(g h r \_ 3, 769)

2. {Og H \$ m h [a ~ m e V m h j V m {Og H Ŷ A Ŷ X a g M h j C g g o  
g M { \_ b g H \$ V m h j

{Og Z n o h [a ^ J {V g M w ~ I g r A Z w g n o g M m g n h ŶŶ  
{Vg H \$ \_ m V n O r b n h Ŷ H \$ T X m h n a V w h {O > Z d W w Z d g n h ŶŶ  
({-b n d b d n a \_ 3, 852)

{Og X i A Ŷ [a g M w h j g n o g M m Z m \_ w Ŷ Ī g M w A b n E ŶŶ  
A n h p h [a \_ n a {J A n {Ŷ n M b X m h n a Z m Z n o h [a \_ n a {J n n E ŶŶ  
( \_ n P d n a \_ 1, 140)

g M o X i X [a O n B g M w M d n B E ŶŶ g M j A Ŷ [a \_ h {b g {M ~ b n B E ŶŶ  
( \_ n P d n a \_ 1, 145)

3. gM g m Y, g Y V, J u e g o { \_ b V m h j

h [a O r g M m g M w V y g ^ w {H \$ N w V a j M r a j ŶŶ  
b Ī M C a n g r h V a g X o { \_ \$ a o { - Z w J m ^ O a  
n r a j Ŷ & &  
({g a r a m j w \_ 3, 38)

~ n P J u e \$ J w m e h j { - Z w g - X i ~ P Z n n B ŶŶ  
J a \_ V r n a J n g w h n B g {M a h j {b d b n B ŶŶ  
({g a r a m j w \_ 1, 55)

O J w { - Z g V h \_ X Ŷ Ī A m b m ^ o A h Ŷ Ŷ S n a m ŶŶ  
J a g d m a ^ w n n B A m g M w \_ m \$ V X a n a m ŶŶ  
(J C S Ŷ \_ 1, 228)

g B © g n h ^ J d Ŷ g o g M w g Ŷ j h [a a n {g ŶŶ  
Z n Z H \$ g M w g {M n n B E o {V h g Ŷ Z H Ŷ n n {g ŶŶ  
(J C S Ŷ \_ 5, 250)

S a m {Z h M b w g M w g n Y g Ŷ n n B A n ŶŶ  
Z n Z H \$ V o O Z Z h S a b n B A n ŶŶ  
(J C S Ŷ \_ 5, 256)

A Ŷ o M n Z U w V m W r E o m g {V J u e { \_ b j a O n B ŶŶ  
~ Y Z V n B a g {M d g j A {J A n Z w A Ŷ p a m O n B ŶŶ  
({-h m J S a m d n a \_ 4, 551)

Z n Z H \$ g V J Ŷ a { \_ {b E o h C \_ j J B © V m g M w d {g A m \_ {Z  
A n B ŶŶ  
g M w H \$ \_ n d j g {M a h j g M o g Ŷ d g \_ n B ŶŶ  
(dShŶj \_ 3, 560)

Y n l o \_ Ŷ Z O Z q g \_ Ŷ V n a n Z n Ŷ ~ Ŷ n Ŷ Ŷ S n a {h  
K m o Ī Ŷ & &  
H \$ n n g Y w g Ŷ d g M w n n B E o X n d j g n l o b n h Ŷ & &  
(Y Z n g a r \_ 5, 682)

g M w g h O w A Z X w g {V J u e \$ n n {g g M r J a \_ U r A n ŶŶ



ZnZH\$ gY gdmao nna~h{ gMo {OC ~{UANi&& (-bndb dma \_ 3, 854)

ZnZH\$ H\$a\_w hndj OnrEo H\$a Jié nréi&& g{M g\_mdj Ehp garéi&& (\_bna \_ 1, 1257)

gMr XaJh ~gUm gMo\_nfh g\_nfh&& ZnZH\$ {dUwg{VJm gMwZ nnBEo\_Z\_ψl ^bo Onfh&& (gbntS \_ 3, 1419)

gMwdUO{h gMwgdXo{O Jié\_ψl nar nfh&& ZnZH\$ Jm H\$ ^nUj; Oo Mb{h ghOo g{M g \_ m { h Ÿ & & (gmsj dma \_ 3, 1249)

Onog{M anVo{VZ ~h{S>Z \ban&& ZnZH\$ Zm\_wN\$E njam Jié\_an&& (-bndb \_ 3, 798)

{~ZwJm\_hbwZ nnBEoZm\_wZ nann{V hnb&& Egm gVJié bn{S> bh{ {OXy nnBE gMw g m o B © Ÿ & & (fgar amJw\_3,30)

OnogVJm H\$a gaUmJVr hC VZ H\$a ~{b OnC&& X{a gMj gMr d{SAnB©ghOo g{M g\_nC&& (fgar amJw\_3, 31)

gMm gn{h daVXm H\$nb Z \_QJhme&& \_Z\_w \_hbwZ nnBZr H{S>\_R@H{SAna&& (fgar amJw\_ 3,34)

gVJié gd{h VmC~a{h gMwal {h CaYnf&& {H\$anm Vo h{a nnBE g{M g~{X draMnf&& (fgar amJw\_3, 34)

\_gVH@ H\$@Q> Yar {Vgw Amj; VZw \_Zw Amj; X o C Ÿ & & ZnZH\$ gY/w {\_bj gMw nnBEo ghO ^nB Ogw b o C Ÿ & & (am\_H\$br \_ 1,938)

4. Jié\_V Úmam (Jié H@ knZ Úmam) gM {bVmhj

Jm\_Vr gMw gbnhUm {Og Xm A\$w Z n m a m d m é Ÿ & & K{Q> K{Q> Ammo h{h{S\_ Xgj h{h{o H\$ao ~ r M m é Ÿ & & (fgar amJw\_3, 37)

Anno à^w XBAnbw hj; Anno Xh ~{PnB&& Jm\_Vr gX \_Z d{gAm g{M aho {bdbnB&& (fgar amJw\_3, 37)

gMr H\$na; gMw{ \_bj Jm\_V nbj nnB&& gmo Zé O\_ j Z \_aj Zm Andj Zm OnB&& (fgar amJw\_1,19)

5. Jié H\$a H\$nm Úmam gM {bVmhj

gMm gn{h~w gdrEo gMw d{SAnB©Xh&& JanagnXr \_{Z dgj h{C\_ j Xja H\$aB&&

g~{X \_aj Vm CYaj nnE \_nd XwAme&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 30)

JanagnXr { \_{b ahj gMw Zm\_w H\$aVme&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 33)

g{VJié hnb XBAnbw Vm Zd {Z{Y nnBE&& g{VJié hnb XBAnbw V g{M g\_nBE&& (\_nP dma \_ 3, 149)

agZm h{aagw Mnf{ Am gh{O g{m nB&& Jm {H\$anm Vo g{M g\_nB&& (JCS# \_ 3, 158)

6. Egm gVJié ^n{ gohr {bVmhj

Andhp{ \_bh{ ghbrhmo \_ j {né Xh{ {bnB&& npi ^n{J g{VJié { \_bj {né nnBAm g{M g\_nB&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 38)

{OZr BH@ nN\$ {UAm X{Om ^nC Mm\$B&& Jié\_ψl Zm\_wnN\$UrEoZnZH\$ g{M g\_nB&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 38)

7. Jié\_ψl n{ H\$ngM H\$a àn{á hnb/r hj

Jm\_{I dgVw dgnhrEo gMwdI é gMw anfg&& {OZr gMw dU\$OAm Jm njo gm~ng&& ZnZH\$ dgVw nN\$Ugr gMw gCXm {Ogw nrfg&& (fgar amJw\_ 1, 18)

Jm\_ψl gMw gD\_w VVw {JAnZ&& Jm\_ψl gnMo bJj {YAnZ&& (dShj \_ 3, 559) Jm\_ψl g~Xw gMw H\$aUr gme&& Jm\_ψl ZnZH\$ nadna; gmYme&& (dShj \_ 3, 560)

gMw gMo H@ OZ ^JV h{h gMw gMm {OZr AanYAn&& {OZ Jm\_ψl I n{O T\$ n{bAm {VZ A\$ahp hr gM bn{YAn&& (JCSB@dma \_ 4, 313)

4. gM H@ JwJ

1. H\$@Y, \_m m \_Vm H\$m Zme hnb/m hj; XwJ d nrm Xp hnb/ohcAnp g{M {bVmhj

Y\$ym WH\$m hC \_B©\_Vm \_nBAm H\$nm&& H\$a{ \_bj gMw nnBEo Jm\_ψl gXm {ZanY&& (fgar amJw\_ 1, 19)

gMw gbnhr g{M bJm gMj ZnB {In{V hnb&& JwJ drMnar JwJ g\$khm AdJwJ H\$T\$ Ynb&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 37)

gMw g^Zm hnb Xne\$ nrm H\$T\$ Ynb&& ZnZH@ dI nUj ~ZVr {OZ gMw nbj hnb&& (Angmdma \_ 1, 468)

h{a OrC ~I go ~I {g bE gY gXm gara&& Jm nagnXr gd H\$ar gMw J{ha J\$ra&& (fgar amJw\_ 3, 38)

{Ogw ga~ gwl m \sb bndfA{h gmo gMw H\$ \_ndC} & &  
 Z6> Xd C nma~h\_w BH0 Zm\_w {YAndC} & &  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 5, 322)

\_y {VgZm n0I ^loUo dR0 ZJa Jy < & &  
 {OZr gMwAanfYAm ZnZH\$ \_{Z V{Z \s~ & &  
 (gbrnH\$ \_ . 5, 1425)

gMwdd UwgMw~nbUm VZw \_ZwgMm hnb} & &  
 gMr gml r CnXgw gMw gMo gMr hnb} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 3, 69)

Vy Anno Anfn {ZafSre hj {ZaOZ h[a anBAn} & &  
 {OYhr Vy BH\$ \_{Z gMw {YAnBAm {VZ H\$ m g^w Xil JdnBAn} & &  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 4, 301)

{OYhr gMwnN{UAm go gwl rE Owl Mnfa} & &  
 hC\_j {IgzM \_nfa H\$ gMwa{I Am CaYnfa} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 1, 55)

{b arV\_ gwl wnnE g{M g\_nE gMw daVj g^ Wnb} & &  
 gMm grJne H\$ao {XZw anVr H\$ m {U g{M g\_nB} & &  
 (gjr \_ . 3, 770)

gMw gnrh~wgMm {ZAnC hj {g[a qZXH\$ N} & &  
 OZ ZnZH\$ gMw AnanfYAm Jm\_wl gwl wnnB} & &  
 (~bndb \_ . 3, 851)

{O{Z gMwg0dAm {V{Z agwnnBAn} ZnZH\$ ghOoZn g\_nBAn} & &  
 (~gY \_ . 3, 1174)

Vah gnlw{YAndhp\_wY \_Zn} Vn\$ gwl wnnchp\_ao\_Z} & &  
 (~gY \_ . 3, 1176)

2. gYVnf Anp Vfa hnb/r hj; Ord {Z\_0 hnb/m hj; Anp {NfmZO go{Nn Zht gH\$Vm

bntw Jbntw Jh~am gMm a\$w MS} & &  
 gMw{b\_j g\$ml rAm h[a O{n EH\$ ^nb} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 1, 18)

h[a agwnr g\$ml whmAm gMwd{gAm \_Z AnE} & &  
 gMw {YAnB A\_am nXw nnBAm AZhX g~X  
 ~ O m E Y & &  
 (~bndb \_ . 4, 850)

\_sJUm V gMw BH0 {Ogw Vng Xaj; Anfn} & &  
 {OVwl mYj \_ZwVhVrEoZnZH\$ gnrh~ XnV} & &  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 5, 321)

hC Anfl gbtrh {g\ \$V gMw gMw gMo H\$ d{SAnB} & &  
 gnbtrh gMw gbtrh gMw gMw H\$ \_{V {H\$Z; Z nB} & &  
 gMw gMm agw{OZr Mnfl Am go Vh{V aho AnknB} & &  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 4, 310)

{OZr Jm\_wl Zm\_w{YAnBAm {dMhpAnmwJdnB} & &  
 AnB A\$ahp ~nhahp {Za\_bo gMw g{M g\_nB} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 1, 28)

VZwgMm gmo Aml rEo {Ogw {h \_{h gnlMm ZnC} & &  
 ^j g{M anVr Xh{p {Ohdm gMw gAnC} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 1, 19)

Eg m ^JCVr CV\_w hnb} ZnZH\$ g{M g\_ndj gnb} & &

(gar amJw \_ . 1, 88)  
 H\$ nBAm H\$ {> {dJn{S> H\$ nho ZnB} Zn/m gmo nadnlUwgMw H\$ \_nB} & &  
 (dS\$g \_ . 1, 565)

gMmo Xh{X{g ng[aAm Jm H\$ gh{O gw nE} & &  
 ZnZH\$ {OYh A\$[a gMw hj go OZ Nn{h Z {H\$g; Xo NnE} & &  
 (~bndbwdna \_ . 3, 850)

\_sJUm V gMw BH0 {Ogw Vng Xaj; Anfn} & &  
 {OVwl mYj \_ZwVhVrEoZnZH\$ gnrh~ XnV} & &  
 (JCSf dna \_ . 5, 321)

3. ^` Xp hnb/m hj  
 \_Z ao gMw{b\_j ^C OnB} & &  
 ^j {~Zw{Za^C {H\$C WrEo Jm\_wl g~X g\_nB} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 1, 18)

V\$ gMm Anfn {Z^nC gMwVm SarEo H0V} & &  
 {OZm ZnZH\$ gMwnN{UAm gog{M abV} & &  
 (gar amJwdna \_ . 4, 84)

4. gM H0 gnlw bJZ bJmZodnrbmKa \_|hr CXngrZ ahVm hj; \_nfbH\$ CgH0 AYVa \_|hmfDa~Zn{Da hj; AVEd dh OmJ0H\$ hj

\_Z ao Jh hr \_n{h CXng} & &  
 gMw gD\_w H\$aoUr gmo H\$ao Jm\_wl hnb}naJng} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 3, 26)

gwl m {g[a gXm gwl w hnb Om {dMhp Anmw  
 J d m B Y & &  
 Jm\_wl CXngr gmo H\$ao{O g{M ahj {bd bnb} & &  
 (dS\$g dna \_ . 3, 588)

g{M {g\_aEo hndj naJng} VnVo {~{I Am \_{h ahj CXng} & &  
 (YZngar \_ . 1, 661)

hC\_j \_am a{h JBAm gMj bBAm {bnb} & &  
 {VZ H\$C \_hbwhXfa hj Ono g{M aho {bd bnb} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 3, 35)

{OZr gMwnN{UAm g{M aVo ^anf} & &  
 Jm\_g~Xr \_Zw~QYAm a^w\_{bAm Anfn hXfa} & &  
 (gar amJw \_ . 3, 37)

go OZ Ordo {OZ h[a \_Z \_n{h} gnlMw gahnb{h gnr{M g\_n{h} & &  
 (~gY \_ . 3, 1173)

A{h{Z{g A\$[a ahj {bd bnb} gnb}naI w{O g{M g\_nB} & &  
 (\_bna \_ . 1, 1256)

5. Ord g0ma~gmJa Va Onm/hj; VVm OY\_ \_aU go\_wP\$ hmo Onm/hj

ZnZH\$ ~6\$ gM H\$ VarEo Jm drMnfa} & &  
 B{H\$ And{h B{H\$ Ondhr nfa ^aoAah\$snfa} & &  
 \_Zh{R> \_Vr ~\$Eo Jm\_wl gMw gw Vnfa} & &

(gar amJw \_ . 1, 20)  
 g^w OJw ~mYno H\$nb H\$mo {~Zw Jm H\$nbw A\ \$ne} & &

g{M aVo go C~ao Xf~Ym N{S> {dH\$na&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 55)

gMr H\$na; gMw\_{b; Jw\_{V nb; nnB&&  
gno Zé O\$;j Zm \_a; Zm And; Zm OnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 1, 19)

àr{V bJr {VgwgMw{gC \_a; Z And; OnB&&  
Zm dN{SAm {dN{S>g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 5, 46)

Annoa\$U a\$JAmZwg~XoABAmZw\_{bnB&&  
gMm a\$wZ CVaj Ono g{M aVo {bd bnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 36)

6. dh \_n{bH\$ H\$ Xa na em^m nm/m hj VVm CggoH\$^r  
{~N{S>Vm Zht

{O à^w gmbnho AnnUm gno gno^m nnE&&  
hC\_; {dMhp Xfa H\$a gMw\_{S\$Z dgnE&&  
(ghr dna \_ 3, 791)

Y\$ym YmdV a{h JE bmlm g{M {nAnE&&  
g{M aVo \_w CObo {Vw gnmj; Xa~n{a&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 34)

{JAnZwgbnhdS\$H\$a gMno gMm ZnC&&  
gMw ~rO; gMw CJd; XaJh nnBEo WnC&&  
(gmsJ dna \_ 1, 1243)

{Og hr H\$s {gaH\$na hj {Vg hr H\$m g^w H\$NB&&

Jw\_{H\$na H\$\_ndUr gMwK{O> naJQw hnB&&  
A\$[a {OgH\$ gMw dg; gMo gMr gnB&&  
g{M {bo go Z {dN{S>h {VZ {ZOK[a dngm hnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 27)

{OZr g{U H\$\_\$ZAm {VZm {ZOK[a dng&&  
Jw\_{Vr gmbn{h gMwh[a nnBAm JwVng&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 27)

Jw g~Xr gmbnhrEo a\$lo gh{O gno^mB&&  
gMo g{M g\_nBAm {b ah; Z {dN{S> OnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 32)

gMw I QJm gMw an{g hj gMo gMr gnB&&  
g{M {bo go Z {dN{S>h ZnZH\$ Jw\_{H\$  
h m o B Y & &  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 37)

{OZ namn{V {VZ nrAm hC\_; {dMhp I nB&&  
ZnZH\$ Jw\_{H\$ Zm\_w {YAnBEo g{M {bnclm  
h m o B Y & &  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 31)

7. dh gE` dMZ H\$H\$Vm hj; Anp H\$NB^Cgo^bm Zht gH\$Vm  
h{aJw Jmd{h h{a {ZV nS\$ h{aJw JnB g\_nB&&  
ZnZH\$ {VZ H\$s ~nUr gXm gMw hj {O ZnL aho {bd bnB&&  
({gar amJw\_. 3, 28)

{JAnZrAm Znog^w gMw hj gMw gnPr hnB&&  
AnB ^bnE {H\$g; Xo Z ^bZr gMw OnU{Z  
g m o B Y & &  
(Angm\_ 3, 425)

5. gM H\$ {bE AmYna

An{n gDnUwZ ^bB^gMm dS> {H\$agnU&&  
n{hbm YaVr gn{Y H\$ gMw Zm\_w Xo XnU&&



JWd\$ /r	gMw	nmBAm	{lgZm	V{O	{dH\$maV&&	(gar amw_ . 1, 19)
Jwg~Xr	_Zw	a\$JAm	agZm	à_	{nAm[aV&&	

gMw	Vm	né	OnUrEo	Om	[aXi	gMm	hmbV&&	(gar amw_ . 3, 36)
-----	----	----	--------	----	------	-----	--------	--------------------

H\$S> H\$S \_bw CVa; VZW H\$ao hNn YnB&&  
 gMw Vm né OnUrEo Om g{M Yao {nAné&&  
 ZnC g{U \_ZwahgrEoVmnrE \_nd XnAné&&  
 gMw Vm né OnUrEo Om Owl{V OnUj OrC&&  
 Ya{V H\$BAm grfY H\$ {d{M XB H\$aVm  
 ~ r C Y & &  
 gMw Vm né OnUrEo Om {gI gMr bB&&  
 XBAm OnUj OrA H\$S {H\$Nw nZw XnzW H\$aB&&  
 gMw Vn\$ né OnUrEo Om AnV\_ Vr[aW H\$ao {Zdmg&&  
 g{VJnE\$ Zno n{N\$ ~{h ah; H\$ao {Zdmg&&

(Angmdna \_ . 1, 468)

6. \_Zw\_w n{H\$noGM H\$S A\_V-H\$Vm Zht g{mm/r

gZr Z OnB@gMw A\$V H\$Nv&& anfa H\$aV PR\$ b{J JnVn&&  
 (Angm\_ . 5, 376)

7. {OYh} gM Zht { \_bm CZH\$ OrdZ H\$no Y\$H\$na hi

I n{XAm I n{XAm \_mb KRn nZ\$XAm g^w AS&&  
 ZnZH\$ Y\$w{VZm Xm Or{dAm {OZ g{M Z bJo a\$&&  
 (Jdar dna \_ . 5, 523)

{OZ anfg Z gMwh; {H\$C {VZm gwt whnb&&  
 I n{> dU{O dU\$OEo \_Zw VZW I n{> hnb&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 1, 22)

8. do Y` hC {OYhnZo gM H\$no (\_m{bH\$ H\$no)  
 nhMmZ {b`m CZH\$m ^noZ (AmYna) gM hi

\_fZOZ g{H\$ grfYH\$m Znf\_ aVo JWVng&&  
 g{M aVogo{O{U JE hC gX ~{bhma; Ong&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 1, 57)

{OZm h{a H\$m gnKw AnBAm hC {VZ ~{bhma; Ong&&  
 ZnZH\$ ZXar nmB\$Eo gMw Zm\_w JWVng&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 3, 26)

BH\$g {gC \_Zw\_nZAm Vm hma {ZhMbwMrV&&  
 gMw I nUm gMw nZUm Ob\$ ZnZH\$ gMw H\$Sv&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 5, 44)

\_R\$gB@gmW {OYhr gMw Z b{XAn&&  
 ZnZH\$ go gm-nfg {OYhr Jm { \_b BH\$ nNn{UAN&&  
 (JCS\$ dna \_ . 3, 319)

9. eH\$Zm

g{VJm {dO}pdmfaAm{OZ {XVm gMwZnC&&

AZ{XZw gMw gbnhUm gMo H\$ JW JnC&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 5, 53)

10. CnXe

gMw dnmé H\$ahp dnmnar&& XaJh {Z-hj I n Vw\_nar&&  
 (JCS\$ gwt \_Zr \_ . 5, 293)

XZrAm I n{> anfg H\$S\_w H\$ \_nB&&  
 ZnZH\$ gMw I am gnbrfh n{V {gC OnB&&  
 (\_nP dna \_ . 1, 144)

11. {dZVr

H\$aC Aaxrfg AnZo g{VJm n{g&& ZnZH\$ Zm\_w{ \_bj gMwarfg&&  
 (JCS\$ \_ . 5, 192)

Y \_\_am`

Y\_\_am` , {Ogo`\_anO`m H\$nb-néf ^r H\$HVo hc gfo  
 nnVerh gÉnéf H\$ h\$ go {IbnH\$S ({nE\$> AÉ\$> Anp  
 ~<-nE\$> AwnE\$ nWp, gyt\_ Anp H\$naU aMZm) H\$m à-YY  
 H\$aVm h{& VrZn{bnH\$ àb` \_{g\_> OmVo h{& ndJ@ZH\$ ^r,  
 Onogyt\_ aMZm \_{h{ ZmedmZ hc Anp Y\_\_am` H\$ hr AYrZ h{&  
 Y\_\_am` h{a H\$m hr ~Zm m h{Am hi Anp CgH\$ h\$ \_{ dh BZ  
 \_É\$bn{ H\$m à-YY H\$aVm hi VVm R\$H\$-R\$H\$ Y` m` H\$aVm hi..  
 Ya\_anB hi h{a H\$m H\$aAm h{a OZ g{H\$ Z\$S> Z Anr{&&

({-hmJ\$mdna \_ . 4, 555)

Ya\_anB Zno h{H\$ \_whi ~{h gMm Ya\_w-rMnfa&&  
 (gar amw\_ . 3, 38)

\_m{bH\$ H\$ h\$ H\$ AZyga dh àn{U` n{ go \_aZo na,  
 CZH\$ ^bè-ao H\$\_n{ (nmn-né` ) H\$m {hgm- \_ndVm hi Anp  
 CZH\$ AZyga \sb Xbm h{& n{r{n` n{ H\$ {b` o ZaH\$ hi Anp  
 né` né`\_m Anp Y\_@H\$ @dnbo Ordn{ H\$ {b` o ndJ@ O~ CZH\$S  
 Ad{Y n{J@hmo On/r hi Vno Ord {\\$a Mnggr H\$ MH\$ \_{ OY`\_  
 \_aU H\$ XwI ^ndZo bJ OnVm h{& CgH\$m Zm\_ Y\_\_am` hi  
 S` n{H\$ dh Y\_\_ndH\$ Y` m` H\$aVm h{& Bg H\$m H\$ {b` o CgH\$  
 AYrZ ` \_{ h{ AVEd, Cgo`\_anO` ^r H\$HVo h{& BgH\$ AYrZ  
 AWdm h\$ H\$ AYXa {OVZr aMZm hi dh H\$nb` m g`\_  
 nnH\$a Zi> hmo On/r hi Bg{b` o CgH\$m Zm\_ H\$nb-néf `m  
 H\$nb ^r h{& g{r>H\$S \_` n{H\$m \_ H\$aZo (pnWa aI Z) H\$ {b` o  
 `hr H\$nb-néf `w`\_w \_{ Advna ^OVm ahVm h{& BgH\$



AYrZ VrZ e{°\$ rē AWdm XdVm ~←m {dfUw Anp \_hē  
 H\$ñ ©H\$Vohē Omo e{°\$ gēi>H\$S CĒn{Im H\$Vr h; Cgo ~←m  
 Omo nrbZ-nmfU H\$Vr h; Cgo {dīUw Anp Omo e{°\$ H\$ñ m  
 AnfX H\$ñ {dZne H\$Vr h; Cgo \_hē H\$ñVohē \_m m Hō gā-ŸY  
 go CgZoVrZ e{°\$ n AWdm Mbñ H\$S aMZm H\$S, {OZH\$ñ H\$ñ ©  
 CĒn{Im nrbZ Anp {dZne H\$Zm h}ē `oe{°\$ rē H\$ñb Hō h}ē \_  
 \_|H\$ñ H\$Vr h; na `o AnZo{nVm H\$ñb H\$ñXd Zht gH\$Vt...

EH\$ñ \_nB°OwV {dAnB°{VZ Mbo nadmU}ē  
 BHō gēmar BHō ^\$rē BHō brE Xr~mU}ē  
 {Od {VgW ^ndj {Vdj Mbndj {Od hndj \ēa \_mU}ē  
 Anhp dd ; AnZm ZX[a Z Andj ~h}m Ehp {dS}U}ē  
 AnXgW {Vg; AnXg}ē  
 AnfX AZrbw AZrfX AZrh{V OwW OwW EH\$ño dg}ē

(OnDr, 7)

"H\$ñb' Hō àH\$aU \_|`h ñniV`m ~Vbm m J`m h; {H\$  
 {Og g f o g ē nē f Hō h}ē \_|Y\_ñi `m H\$ñb `h g~ à-ŸY  
 H\$aVm h; dh ZmednZ Zht, A{dZmer h; Bg{b`o CgH\$ñ Zm  
 AH\$ñbnēf h}ē AmJō CgHō D\$na AZm\_r nēf h; Omo H\$ñb  
 Anp AH\$ñb XnZñ gonaohj VWm Ono AbI , AJ\_ Anp Anna,  
 AZŸV, ñdm\_r, \_n{bHō-Hōb h; {OgH\$ñ Ir Jē JŸW gr{h~  
 \_|I g\_, {Zanbm Anp ñdm\_r H\$ñH\$a dUē {H\$`m J`m h}ē (Xd |  
 "ñdm\_r' H\$ñ àH\$aU)ē

H\$ñb `m Y\_ñi Hōdb h}ē\_r (AnXenZygnā) à-ŸYH\$ñm°  
 h; Ordñē\_m H\$ñ gOZHna Zhtē dh Z Vno Ordñē\_m H\$ño nXm  
 H\$a gH\$Vm h; Anp Z \_na gH\$Vm h; CgH\$S gān{Im Hōdb  
 H\$ñ m `m eara h}ē h}ē Anp Ÿ`m Hō AZygnā dh `nQZ`rēXo  
 gH\$Vm h}ē Ogm ānaāY hno dgm hr eara XlVm h; Anp g\_`  
 n}°hñzo na dh eara dng bo bVm h}ē na Ordñē\_m na  
 CgH\$ñ H\$ñb°de `m pmo Zht, S`ñ{H\$, Ord Cg gēnēf Hō  
 ~fo h; AVEd A\_a h}ē Bg{b`o h\_nar AnamY Zm Hō `nē  
 g f m AH\$ñbnēf hr h; CgH\$S AnamY Zm go hr A{dZmer  
 nXmV°, AOb na\_nZŸX āna hnoVm h}ē H\$ñb Zht MnhVm {H\$  
 H\$ñb°Ord CgHō anO AWdm A{YH\$na j ð \_|go{ZH\$bo Om o  
 S`ñ{H\$ gēi>H\$S anZH\$ Ordñ go hr h}ē Bg{b`o dh \_Z Anp  
 \_m m (Xd | "\_Z Anp \_m n Hō àH\$aU) Ūnam Ordñ H\$ño AZh\$  
 àH\$na ^a\_nVm Anp ^O\_H\$ñm ahVm h}ē Bgr dOh go {Z~  
 Anp H\$ñb Hō ^k\_n \_| \sgo hē Ord Hō NēH\$nao Hō {Z\_Im  
 gēnēf g\_`-g\_` na AnZo AdVna, gŸV-gVJē, ^O\_Vm  
 ahVm h; {OZH\$S eaU {b`o {-Zm "" \_-H\$ñb' Zht NnS}m.

{~Zwg{VJē\$ O\_H\$ñbW Z NnS}B°X; ^nB I bnB}ē  
 (gbn\$ \_ 3, 1414)

gŸV eāX-gmYZ AWdm Zm H\$S H\$`nB°H\$adm H\$a hr  
 Ordñ H\$ño\_nj H\$ñ \_n}~VbnVohē gēnēf eāX-ñdē\$nr h;  
 (Xd | gēnēf, am\_ami `m {ZaOZ Hō àH\$aU) AVEd, eāX `m

Zm Ūnam hr CgH\$ñ {bnm Anp Ord H\$ñ H\$`nU h; H\$ñ` H\$  
 (H\$ñ m Hō) gmYZ, On, Vn, VrW°nZnZ, AnfX enar{aH\$ H\$`n  
 Ūnam OŸ\_ \_aU Hō ~ŸYZñ go \_{°\$ Agā^d h; S`ñ{H\$`og-  
 gmYZ Y\_ñi Hō Xñ aoAWdm gr\_m Hō AYXa h}ē h}ē {X H\$ñb°  
 gVJē Ūnam Zm H\$ñ gŸ\_aZ H\$aVno` \_ Hō {hgm-{-H\$Vm-  
 ñdJñ-ZH\$ñ Anp `nQZ` n Hō MSH\$a go gXm Hō {b`o ~M OmVm  
 h}ē {OZ ~S`mJr Ordñ H\$ño gmY-g}ē { \_b OmVm h; Y\_ñi  
 CZH\$S g}ē V Hō \Sñdē\$ñ CbD} CZH\$S gdm H\$aVm h;..

gmY g}ē Ya\_ anB H\$a go dmē

(JCS; \_ 5, 271)

dh nrf{n`n H\$ño XÉS>XlVm h; na h[a-OZñ Hō nng Zht  
 AnVnē Omo h[a H\$ñ B`nam h; dh g-H\$ñ B`nam h;..

Ya\_anB h; h[a H\$ñ H\$aAm h[a OZ go H\$ ZQ\$>Z Andj}ē  
 Omh[a H\$ñ{nAnamgng^ZmH\$ñ{nAnamhnoVr P{I P{I Andj  
 Om}ē

({-hmJ\$mdna \_ 4, 555)

Ya\_anB O\_w ZQ\$>Z Andj \_ao R}Hōa Hō OZ {nAm}ē

(ZD>\_ 4, 980)

Zm H\$S AnamY Zm go\_Z Anp A{^nZ H\$ñ Zne hno J`m  
 {\\$a bd m ({hgm-{-H\$Vm-} H\$ñZ \_nē Zm Hō Aā ng go  
 Y\_ñi Hō H\$ñJō \S>OmVo hē (H\$ñb Hō bZ-XZ go \_{°\$  
 { \_bVr h;...)

{g\_aV Zm\_w {H\$bo{-I g{^ H\$ñD}ē

Ya\_anB Hō H\$ñJa \SñD}ē

(ā^mVr \_ 5, 1348)

{Og `anO `m H\$ñb go X{Z`m ĩn{h-ĩn{h H\$a ahr h;  
 h[a-OZ CgHō ^` go \_{°\$ hno OmV; h}ē

Y\_ñi Hō JW Anp H\$ñ ©

1. dh \_n{bH\$ (gēnēf) H\$ñ go H\$ h; Anp CgHō h}ē go  
 Ÿ`m H\$aVm h; \_aZona Ordñ go {hgm- \_nēVm h; VWm  
 nmnñ H\$ñ XÉS>XlVm h}ē
2. dh \_hm~br h; VWm {ĪbnH\$S H\$ñ H\$Vm°YVm°h}ē
3. dh H\$ñb h; dh Ordñ H\$ño \_m m \_|^a\_nVm h}ē
4. Y\_ñi On-Vn, H\$`H\$ñES> VrW-`m m XnZ-nē` AnfX  
 go Zht arPVnē
5. gVJē H\$S eaU Hō {-Zm Y\_ñi go NēH\$ñam Zht,  
 "gmH\$V" ( \_Z\_ñ ) gXm ` \_\X \_| \sgm ahVm h}ē
6. n,,o\_|Zm H\$ñ YZ Z hnoVm Y\_ñi Hō AnJone hñZm  
 nS}m h; Anp dh {hgm- \_nēVm h}ē

Y\_ñi

1. Y\_äm` \_mf(bH\$ H\$m ~Zm` m h|Am h; VWm CgH\$m à{Vhma (Ümanrb) h;

Ya\_anB h; h[a H\$m H\$Am h[a OZ gøH\$ Z(S>Z Andj&&  
Ono h[aH\$m {nAnam gno g^Zm H\$m {nAnam  
hna HøVr P{I P{I Andj Ono&&  
({-hmlSmdna \_ . 4, 555)  
Ya\_anB nébr à{Vhme&& gno Eogm anOm ör Jnmb&&  
(\_bna Zm\_Xol, 1292)

2. dh hš\_ Hø AÝXa gfm Ý`m` H\$aVm h;

Ya\_anB ZmhþH\$\_whj; ~{h gMm Ya\_w~rMrf&&  
XØj; ^nB XygOw AnV\_m Anþ Var gaH\$na&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 38)  
ZnZH\$ OrA Cnrb H\$ {b{I Zndj Ya\_w~hrfbAm&&  
Anþj gMohr g(M {Z~SþMqU d(U H\$TøOO\_mfbAm&&  
WnC Z nrb{Z H\$SAna \_m H\$nehi; Xnd{H\$ MrfbAm&&  
Vaj Znb aVo go {OU JE hrfa JE {g RþJU  
d m { b A m Ý & &  
{b{I Zndj Ya\_w~hrfbAm&&  
(Angmdna \_ . 1, 463)

3. dh \_hm-br h;

AnOw\_aj\_Z àJQw ^BAm h; nd rAbo Ya\_anAm&&  
Vh H\$aXb H\$a{Z \_hm-br {VZ AmJbSþ\_aj ahUwZ Onb&&  
({gar amJw(1bnMZ, 92)

4. Ord Hø \_aZo na {hgm- \_mJVm h; VWm nmm| H\$m XÊS>XVm h;

Ya\_anB O~ nH\$a{g ~daoV~ {H\$Am O~m~wH\$aB&&  
H\$þ ZnZH\$ XØj; nha; ànUr ^[a Ono Zw bhar XB&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 5, 77)  
{WAm g\$J H\$(S> bnQwBAmo Ca(P n[aAm  
H w \$ g \_ m ± h r Ý & &  
Ya\_anB O~ nH\$a{g ~dao VC H\$rb \_w m C{R>  
O m h r Ý & &  
(gmaš \_ . 5, 1207)  
H\$-ra Om o nmn H\$E aml o Vbj; Xmb&&  
naJQ>^E {ZXmZ g^ O~ nNø Ya\_anB&&  
(gmbH\$ H\$-ra, 1370)  
VædbdM bþH\$ H\$a{h g^ OnUj OnUr am\_&&  
bd m Ya\_ ^BAm {Vb nrSø KnUr am\_&&  
({-hmlSmdna \_ . 5, 546)  
Ya\_anB O~ bd m\_mj; ~nH\$s {ZH\$gr ^mar&&  
nM H\$gndZm ^nJU JE bj; ~nYAm OrC

X a ~ m a r Ý & &  
(\_nè\$ H\$-ra, 1104)  
~nh[a ~h; nMm {d(M Vnm gXmE&& A\$[a ~h; Vnm nmn H\$\_nE&&  
h[a A\$abm nmnw nMm Zno CKm H\$[a dd mf(bAm&&  
Ya\_anB O\_ H\$H\$am Zno An{I N\$SAm Egv Vno  
Zno {VWj I {S> nmbAhp {OWj \_hm \_hme h{VANfaAm&&  
(JCSf dna \_ . 4, 316)  
gnH\$V O\_ H\$s H\$U Z MþÝ && O\_ H\$m S\$w Z H\$-hj \_þÝ &&  
~nH\$s Ya\_anB H\$s brOj A\{aAmo ^né A\nam h&&  
(\_nè\$ \_ . 1, 1030)

5. CgH\$s hþH\$\_V {H\$Z na MbVr h;

\_hm A^mJ h; {OZ Hø VZ gmYy Yfa Z nrO&&  
{VZm {VgZm ObV ObV Zhr ~P{h S\$w Ya\_anB H\$m XrO&&  
(H\$(bAmZ \_ . 4, 1325)  
Ya\_anB Zno hþH\$\_whj; ~{h gMm Ya\_w~rMrf&&  
XØj; ^nB XygOw AnV\_m Anþ Var gaH\$na&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 3, 38)  
nM XnzW Ono ~rOXo g^ Ya\_anB H\$ Onb&&  
{~Zw g{VJè\$ O\_H\$rbwZ NæSB©XØj; ^nB I bnB&&  
(gmbH\$ \_ . 3, 1414)  
H\$-ra Mndb H\$naUoVn H\$C \_mbr bnB&&  
g\$J Hø\$lr ~gVo V~ nNþ Ya\_anB&&  
(H\$-ra grhø)

aoZa H\$nb naJþh Onb&&  
HøMb H\$Rm H\$nl JaY^ Vw Zhr g(UAno Ya\_anB&&  
(\_nè\$ \_ . 5, 1001)  
AZbH\$ VraW Oo OVZ H\$aj Vm AÝa H\$s hC\_aj H\$XoZ Onb&&  
{OgwZa H\$s Xþ~Ym Z Onb Ya\_anB {VgwXB gOnb&&  
(JPar \_ . 3, 491)  
\_Z\_w w ~nbHø {~a{Y g\_mZ h; {OZm AÝ[a h[a gm(V Znr&&  
{d(M hC\_aj H\$a\_ H\$ndXo g^ Ya\_anB H\$ Onb&&  
(gmbH\$ \_ . 3, 1418)  
I mXm nZXm \_H\$a nmb&& {Vg Zno Onb{h Xþ Ya\_anB&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 195)  
O~ bJw\_nh \_JZ g\$J \_nB&& V~ bJw Ya\_anB XB gOnb&&  
(JCSf \_ . 5, 278)

6. Zm\_ goa{hV g~ Y\_äm` Hø nmg OmVo hC

I gr I wAma ^E ag ^mJU \SnbH\$O>H\$a\_ {dH\$ma H\$a&&  
Zm\_w{~gr[a bnø^ \_þw I nBAmo {gar Ya\_anB H\$m S\$w na&&  
(\_nè\$ \_ . 1, 1014)  
àV qnOa \_{h Xþ KZa&& Za{H\$ nM{h A{JAnZ AÝa&&  
Ya\_anB H\$s ~nH\$s brOj {OZ h[a H\$m Zm\_w {dgnam h&&  
(\_nè\$ \_ . 4, 1029)  
Zan{V anOo aš ag \_nU{h {~Zw Zndj nH\$(S> I Sø g{^ H\$obKn&&  
Ya\_anB {g[a S\$w bJmZm {\\$[a nNm/nZo hW \SobKn&&

(gjr . 4, 731)  
OC n; am\_ am\_ a{V Znrh&& Vo g{^ Ya\_ anB H\$ Onhr&&  
(JCS\$ H\$-ra, 324)

7. Y\_ámì `m`\_anO Ordñ H\$no\_m`m H\$s gmH\$bo  
go~mVvm hj; Ord \_m`m-de {df H\$no\_rRm  
g\_PH\$a I nVm hj

H\$H\$ Hög n\$sa O~ hE {dUw gm-Jo CO{bAm&&  
O\_ anDo H\$ he\$ AnE \_nBAm H\$ g\$J{b ~\$Y bBAm&&  
(Angm\_ . 1, 432)

{ga Cn[a RnT\$no Ya\_anB&& \_rR\$ H\$a H\$a {-I Am I nB&&  
(JCS\$ . 5, 178)

H\$-ra JhJ{M n[aAno H\$O\$ H\$ H\$R\$ h[a JBAno am\_&&  
AnB nao Ya\_anB H\$ ~rM{h Yy\_m Ym\_&&  
(gbrnH\$ H\$-ra, 1372)

8. gVJvé H\$s eaU {-Zm Y\_ámì go N@H\$nam  
Zht, h[a-OZñ H\$ {hgm- H\$ H\$JpD \S0>  
OnVo hC VVm ` \_ CZH\$ nmg Zht AnVm

nZ XnZw Ono ~rOXo g^ Ya\_anB H\$ OnB&&  
{~Zw g{VJvé\$ O\_H\$nbwZ NnB\$P\$XOj; ^nB I nB&&  
(gbrnH\$ . 3, 1414)

{OZ H\$C H\$nm H\$ar OJOrd{Z h[a C[aYn[aAno \_Z \_nPm&&  
Ya\_anB X[a H\$noX \n\$ao OZ ZnZH\$ bd m g\_Pm&&  
(Ovgar . 4, 698)

Ya\_anB hj h[a H\$nm H\$Am h[a OZ g@H\$ Z(S>Z Ancl&&  
Onoh[a H\$nm{nAnam gmg^ ZmH\$nm{nAnam hna H\$Vr  
P{I P{I Ancl; Oncl&&  
({-hmd\$andna . 4, 555)

Jm\_{V am\_ Zm\_w YZw nmBAm g@U H\$H{VAm nm  
{ \_Z d m a o Y & &  
Ya\_anB O\_w Z(S>Z Ancl; \_ao RnH\$a H\$ OZ {nAm&&  
(ZO> . 4, 980)

9. Y\_ámì go N@H\$nam {H\$g àH\$na  
hmo gH\$Vm hj?

1. Zm\_ Anp gmY-g\$J Ünrm

bd m Ya\_anB H\$s ~nH\$s O{n h[a h[a Zm\_w{H\$aI }&&  
\_V BAnUr nB\$A\$; Jm\_{U h[a XagZw{XI }&&  
(lgar amJw\_ . 4, 78)

{OZr A\$é ^n{bAm Jm g~{X glncl&&  
Ono BN\$Z gno nmBXo h[aZm\_w{YAnd}&&  
{OgZno H\$nm H\$ao {Vgw Jvé { \_bj gno h[a Jm Jmcl&&  
Ya\_anB {OZH\$nm { \_Vw hj; O\_ \_J Z nncI&&

h[aZm\_w{YAnd{h {XZgwanV h[a Zn{ \_g\_ncl&&  
(\_né\$ dna . 3, 1091)

{g\_aV Zm\_w{H\$ob{-I g{^ H\$no&& Ya\_anB H\$ H\$noJa \n\$no&&  
(â^m/r . 5, 1348)

~hV[a Ka BH\$ nmI w g\_nBAm C{Z XrAm Zm\_w  
{ b I m B © Y & &  
Ya\_anB H\$ X\SVé gmYAm ~nH\$s [aO\_ Z H\$NB&&  
(gjr H\$-ra, 793)

T\$hZ bmo Ya\_anB {H\$Z{h Z Kn{bAmo ~\$Y&&  
ZnZH\$ C~ao O{n har gmYg\$JV gZ~\$Y&&  
(JCS\$ . 5, 256)

V{O bnO Ah\$H\$né g^wVOrEo\_{ {b gmYy g\$J ahrO&&  
Ya\_anB H\$s H\$nmZ Mm\$ndj {-I w Sw Xm H\$nm{T>H\$T\$O&&  
(H\${bAnZ . 4, 1326)

Ya\_anB O~ bd m \_mj {H\$Am \_w w bj H\$ On{hJm&&  
H\$hvVw H\$-ré gwZhp ao g\$Vhp gmY g\$J{V Vn[a Onh\$nm&&  
(\_né\$ H\$-ra, 1106)

Bh bmoH\$ gwI w nmBAm&& Zhr ^@H\$  
Y a \_ a m B A m Y & &  
h[a XaJh g^mcl\$Y&& \Z Ja{^ Znr  
~ g \$ V Y & &  
OnZr g\$J H\$s { \_I nB&&  
H\$a {H\$nm XrZno h[a Zm\_m nq{- gOn{J { \_br&&  
(am\_H\$br . 5, 898)

Bh H\$na{O Vao On{h {-H\$na&& {g\_aV am\_ Znr O\_ \_na&&  
Ya\_anB H\$ Xy/ Z Ono h&& \_nBAm \_JZ Z H\$N{Eo\_nh&&  
(JCS\$ . 5, 185)

2. Y\_ámì gmY-g\$JV dnbnñ VVm h[a-OZñ H\$nm { \_I hj  
dh CZH\$ XeZñ H\$s bnbgm H\$aVmhj VVm CZH\$s galm  
H\$aVmhj

gmY g\$J Ya\_ anB H\$ao galm&& gmY H\$ g\$J gno^m gmXclm&&  
(JCS\$ . 5, 271)

A{YAmV\_r h[a JmVmgw\_{Z On{h EH\$ \_m[a&&  
{VZH\$s galm Ya\_anB H\$a; YZ gdnaUhm&&  
(lgar amJw\_ . 3, 38)

h[a H\$ bmoH\$ gXm Jm Jmcl{h {VZ H\$C { \_{bAm nqZ Ym\_&&  
OZ H\$nm Xagw ~n\$; {XZ am/r hnb nuzrV Ya\_anB Om\_&&  
(^pC . 5, 1151)

Sanj Ya{V AH\$mgwZ>> Ìm {gaD\$na A\_é H\$amam&&  
nCUw nmUr ~g\$é Sanj Sanj B\$w {-Mnam&&  
EH\$nm {Za^C ~mV gwZr&&  
gno gnl rAm gno gXm gnlbm Ono Jm { \_{b JnB JmZr&&  
XhYna Aé Xclm San{h {gY gmYH\$ S\$a \_BAm&&  
bI MCamgrh \_[a \_[a OZ\_o{\\$a {\\$a OnZr OnBAm&&  
anOgw gmVH\$ Vm\_gw San{h H\$Vo é\$nm CnmBAm&&

Nb ~nar Bh H\$Cbm Sanj; A{V Sanj; Ya\_anBAmi&&  
 gJb g\_Jk Sa{h {-Amr {-Zw Sa H\$aUhmami&&  
 H\$hp ZnZH\$ ^JVZ H\$m g\$Jr ^JV gmb{h Xa~nami&&  
 (ne\$ \_ 5, 998)

^U{V ZnZH\$ bd m \_w; H\$dZm Om M{H\$m \_Z A{^\_nZmi&&  
 Vngw Vngw Ya\_anB OnVw hi; nE gMo H\$s gaZmi&&  
 (ne\$ \_ 3, 993)

3. gmY H\$s eaU-àrfá Umamdh ` \_ goY\_`m` hmoOm/m hi;

NapS>{gAmZn ~hpMVmB^gmY gaUr OnB nmi&&  
 OC hmb H\$nbw XrZ Xit ^DZ O\_ Vo hmo;  
 Y a \_ a m B Y & &  
 (gmsJ \_ 5, 1208)

4. Ord H\$no\_rf{bH\$ H\$s àrfá hmZona Y\_`m` hamZ hmb/m hi;

AJ\_ AJmMé Xagw Vam gmo nE {Ogw\_gV{H\$ ^mJi&&  
 Anfn H\$nm{b H\$nm à{^ Ynar g{VJ{a ~I {gAm h{aZm\_i&&  
 H\$bOwW CYn{aAm JmXdi&&  
 \_b \_v \_\$>{O \_kX hmb/og{^ bJo Var godi&&  
 Vy Anfn H\$aVm g^ gbj{O> YaVm g^ \_{h a{hAm g\_nBi&&  
 Ya\_ anOm {-g\_nXw hmAm g^ nB^nar AnBi&&  
 (Angm\_ 5, 406)

# H\$m b

\_rf{bH\$-H\$b AnZoAm \_j{H\$` \_ Anp Xm \_ (pñWa Anp  
 nVm r) hi; dh g-H\$m An{X h} H\$XaV H\$ AYXa EH\$ ~ng  
 {gŌmYV hi; {Ogoh\_ Z "gV" H\$H\$ gH\$Vo hç Z "AgV"i&& ` h  
 gV Anp AgV XnZn{ gonaoh; Ohm\_ Z Anp dnUr H\$s nh{  
 Zht& OnoMrD Wr ` m hi; dh Z AYH\$na hi; Z àH\$ne& CgH\$  
 AYXa j n^ (hbm AWdm hbMb) h{Am {Ogoh\_ \_nD H\$H\$  
 gH\$Vo h& Bg \_nD go gEnéf Anp H\$nb-néf XnZn{ àH\$O>  
 h{E& H\$nb-néf goaMZm H\$m H\$m\_ eE\$ h{An& BgH\$ AYXa Xno  
 e{°\$ nE hç {OYh} XE (ñng) Anp H\$nb (Ox\_B\_) H\$hm Om/m  
 h& `ogf{i>H\$m VnZm~nZm~ZnH\$a g\$na H\$maMvr h& XE ` m  
 {Xem H\$m H\$m\_ aMZm H\$m àgna H\$aZm hi; Anp H\$nb H\$m H\$m\_  
 Cg\_ {ZÈ` ZdrZ n{adV\$ H\$aZm h&

` h Mngnr H\$m MH\$ H\$nb H\$ AYrZ h& g~ n{a`nE  
 (BYDnar, ~nmar, {ednar, {dīUmar An{X) Anp bmb\$ (~n-  
 bmb\$, eD-bmb\$, BYD-bmb\$ An{X) {OZH\$s àrfá H\$ {b`o  
 XijZ` m H\$ bmb Y\_°H\$\_°XnZ-ni` An{X H\$aVo hç g~ H\$nb  
 H\$ A{YH\$na \_j hç Š` n{H\$ `oñWnZ AOb` `m A{dZner Zht,  
 AnZm-AnZm g\_` nqm hmZona Zi>hmoOnVo h& Jié-dnH\$ hi;.

BYD nar \_{h gana \_aUm& ~k\_nar {ZhmBwZhr ahUm&  
 {gdnar H\$m hmbJm H\$nbom& Ĩ; Jw \_nBAm {-Z{g {-Vnrbom&  
 (JCS\_ 5, 237)

~k\_ bmb\$ Aé eD bmb\$ AnB^B\$ bmb\$ Vo YnBi&  
 gmY g\$J{V H\$C On{h Z gmH\$ \_{b \_{b Ymji nmi&  
 (JPar\_ 5, 500)

g~ Xdr-XdVm ^r H\$nb H\$ A{YH\$na \_j hç.  
 \_nBAm \_nho Xdr g{^ Xom& H\$nbwZ NpS>{-Zw Jm H\$s gom&  
 (JCS\_ 1, 227)

h\_H\$noBgH\$ (H\$nb H\$) Xm ao\_ ahVo h{E, \_Z H\$noRham  
 H\$a Anp gVJié goZm\_ H\$m ~b bmb\$, BgH\$s gr\_m go nna  
 AH\$nb \_j OmZm hi; Ohm\_AnE\_m H\$no OnVo Xd H\$a H\$nb VWm  
 \_m m ~b-hrZ Anp ~nrb hmo OnVo hç.

H\$nbw{-H\$nbw ^E XdmZo\_Zwan{I Am J{a RxE&  
 (gfr\_ 1, 764)

H\$nbw{-H\$nbw H\$ho H\$H\$ ~nno OrdV \_jAm \_Zw mar&  
 (am\_H\$or\_ 1, 908)

"H\$nb" Anp "AH\$nb" XnZn{ H\$m H\$m\_ AnZm-AnZm h&  
 H\$nb H\$s e{°\$ I ÊS>~nE S>H\$s aMZm H\$aVr hi; Zne H\$aVr  
 VWm CYh} {Z`\_g\$ \_j aI Vr hi; Cg\_ g\_ H\$ {d^m} hç  
 {OYh} ^V (Ono JDa J` m hi), ^{dī` (Ono AmJo AnZdnbm hi)  
 Anp dV\_mZ (Ono A^r dV^ahm hi) H\$H\$Vo h& Mnan{ `w H\$nb  
 H\$ MH\$ \_j hç {OZ\_} gmb, \_hrZo amV-{XZ, KS, KEO>  
 gbtE S> Anp nj n{ H\$ {d^m} h&

\_hm^naV \_j EH\$ àg\$ Am m h& `j Zo` @YpīRa goaīZ  
 n{Nsh& CZ\_ EH\$ `h hi; {H\$ dnVn{ (OmZzo` nE g\_nVma) Š` m  
 h? ` @Y{Da ZoCīna {X` m hi; {H\$ \_hrZn{ Anp FSVAn{ H\$s H\$aN<  
 {ŠanH\$a, gY H\$s A{¼ \_j VnH\$a Bg g\$na H\$ {denb \_nb`  
 H\$S>ho H\$ AYXa H\$nb Ordn{ H\$no nH\$m ahm hi; ~g `hr dnVn{  
 h&

àÈ` b\$ dnVw AnZm-AnZm g\_` i` VrV H\$aH\$ Zne H\$no  
 ànā hmb/r h& Bbr{b`o JiédnUr \_j H\$nb H\$no "O\_ H\$nb" ^r  
 H\$hm h& gānyU^OJV Bg H\$nb H\$ de \_j hi; BgH\$ ~YVZ \_j  
 hi;.

g^w OJw H\$nb; dnf{g h&  
 (JCS\_ 3, 162)

BgH\$m `hr H\$m\_ hi {H\$ {H\$gr H\$no AnZr gr\_m go ~nha  
 Z OnZoXdi& BgZo Ordn{ H\$no EH\$ àH\$na H\$m OmXyH\$aH\$, Nb-  
 n{P\$ AnZo de \_j H\$a aI m hi; h\_ AnZo {ZO-Ka H\$no ^j  
 ~Rā hç Anp Xa--Xa ^O H\$Zm h\_nao ^nE \_j {bI m h{Am h&  
 eāg V~aD gr{h~ j{Ša\_nVo hç.

AnmaJr Z{dīV eIk{ I mZm \m\_nE V eKni&  
 AmE JYXm nrao j{Šm-br ~g gha H\$aXV ApD XJni&  
 (eāg V~aD)



H\$nb H\$ D\$na EH\$ Ana e{°\$ hj {OgH\$no JédntUr \_|  
 AH\$nb H\$hm J`m hj& AH\$nb H\$ AYXa "AmfX gMw OwmfX  
 gMw H\$m ^nd hj; Bg\_|gXd H\$s "h; Ana "H\$^r Z ~XbZodntbo  
 AprVEd' H\$m ^nd hj; Bg\_|H\$nb be-\_m^ ^r Zht hj& dh  
 H\$nb Ana Xe H\$s hX gonao hj; g\_` H\$s gr\_m ~ZnZodntor  
 e{°\$, H\$nb H\$m A^nd hmoZo go Bg\_| g{H\$E\$> {\_{ZO> Ana  
 {XZ, gntor Ana `wn H\$m A^nd hj& BgH\$ gXd H\$s "AprV'  
 \_|dog~ bna hmoOm/oh& AH\$nb H\$s prW{V \_|h\_ VrZn H\$nb  
 \_| {dMa gH\$Vo h&

EH\$ p\$H\$sa H\$shVm hj..

Vm D\$ Z ~yo\_Z ~y\_&

AWn?; ""O~ dh hX \_| Zht Am m Wm V~ ^r \_cWn&"

AZmJ gmla \_| H\$-ra grf(h~ ~VbnVo hc {H\$ H\$nb H\$s  
 H\$bm gEnéf goCEnP hP^Ana gMI ÊS>go{ZH\$H\$a {ZMbo  
 Xen \_| AnB^na Cgodhm (gMI ÊS) OmZoH\$s BOnDV Zht

h& VnEn`° h hj {H\$ AH\$nb H\$s gr\_m\_|H\$nb n\$ Zht \s\$bm  
 gH\$Vn& AH\$nb Agb hj; Ana H\$nb CgH\$s ZH\$ h; ZH\$  
 Agb H\$ AnYna na hj& {Og àH\$na MYD\_mgy °goameZr bvm  
 hj; VWm CggoàH\$ne\_nZ hnb/m hj; Cgr àH\$na H\$nb AH\$nb H\$  
 AnYna na hj& H\$nb AH\$nb H\$s naN&^a hj; {OgH\$ Únam g\$na  
 H\$m H\$ni °Mb ahm hj& dX AmfX Bgr "N& m-néf' H\$no {Ogo  
 gYVn ZoH\$nb-néf H\$hm hj; g-H\$N>\_nZ ahoh& dXn \_|H\$nb-  
 néf H\$s ~hV \_|h\_m AnB^h& AWd&X H\$ 19d| H\$E\$> \_|  
 H\$nb H\$s \_|h\_m H\$ n&Xm gP\$ hc{OZH\$m Zm\_hr H\$nb-gP\$  
 hj&

""H\$nb Zo gfi>H\$s aMZm H\$s, H\$nb \_| hr gy °H\$m CX`  
 hnb/m hj; H\$nb \_|g~ Ord h&" (gP\$ 53, \_YI 6)&

""Bgr H\$nb ZoOrd H\$noCEnP {H\$`m hj; Bgr ZoOrd H\$no  
 Ka al m h&" (gP\$ 53, \_YI 4)&

""H\$nb F\$VnE+(dX-\_YI H\$ nX) CEnP hP^, `Ow. H\$nb  
 goCEnP h&" (gP\$ 54, \_YI 3)&

gYV\_nZVo hc {H\$ H\$nb nfbH\$`m ndm\_r `m hfaam ,  
 AZYV VWm Anna MWZVm H\$m ^E\$na hj; ào Ana AnZYX H\$m  
 AWnh gmla hj; BgH\$s ~hV-gr H\$bnE±hc{OZH\$ {Dâ\_oaMZm  
 H\$no ~ZnZo VWm g±nbZoH\$m H\$ni °h& CÝh| néf H\$hm Om/m hj;



Bg(b`o`\_nf(bH\$ Hb`o H\$no`^r na`\_nief H\$hm Om/m h) BZ H\$omAnj`\_ | EH\$ H\$nb-nief h; Ono aMZnE`\_H\$ H\$om h; BgH\$ gfi>H\$m g`\_ AWdm H\$nb {ZpMV h; {OgHb`\_~nK dh Zi>hmo OmVr h; Bg(b`o`\_Bgo H\$nb-nief H\$hm Om/m h) `h {IJuNE`\_H\$ aMZm H\$m AnYna h) AZ{JZV ~e-nES>h) EH\$-EH\$ ~e-nES>H\$ g`nb EH\$-EH\$ ~e-nief Hb`o hdmboh) aE`\_bH\$ ~e-nief H\$ VrZ-VrZ H\$bnE± (XolVm), ~e-m {dIUw Ana`\_hæ hc Ono ~e-nES>H\$no`\_ZmZo nmbZ H\$aZo Ana`\_ghna H\$aZo H\$m H\$m`\_H\$aVo h) `o g~ ~e- H\$nb-nief Hb`o A\$e`\_mZoJ`\_ohc Onond`\_ \$AH\$nb-nief Hb`o AnYna na h) `h g~ aMZm H\$nb Hb`o A{YH\$na`\_ | h) `h H\$nb Ana`\_ AH\$nb Xnzn hr "I g`\_" (n{V n[antj) Hb`o ~ZnE`\_ h) hc BZHb`\_ hnmVn`\_ | aMZm Hb`o {dnVna H\$m H\$m`\_gnbm J`\_ m h;.

H\$nbw AH\$nbw I g`\_ H\$m H\$Zm Bhp nan\$w ~YndZ) H\$fh H\$-ra Vo A\$Vo`\_w\$Vo {OZ {haX; am\_ agnBZ) (ne\$ H\$-ra Or, 1104)

JiednUr`\_ | Cg I g`\_ H\$no`\_`\_hnK`\_nb`\_ ^r H\$hm h; . a{Vnrb`\_ hm XBAnb Xnzm XBAm Ymao g`\_ {H\$g) (JCS`\_ N\$...`\_ 5, 249)

`h`\_`\_nb AY`\_ gYVn H\$S dnfU`\_ n) ^r Am`\_ m h) CYhmZo BZ niefn) H\$m (1) H\$nb, X`\_ nb Ana`\_`\_hnK`\_nb, (2) H\$nb,`\_`\_hnH\$nb, gEnief Ana`\_`\_ndm\_r`\_`\_m AZm VWm (3) Y`\_am`\_ Ana`\_ am`\_am`\_`\_m h[am`\_ H\$H\$a dUe`\_ {H\$`\_ m h) `h na`\_ gYVn H\$m {dMna h) ~h) go`\_`\_hnE`\_mAn) H\$S dnfUr`\_ | "H\$nb" Ana`\_ "X`\_nb" AWdm "AH\$nb" H\$m {dMna {bVm h) Xe`\_ nmVenh (Xgd| Jie Ir Jie Jnq`\_YX qgh Or) H\$S dnfUr`\_ | ^r H\$nb AH\$nb H\$m`\_`\_nb Am`\_ m h; "Z`\_nV\$AH\$nb", "H\$nb h) H\$nb,`\_`\_hnH\$nb h) H\$nb hnb, "H\$nbZ H\$nb" BE`\_ n{X) (AH\$nb nV) )

\_ngb`\_nZ`\_ p\$H\$san) Zo "e)Vnz" Ana`\_ "ah`\_nZ" H\$m dUe`\_ {H\$`\_ m h; EH\$ Zo{Oed e{O\$ h; {OgH\$S gr`\_m`\_ | VrZn) bnbH\$ Ana`\_ I ES>~e-nES>AnVohc Ana`\_ Xgar n{p{Oed e{O\$ h; Onogdn) e{O\$ h) H\$nb "X`\_nb" Hb`o Angao h; VWm Cgr Hb`o AnKie H\$m nmbZ H\$aVm h) AH\$nb`\_ | H\$nb H\$m H\$nb`\_X`\_b Zht) `o Xnzn hr EH\$ Ana`\_ g~H\$S {eano {U e{O\$ Umam ~Zm oJ`\_ ohc {OgH\$no na`\_ gYVn Zo`\_`\_g`\_`\_`\_`\_hnK`\_nb`\_`\_m`\_`\_ndm\_r`\_ H\$H\$a n{h\$nam h) H\$nb Ana`\_ X`\_nb H\$m`\_^X A{V Jj>h; I nD H\$aZo`\_nE`\_ h) JiednUr`\_ | BgHb`\_ gfiV hc AVEd JiednUr`\_ H\$S I nD H\$aZo H\$S AndI`\_ H\$Vm h) p\$Znh H\$m Anb`\_ (ZmednZ g\$na) g~ H\$nb H\$m`\_agna h) \_nf(bH\$ H\$S eaU bZona H\$nb ~mVm Zht Snb gH\$Vm) gM, eAX`\_`\_m YZ X`\_nb H\$m`\_aH\$ne h; BgH\$S H\$`\_nb`\_H\$aZo go Ord H\$nb H\$S gr`\_m go {ZH\$b Om/m h) Ohm`\_ Zm`\_ H\$S Ud{Z h; dhm`\_H\$nb AnZm`\_`\_nd Zht Snb gH\$Vm dh

EH\$ H\$nb-nief h; Ono aMZnE`\_H\$ H\$om h; BgH\$S gfi>H\$m g`\_ AWdm H\$nb {ZpMV h; {OgHb`\_~nK dh Zi>hmo OmVr h; Bg(b`o`\_Bgo H\$nb-nief H\$hm Om/m h) `h {IJuNE`\_H\$ aMZm H\$m AnYna h) AZ{JZV ~e-nES>h) EH\$-EH\$ ~e-nES>H\$ g`nb EH\$-EH\$ ~e-nief Hb`o hdmboh) aE`\_bH\$ ~e-nief H\$ VrZ-VrZ H\$bnE± Vno dhra go Xp`\_ hmo Om/m h;.

A\{aAmo O`\_w`\_nf(aAm Z OnB) Ja`\_ H\$ g~Xo ZqS>Z AnB) g~Xw gUo Vm Xp`\_h) ^mj`\_ Vw`\_mao h[a OrC dnadnhm h) (ne\$`\_ 3, 1054)

Jie`\_nd`\_`\_Xb~Ynar eAX h; CgH\$S`\_`\_`\_O\$ Ana`\_ aO`\_ Umam Ord H\$nb Hb`o nDogo~M Om/m h; CbOaY`\_am`\_ (H\$nb) CgH\$S gdm H\$aVm h;.

gmY g\$J Ya`\_ anB H\$aogdm) (JCS`\_`\_ 5, 271)

(Xd | "Y`\_am`\_`\_ H\$m`\_ aH\$aU) )

AIV g`\_ gVJie`\_ Hb`o Umam M/m oJ`\_ o Ord H\$nbZo`\_`\_`\_`\_`\_ H\$nb Zht AnVn) gVJie`\_`\_nd`\_`\_`\_AnH\$a AnE`\_m H\$no AnZo gnV bo OmVo hc H\$nb Jie`\_`\_ Hb`o nng Zht AnVn) {OZH\$no n) gVJie`\_ Zht {bm dog~ H\$nb Hb`o de`\_ | h) Jie`\_ H\$S gdm Hb`o {~Zm H\$nb go nrNm Zht N) Vm.

H\$nbw Z N\$S>{~Zw Ja`\_ H\$S gdm) (JCS`\_`\_ 1, 227)

H\$nb g~go {H\$`\_ o h) H\$`\_n) H\$m {hgm~`\_`\_mVm h; Ana`\_ CZH\$no gDm~OpDm (XE\$>d ~Xbm) Xb/m h) On~Vn, g\$`\_ nT~Zm~{bI Zm Ana`\_ {IJu g~ H\$nb Hb`o Xm`\_ ao`\_ | hc Bg`\_ go {ZH\$bZo H\$m Cnm`\_ Hb`o "Zm`\_ AWnE`\_`\_ eAX~YZ" H\$m Aa`\_ ng Ana`\_ gVJie`\_ H\$S eaU h) {OZH`\_ D\$mo`\_`\_nE`\_ hc do hr gVJie`\_ H\$S eaU JhU H\$aHb`\_ H\$nb H\$S gr`\_m go {ZH\$b OmVo h)

## H\$mb

### 1. O~ H\$nb AnVn h; V~ dh g~go {~N\$S> Xb/m h; dh ~S\$ p~aXnV h;

^nB`\_ao BC {ga OmUhp H\$nb) {OC`\_ N\$ {VC`\_ mUgm nd; AqM/m Onb) (gar amJw`\_ 1, 55)

{XZ Vo nha`\_ nha`\_ Vo KarAn\$ And`\_ KO`\_p VZw N\$O) H\$nbw Ahar {Xaj`\_`\_`\_YH\$ {OC`\_ H\$shp H\$dz {~Y H \$ s O i Y & & (YZgar H\$-ra, 691)

gfiV aW YZ anD {gC A{V Zhp bJnBAn) )

1. A~nb AdnVm n) kZ H\$S AdnVm 2. na`\_da H\$S anfa`\_ H\$S Mn 3. bnbH\$`\_`\_m ~e-nES>Hb`o nXnVn) Hb`o`\_`\_na 4. gM H\$no YnaU H\$aZo dnbn)

H\$rb \sng O~ J{b nar g^ ^BAmnanBAN&&  
(Vbsj \_ . 9, 727)

ZnzH\$ H\$hpOrC \_Nbr Prde VgZm H\$rb&&  
\_ZAm A\$w Z Mb/B© nS> AqMvm Onto&&  
(am\_H\$br dna \_ . 1, 955)

H\$O-H\$ H\$rbw EH0 hj hne H\$O-H\$ Z gP&&  
A\{aAmOJ \_{h daVxmnmr {gC bP&&  
(\_ne\$ dna \_ . 3, 1090)

YZdYm Ae {ZaYZ \_ZB©Vm H\$s H\$Ny-Z H\$nzr  
a o y & &  
anOm naOm g\_ H\$a \_na; EgnmH\$rbw~Sazr a&&  
({-bnrb H\$-ra, 855)

am\_Z OnhpH\$dZ ^\_ ^boVw VoH\$rbwZ Xp&&  
A{ZH\$ OVZ H\$a Bh VZ aml hp ahj AdgWm  
n&&  
(H\$XnamH\$-ra, 1124)

brbM PR> {-H\$na \_hm \_X Bn {-Y ACY  
{ ~ h m { Z y & &  
H\$(h H\$-ra A\$ H\$s ~a AnB brbM H\$rbw{ZXmZ&&  
(H\$XnamH\$-ra, 1124)

-rV Ohj -rV Ohj OZ\_w AH\$no a&&  
{Zg {XZ gqZ H\$ namZ g\_PV Zh aoAOnZ&&  
H\$rb VC nhfMAm AnZ H\$hm Ohj ^n(O a&&  
(OpndYr \_ . 9, 1352)

{gd {-a\$M Agm gm Owo H\$rb AJ{Z \_{h OaV&&  
ZnzH\$ ga{Z MaZ H\$\_bz H\$s Vih Z S\$ahp^ H\$aV&&  
(\_bma \_ . 5, 1267)

### 2. OJV H\$rb H\$ de \_|hj

O\_H\$rbj d{g OJw ~neYAm {VgXm \s\$ Z H\$rb&&  
{O{Z O\_w H\$sVm gmo gdrEo Ja\_qi Xit wZ hnb&&  
(dSh\$g dna \_ . 3, 588)

g^w OJw ~mYm H\$rb H\$no {-Zw Jm H\$rbw A\ne&&  
g{M aVo go C~ao Xf-Ym NpS> {dH\$na&&  
({gar amJw\_ . 1, 55)

g^w OJw H\$rbj d{g hj ~mYm Xpj ^nb&&  
hC\_j H\$a\_ H\$\_mdXo\_Z\_qi {-b\_j gOnB&&  
(JCS\_ . 3, 162)

\_nBAm \_nh OJw ~mYm O\_H\$rb&& ~mYm Np> Zm\_w gahnb&&  
(Angm\_ . 1, 412)

### 3. g\$ma ZmedmZ hj Vwm dh H\$rb H\$m Anhma hj

{ZhmBw H\$nb Z {Xgj g\$ma&& A\{aAm H\$rbw H\$S> {g[a \_na&&  
(JCS\_ . 1, 227)

{gdnar H\$m hnbJm H\$rb&& TjW \_nBAm {-Z{g {-Vrb&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 237)

gJbr YaVr \_nbwYZwdaV{U ga~ OQnb&&  
ZnzH\$ \_ngj {JAnZ {dhjJr I nB JBAm O\_ H\$rb&&

(Angmdna \_ . 1, 465)

### 4. \_m{bH\$ H\$s eaU bzO go H\$rb ~mYm Zht S\$rbVm

Var O\$H Z nmb; H\$rb&& Var O\$b {-Zg; OQnb&&  
(^pC \_ . 5, 1147)

Om Var gaUnB^h[a OrC {VZ H\$s H\$a{h à{Vnrb&&  
Anfn H\$nm H\$a aml hp h[a OrC nmh Z gH\$ O\_H\$rb&&  
(à^m/r \_ . 3, 1333)

O\_H\$rbw{VZ H\$C bJj Znr Om BH\$ \_{Z {YAndh&&  
\_Z ~M{Z H\$a{- {O VwW AamY{h go g^o \s\$ nndh&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 248)

à^ H\$ {g\_a{Z H\$rbw nah&& à^ H\$ {g\_a{Z Xg\_Zw Oa&&  
(JCS\_gu \_ . 5, 262)

{OYh H\$C Anfn bE à^w \_{b&& {VZ H\$C H\$rbw Z gmH\$ n{b&&  
(Angm\_ . 1, 353)

OZ\_ \_aU Xit H\$rb {g\_aV {-{O>OndB&&  
ZnzH\$ H\$ gu w gnb Om à^ ^ndB&&  
(Angm\_ . 5, 399)

h[a MaU gaU Jt>H\$no>h\_ma&& H\$rbwH\$O-H\$ O\_w{VgwZ {-Xna&&  
(ghr \_ . 5, 742)

H\$rbH\$rb H\$ {-Oa H\$logn&& EH\$no Zm\_w\_Z \_{h nadgn&&  
(ghr \_ . 5, 744)

### 5. H\$rb Ana AH\$rb Xnzni I g\_ H\$ ~ZnE hE hc

H\$rbw AH\$rbw I g\_ H\$m H\$sZm Bhp nanY/w ~YndZ&&  
H\$(h H\$-ra Vo A\$Vo \_m\$Vo {OZ {haX; am\_ agnbZ&&  
(\_ne\$ H\$-ra, 1104)

Tj daVnB MCWj K[a dmcgn&& H\$rb {-H\$rb H\$E BH\$ Jmcgn&&  
(\_ne\$ \_ . 1, 1038)

à{Vnrb \_hm XBAnb XnzM XBAm Ynao g^ {H\$g&&  
H\$rbwH\$O-H\$ bmo^w \_nbp Zngj OrA Om H\$ à^w ~g&&  
(JCS\_ . 5, 249)

### 6. O~ Jwé H\$s H\$nm go\_Z pñWa hnb/m hj V~ H\$rb "{~H\$rb' (\_m m) H\$m pna Zht MbVm

H\$rbw{-H\$rbw^E XdmZo\_ZwanfI Am Jja RxE&&  
ZnzH\$ AdJU g-{X ObnE Jw g\$}\_{ à^w  
n m E y & &  
(ghr \_ . 1, 764)

H\$rbw{-H\$rbwH\$hoH\$(h ~nwoOrdV \_wAm \_Zw\_mar&&  
~h\_m {-gZw\_hg BH\$ \_p{V Anno H\$aVm H\$nar&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 908)

### 7. "gM", "eäX" Ana "Yw" H\$s H\$\_nB©umamH\$rb go

~Mnd hnd/mh;

OZ\_ Xnd nao\_ao nnd> A~ nH\$ao {ZhMbw gny nNB&&  
ghO YqZ Jndj\_ \$b\_ ZYAm Ad Vm H\$C \Z H\$nbw Z I nB&&  
(Angm\_ 5, 373)

Jm\_Vr naJngwhnB g{M aho {bd nNB&&  
{VWj H\$nbw Z gMa; Onb/r OnV g\_nB&&  
({gar amw\_ 1, 55)

Jm g~Xr gmbnrEo A\$w Z nmandmé&&  
{VWj H\$nbw Z AnS> {OWj Jm H\$m g~Xw Anne&&  
({gar amw\_ 1, 55)

gBZm énm gMrEo\_nbw Ontow OQntb&&  
g^ OJ\_ {h Xnhr \barEo {-Zw Zndj {g[a H\$nb&&  
({gar amw\_ 1, 63)

Jm\_@I g~Xw H\$nbEo h[a dgj\_ {Z AnB&&  
K[a\_h {b g{M g\_nBEo H\$nbw Z gH\$ I nB&&  
({gar amw\_ 3, 67)

ghOo H\$nbw {dSrfAam gM gaUnB© nNB&&  
ghOo h[aZm\_w\_ {Z d{gAm gMr H\$na H\$nb&&  
({gar amw\_ 3, 67)

H\$nb© Jm\_@I hndj gw H\$aj drMmé h[a {YAndj\_ {Z {bd  
b m B Y & &  
H\$hp ZnZH\$ XDi nhaj ànr {Vgw H\$nbw Z H\$~h\$ I nB&&  
({gar amw\_ 4, 76)

h[a h[a Zm\_w Ony {Am H\$Nw Z H\$Hj O\_H\$nb&&  
ZnZH\$ \_Zw VZw gnr r hnb A\$yo {b; Jnmb&&  
(Angm\_ 5, 457)

gMw ~VwZo\_w Z H\$nbw g\$ndj&& g{VJm g~{X H\$nbw Obndj&&  
(Angm\_ 1, 411)

H\$nbw Ontow O\_w Onph Z gnH\$ gnMj g~{X {bd  
b m E Y & &  
gXm g{M aVm \_Zw {Za\_bw AndUw OntUw ahnE&&  
(dshj\_ 3, 569)

H\$nbw\_nja\_Zgm\_Z{h g\_nUr A\$[a {Za\_bw  
Z m C Y & &  
AZ{XZw Omj; H\$Xo Z gndj ghOo A\$y/w {nAnC&&  
({-bndbwcha\_ 3, 853)

K[a g^mj g~X ~nOoH\$bm {OVwK[a YnarAn&&  
nM Xjv Vwwd{g H\$Vo H\$nbw H\$D-H@\_njaAn&&  
(am\_H\$br AZK\_ 3, 917)

nO aml hph[a OZh H\$ar h[a XbpZm\_w {ZaDZn&&  
A\$V Mb{XAmhnb ~br O\_Xjv H\$nbw {Zi DZn&&  
(am\_H\$br gXw 923)

H\$nb \sng O~ Ja \_j\_lbr {Vh gY g^ {-ganB&&  
am\_Zm {-Zw`m g{H\$Q>\_j H\$no A~ hnd/ ghnB&&  
(mé\$\_. 9, 1008)

\_nBAm gw Xnam OJV {nAnam Mnd Mwj {ZV \sngj&&

Zm\_w {YAndj Vm gnr w nndj Jm\_ {V H\$nbw Z Jngj&&  
(Vil nar\_ 1, 1110)

O\$ Uu\_aUwH\$nbw Zhr N&S> {dUw Zndj g\$y/nr&&  
ZnZH\$ VrOj {I {-{Y bnd\$sm\_nBAm\_nph {dAnnr&&  
(Vil nar\_ 1, 1110)

H\$nbw Ontow O\_w Onph Z gnH\$ gM H\$m n\$y/m  
W m { Q > A m o Y & &  
I nV I aMV {H\$Nw {Zi @V Znhr am\_ aVZw YZw  
I m { Q > A m o Y & &  
(O&S\_ 5, 714)

H\$nbw Z Onph gH\$ Jw JnB&& ZnZH\$ Jm\_@I g~{X g\_nB&&  
(JCS\_ 1, 227)

gI Mno VnU {dJMrEo~mm ^bm XB Zn{b OrC&&  
{-Zw g~Xj ^i a{VAm g^ Onbr O\_ H\$nb  
O r C Y & &  
(gfr\_ 1, 751)

8. gVJié H\$ nng ^{°\$ H\$m h{W` na hj {OgH\$ gm\_Zo  
H\$nb Ana\_m m H\$m Onto ~Aga hnd Ont/m hj

g{VJié H\$m I S>Jw gDnC h[a ^JV hj  
{OVw H\$nbw H\$D-H@\_nja {dSrfAAn&&  
g{VJié H\$m aml Udnam h[a Anfn hj  
g{VJié H\$ {nN> h[a g{^ C~njaAn&&  
(JCS\_ 4, 312)

\_Z H\$ahbm dS>nrAm V\$ {JAnZw aVZw g\_n{b&&  
Jm {JAnZw I S>Jw h{W YnfaAm O\_w\_njaAS&  
O \_ H \$ m { b Y & &  
(JCS\_ 4, 235)

9. Jié\_V Ana Jié H\$ ^nd-^{°\$ Únam Ord  
H\$nb go ~M Ont/m hj

Jw gD{ Ondj Mnd>Z I ndj Zm {Vgw O\$ Uu\_aUn&&  
H\$nbw Ontow O\_w Onph Z gnH\$ ^nB ^JV ^i VaUn&&  
({gar amw\_ 1, 76)

O\_ H\$nbw {gahp Z CVaj {I {-{Y\_Zgm&&  
Jm\_Vr H\$nbw Z Andj ZG> Om hndj Xng {ZXngm&&  
(\_nP dna\_ 1, 140)

gdV gdV gXm g{d Vaj g\$J ~gVwhj H\$nb&&  
H\$a gdm V\$ gny H\$ hnd H\$D-Eo O\_ Ontb&&  
(JCS\_ 5, 214)

h[a h[a Zm\_w O{n AZV VaSj&&  
O{n O{n Zm\_w Jm\_ {V gmbnr\_njaAm H\$nbw O\_ H\$H\$a ^BAJn&&  
(Angm\_ 4, 367)

OZ\_ Xnd nao\_ao nnd> A~ nH\$ao {ZhMbw gny nNB&&  
ghO YqZ Jndj\_ \$b\_ ZYAm A~ Vm H\$C \Z H\$nbw Z I nB&&  
(Angm\_ 5, 373)



EoOr H\$nbwgXm {ga D\$na RmE OZ{ \_ OZ{ d\$nb  
gnMj g~{X aVo go ~nMo g{VJm ~P ~PnB  
(JPar \_ 1, 504)

{dMhpAmwJdnE {\\$a H\$nbwZ I nE Jm \_{l EH\$noOmVnE  
H\$m\_{U BN> nZr A\$[a q^Zr {\_{bAm OJOrdZw XnVnE  
(dShg \_ 3, 582)

H\$a gmY g\$V {g\_é \_nYno hndh n{VV  
n w Z r V Ÿ & &  
H\$nbw {-Anbw {OC n[aAno Smbj \_wt w ngrao  
\_ r V Ÿ & &  
(gmR> \_ 9, 631)

\_nBAmgw XnamOJV {nAnamMnd Mwj {ZV \Sng  
Zm\_w {YAndj Vm gw w nndj Jm\_{V H\$nbwZ Jng  
(Vil mar \_ 1, 1110)

O\$ Uw\_aUwH\$nbwZhr N\$S>{dUwZndj g\$nmrE  
ZnZH\$ VrOj{I{-{Y bnd\$sm\_nBAm\_nh {dAnnrE  
(Vil mar \_ 1, 1110)

10. Jé\_wt nj Amp ^o\$nj H\$ g\_m H\$nb Zht AnVm  
Jm\_{l O\_H\$nbwZ{S>Z Andj hC\_j XOm g~{X Obndj  
(JCS< \_ 3, 231)

O\_ H\$nbw{VgwZ{S>Z Andj ZnZH\$ Jm\_{l gmM g\_ndj  
(Angm \_ 3, 361)

^JVm ZmO\_wOnh Z gmH\$ H\$nbwZ ZS>OnB  
H\$db am\_ Zm\_w\_{Z d{gAm Zm\_o hr \_m\$V  
nB  
(gmR> \_ 3, 637)

n[aAno H\$nbw g^i OJ D\$na \_rh {bl o ^  
{ J A m Z r V Ÿ & &  
H\$hpH\$-ra OZ ^E I mbgo\_ao ^{JV {Oh OnZr  
(gmR>H\$-ra, 654)

^JVm H\$ K[a H\$naOw gmMm h[a Jm gXm dI nJo  
a m \_ Ÿ & &  
^J{V I OnZm Anno XrAm H\$nbwH\$H\$ \_nfa g\_nJo  
a m \_ Ÿ & &  
(ghr \_ 3, 769)

H\$nbwH\$H\$H\$ \_nfa g\_nJo h[a \_Z ^nJo Zm\_w{ZYnZw gMw nBAmE  
gXm AI H\$Xo Z {Zl @> h[a XrAm gh{O gw nBAmE  
(ghr \_ 3, 769)

11. Zm\_ H\$ {-Zm H\$nb g~ H\$N>bO>bVm hj

gBZm énm nmn H\$a H\$a gMrEo Mb; Z Mb{XAm Znb  
{dUwZndj Znb Z Mbgr g^ \_R> O\_ H\$nb  
(ghr \_ 3, 756)

12. {OZH\$no gVJé Zht { \_bm do H\$nb H\$ de \_  
hc

{OZm g{VJé nml wZ ^{OAmo go ^mJhrU d{g H\$nbE  
AnB {\\$a {\\$a OmZ ^ndBA{h {d{M {dgOm H\$a  
{ d H \$ a m b Ÿ & &  
(gar amJw \_ 4, 40)

g^w OJw ~nYno H\$nb H\$no {-Zw Jm H\$nbwA\ \$ne  
g{M aVo go C~ao Xf~Ym N\$S>{dH\$naE  
(gar amJw \_ 1, 55)

\_nBAm\_nno Xdr g{^ XndE H\$nbwZ N\$S>{-Zw Jm H\$ gndE  
(JCS< \_ 1, 227)

gM K[a ~goH\$nbwZ OnhE \_Z\_wt H\$C AndV OndV Xit w\_nhE  
(JCS< \_ 1, 227)

13. H\$nb {hgm- \_mJVm hj

OrdU \_aUm OnB H\$ EWj I nOj H\$nbE  
{OWj ~{h g\_PnBEo {VWj H\$nb Z M{bAmo ZnbE  
(gar amJw \_ 1, 15)

H\$X\_wH\$aongwng rAm {Xgj Znhr H\$nbE  
Anb; gmW \_Zit whj \SnmVm\_nBAmOmE  
(gar amJw \_ 5, 43)

nmn H\$aXS> gana \_R E AOanBEo \S\$@ \S\$S> H\$R  
Xnd{H\$ nmE {gaOUhmaj bd m \_\$j ~nUrAnE  
(\_ne\$ \_ 5, 1019)

14. nmnj Amp gngn{aH\$ YYYnj \_j \SgH\$a  
^OZ Z H\$aZm H\$nb H\$m \_V hj Bggo  
X{Z`m \_j ~na--na AnZm nS\m hj

OnwVnw gD\_w N\$S> g{H\$V \_{V am\_Zm\_wZ AanYAnE  
CN{bAm H\$m\_wH\$nb \_{V bnJr VC AnZ gH\$V J{b ~nYAnE  
(gar amJw~Ur, 93)

g{M Z Yao {nAné Y\$; YnBE  
H\$nbw~mm I j H\$nbw{g[a XizrAnBE  
(\_nP dma \_ 1, 147)

Onrh gdmaj gmP {-AnbE BV CV \_Z\_wt ~nYno H\$nbE  
(JCS< \_ 5, 206)

Ono OnZ{h V\$ AnzO H\$nb; gno g\$J Z Mnb; Vaj VgYAnE  
ZmJnoAnBAmoZm {gYngr \{a {\\$aAnoAé H\$nb JagYAnE  
(JCS< \_ 5, 206)

{~{I AmanVm~hJwXit wndjE O\_ H\$mJ{b OdS\$ZV H\$nbw\$ndjE  
(JCS< \_ 5, 231)

H\$S@b nBAmYnjb\_nBAmH\$a{h nmn A\_{VAnE  
VZw^g\_ Tar O\_{h har H\$nb ~nS>{O{VAnE  
(Angm \_ 5, 459)

H\$nbAm bnh{U Annw\_Xw\_Obg VgZm YnVnE  
\_Zgm H\$Q\$H\$S> ~S\$ nrbnE O\_ H\$nbE  
({-hmJ\$ndma \_ 1, 553)

Mb{XAm Znb Z Mb; {g[a nmn bj OndUnE

OnŋnH\$S>MbnBAm H\$ŋ{b Vnŋ I am SandUnŋ&&  
(gmn(R>dna \_ . 3, 645)

H\$ŋVwH\$-ra gŋZln ao ànzr nao H\$ŋb Jg H\$Anŋ&&  
PRŋ \_nBAm Annw ~ŋnBAm {OC ZbZr ^&  
g y A m Ý & &  
(gmn(R>H\$-ra, 654)

\_nŋp \_nBAm do g^ H\$ŋb I m B{Z \_Z\_ŋI \_ŋS>gOwAnŋ&&  
OZ ZnZH\$ Jm \_ŋI C~ao Jm g~Xr hC\_ŋ Nŋ&Anŋ&&  
(ghr \_ . 4, 776)

{ga Cn{a O\_H\$ŋbw Z gPB^XOj ^a{Vnŋ&&  
{\ŋa dŋbm h{W Z AndB^O\_H\$ŋ{b d{g {H\$Vnŋ&&  
(ghr dna \_ . 3, 787)

nŋ S> nŋ S> H\$ŋa H\$ŋa ^a\_o bŋw nŋ S# O{J  
~ w [ a A m a o Ý & &  
hb{V nb{V Xŋ XnB^hnd{h O\_ H\$ŋbw I S#n {g[a \_naŋ&&  
(ZO> \_ . 4, 181)

\_Z\_ŋ Hŋbm {dAnnXm \_nŋh \_nBAm bŋUŋ&&  
{I Z \_{h \_nfa nN#ŋgr ^nB XOj R#Uŋ&&  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1090)

I nŋj ^nŋj gŋU gŋU Xd j n{h[a {XI nŋj H\$ŋb Kaŋ&&  
{~Zw Jm g~X Z AnnwnN#Uj {~Zwh[a Zm\_ Z H\$ŋbw O#ŋ&&  
(\_nē\$ \_ . 1, 1014)

A{V {gAnŋUr gnŋUr {H\$C H\$Vno dŋnŋŋ&&  
H\$ŋVo H\$ŋa{U nŋH\$ŋŋ H\$ŋbw Z O#j {ganŋŋ&&  
({gar amJ\_ . 1, 55)

15. nT-Zm-{bI Zm H\$ŋb Hŋ Xm` ao \_| hŋ

ŋj Jw ~nUr ~h\_ Oŋnŋnŋ&& n{S>dŋkwd I nU{h {g[a \_naoO\_H\$ŋbŋ&&  
(JCSŋ \_ . 3, 230)

16. VrZnŋ Jw H\$ŋb Hŋ Xm` ao \_| hC

ŋj Jw H\$ŋb H\$ŋ {g[a H\$ŋnŋ&& Zm\_wZ Mv{h CnndUhnŋ&&  
(JCSŋ \_ . 3, 232)

17. H\$ŋb Ord Hŋ gmW hŋ

gdV gdV gXm gd Vaj g\$J ~gVw hŋ  
H \$ m b w Ý & &  
H\$ŋa gdm VŋgmY H\$ŋ hmo H\$ŋO#EoO\_ Ontŋ&&  
(JCSŋ \_ . 5, 214)

18. {OgHŋ D\$Mo ^nŋ/2 hŋj dhr  
H\$ŋb H\$ŋo \_maVm hŋ

h{a OZ \_nBAm \_nŋh {ZgVnaŋ&&  
ZnZH\$ ^nŋw hndj {Ogw\_gV{H\$ H\$ŋb{h \_nfa {~Xnaŋ&&  
({-bndb \_ . 3, 797)

# ^mUm

## ^mUm ŝ` m hŋ?

"^nŋm H\$ŋ AW^hŋj Onŋ{Xb H\$ŋo^ne, Onŋ{Xb go`m AYXa  
gongYX hmo Anp àgYZVm H\$ŋ H\$ŋaU hŋ& nŋm-r \_| Am Vnŋ  
go H\$ŋVo hŋ "" Anŋ \_Zŋ ^nŋdŋm gŋ nŋm AŋAnŋ M\$ŋm Vo {O#ŋ  
bJXm hŋ" (dh \_Po ^nŋVm hŋ, AANŋ bJVm hŋ, öX` go ^bm  
Anp \_rRŋ bJVm hŋ) & JnŋdŋUr \_| Bg nX (^nŋm) H\$ŋ H\$ŋB^  
àH\$ŋa go à`nŋ hŋAm hŋ..

"h{a Hŋ ^nŋJo OZ gdm H\$ŋ&ŋ'  
"{O{Z {O{Z \_n{ZAm à^ H\$ŋ ^nŋUŋ&ŋ'  
"ZnZH\$ Onŋ à^ ^nŋUAm nŋr {Vŋhm narŋ&ŋ'  
"^nŋUm \_Z\_o gXm gŋ w hŋBŋ&ŋ'

'Anŋmo gŋ w Anŋm d{SAnB^Onŋ à^ Or \_{Z ^nŋUrŋ&ŋ'  
"Onŋ {Vgw ^nŋj g{V H\$ŋa \_nŋj ^nŋUm \_Z dgŋBŋ&ŋ'  
dh H\$ŋ H\$ŋano Onŋ \_n{bH\$ H\$ŋo ^ne, dh H\$ŋ ^H\$ŋano Onŋ  
CgH\$ŋ àgYZVm H\$ŋ H\$ŋaU hŋ& Onŋ H\$ŋ \_à^w H\$ŋm \_Z ^m m hmo  
dhr h \_| ^r öX` go ^ne& AVEd "^nŋUm \_mZZb go Vnŋn`^  
\_n{bH\$ H\$ŋ \_apDr \_| àgYZ ahZm hŋ; {Ogo \_yjb\_nZ \H\$ŋsa  
"anDr ~ apDm H\$ŋVo hŋ& "^nŋUm \_mZZo dŋbm nŋf gXm `h  
H\$ŋVm hŋ {H\$ ho à^w "Onŋ Vw ^nŋj gnB^br H\$ŋa&ŋ' B#nZ Hŋ  
EH\$ \_nV ŋŋŋŋŋra H\$ŋ H\$ŋWZ hŋ.. "H\$ŋao {H\$ {ZH\$ŋo Z eŋ, {ZH\$ŋo  
eŋ {H\$ Z eŋ' Awnŋ^2 Onŋ H\$ŋ \_h\_nar \_apDr Hŋ \_wŋŋ~H\$ Zht  
nŋm hŋAm Vno ^br hr hŋAm {H\$ dh Z hŋAm&ŋ

Onŋ H\$ \_eY \_eH\$ oOnŋVohCZH\$ŋ \_w` à`nŋZ `hr hŋm/m  
hŋ {H\$ do à^w H\$ŋo ^ne±Anp CgH\$ŋ àgYZVm Hŋ H\$ŋaU ~Zŋ&  
CgHŋ "^nŋJo H\$ŋ ànfa H\$ŋ HŋOr CgHŋ hŋŋ \_H\$ŋo \_mZZm hŋ Vw  
anDr ~ apDm ahZm hŋ..

gao Vnŋr\_ I \_ hŋ Onŋ {OnŋOo`na \_| AnEY  
`h {dMna H\$ŋaZo`nŋ ~nŋV hŋ {H\$ O~ h\_ {H\$gr H\$ŋo  
àgYZ H\$ŋaZm MnŋVo hŋ V~ h\_ ŝ`m H\$ŋaVo hŋ& {H\$gr H\$ŋ  
àgYZVm H\$ŋ \_p H\$ŋaU CgHŋ hŋŋ \_H\$ŋm nŋbZ hŋ& CgHŋ  
Anŋ& go EH\$ BŋM ^r ~nŋa Z OnE& nŋwAnŋ H\$ŋ Anŋ N{i>  
S#ŋnŋ Onŋ OnZda AnZo \_n{bH\$ H\$ŋm Benam g\_PVm hŋ; CgHŋ  
hŋŋ \_Hŋ gm\_ZoH\$ŋZ VHS Zht {hŋnŋVm Cgr H\$ŋo \_n{bH\$ ŋ`na  
H\$ŋVm hŋ VwWnWnr XŋVm hŋ& AnŋnH\$ŋar nŋ AnZo \_nŋm~{nVm  
H\$ŋ àgYZVm Anp I wŋr ànā H\$ŋaVm hŋ& hŋŋ \_H\$ŋo àgYZVm nŋpH\$ŋ  
\_mZZo dŋbr ór n{V H\$ŋo ^nŋVr hŋ& {X` o hŋ hŋŋ \_na \ŋo  
MŋZ\_o dŋbm Znŋŋa \_n{bH\$ H\$ŋo àgYZ H\$ŋaVm hŋ& gaH\$ŋa CZ  
^bo Znŋ{aH\$ŋŋ go I wŋ ahVr hŋ; Onŋ H\$ŋ CgHŋ hŋŋ \_| ahVo hŋ&  
{Og Anŋ ^r N{i> S#ŋnŋ `hr {gÖmÝV gnar HŋXaV \_| H\$ŋ  
H\$ŋaVm {XI nB^XVm hŋ {H\$ `X {H\$gr H\$ŋ àgYZVm H\$ŋ Mnŋ hŋ

Vno CgH0 hš\_ Hšno\_nZno Anp CgHš aDm | anDr ahno I ver Anp ^nJo Hšs anřá Hšm`hr \_m^hš

Hš\_@Y\_@VWm AY` gmYZ ^r \_r(bHš Hšs agYZVm anřá H0 hVwhr {Hš`oOmVo h0 I r Jie ZnZHš grfh~ OmDr grfh~ Hšs nhbr nršř \_r(bHš Hšs anřá H0 AZbš àM{bV gmYZn na {dMna HšaVo hš\_ p.s\_a\_nVo hč {Hš dh gmM`m~(O)-{dMna Hšm {df` Zht, dhm Hšm m-Šbœ (emar[aHš Hši>), ^y oahZp \_mZ YnaU HšaZo AnřX go Zht { \_bVm, dh g`mZmZ Anp MVmBAnř Hšm {df` Zhtš { \š\_a\_h\_ CgH0 Ūna na Hšgo gfo hnd| Anp`h Hšs> (PR> \_m m) Hšm naXm {Hšg àHšna Ošs {Hš CgH0 XeZ hno Om @ p.s\_a\_nVo hč {Hš Anp-Anp gmYZ HšaZo go \_r(bHš Hšs anřá Zht hnd|r, H0db CgH0 hš\_ Hšno\_nZzo Anp CgHš aDm (Ankm) na MbZogohr \_r(bHš { \_b gHšVm hš\_`h {gOmV ha EHš Hšs gš> (DmVrAV, {ZOEd) \_|g\_m m hšAm hi..

gmM; gmM Z hndB^Oo gmM bI dnašš  
Mm; Mm^1 Z hndB^Oo bnB ahm {bdVmašš  
^y I Am ^t^2 Z CVar Oo-šm narAm^ ^našš  
ghg {gAnJnm bI hndh V BHš Z Mb; Zr(bšš  
{Hšd g{MAmam^ hndEo {Hšd Hšs> V0p nr(bšš  
hš\_ \_ aOnB^MbUm ZnZHš {b{I Am Zr(bšš

(OnDr 1)

^nUm hš\_ Anp aDm EHš hr dnVwhcna BZHš AdnVw {^YZ-({YZ hš\_ \_r(bHš Hšm ^nUm \_r(bHš Hšs \_mD, agYZVm Anp I ver hš\_ O~`h hno V~ hš\_ CnOVm hš\_ dh hš\_ (^nU) Hšs \_Dng\_ \_fV^ (geara \_fV^ hno Hša àHšO> hnd|m hi; Ono eāX`m Zm\_ hi {Xd | "hš\_` Hšm àHšaU)...

EHšno Zm\_w hš\_ w hi ZnZHš g{VJha XrAm ~PrE OrCšš  
(gar amJw\_ 1, 72)

hš\_ w ~P; gnb^nadnZšš gmMwg-Xw Om Hšm ZrgnZšš  
(Angm\_ 5, 386)

aDm Cg hš\_ Hšno {~Zm Mt-Mnš> {Hš`o ~Ja H0Z0 AWdm {eHšm V H0, agYZ- \_t, I ver-I ver \_mZ bZm hš\_ aDm H0 Aa-r \_|AW^hč agYZVm I ver`m ^nUmšš hš\_ Xz0 dnboHšs agYZVm\_w` hi h\_|hš\_ \_|agYZ Anp AnYZXndPš ahZm Mřh`š Bg\_| Annm AWdm Ahš`nd Hšm nJ^A^nd hi;`h \_r(bHš Hšs aDm \_| aDm Hšm hr ešn hno OmZm hš\_

anř~Am ~gar Hšno EHš ~na Xno p.s\_ššra { \_bo {OZgo CgZo aDm na Hšnb^\_nV guZnZo Hšno Hšmšš EHš p.s\_ššra Zo Hšm) ""Ono \_r(bHš Hšs Anm go XwJ -Hši> Am o Cgo gh bZm Mřh`š"" anř~Am ~gar ~nbr, ""Bg ~nV \_| Ahššna hš\_"" Xgao p.s\_ššra Zo Hšm) ""Ono ^r Hši> \_r(bHš Hšs Anm go Am o Cgo I ver go ndrHšna Hšanš"" anř~Am ~gar Zo Hšm Bg\_| ^r I Vr Hšs ~y

hš\_ { \š\_a anř~Am ~gar Zo p.s\_a\_m m ""XwJ`m gml, Ono ^r \_r(bHš Hšs Anm go Am | CZ\_|V\_rD (^X HšaZoHšs ~(O) hr Z hno XnZn hr CgHšs ~p^ee g\_Po Om šš""

H0(VAm Xy ^y gX \_mašš E{h {^ XnV Var XnVmašš  
(OnDr, 5)

\_r(bHš Hšs aDm na MbZo dnbo CgHšs aDm`m ^nJo H0 MřV` gh`ndr hndša Cgr Anm MbVohc{Og Anp dh (aDm) Omahr hnd BgHšm AW^ h Zht {Hš Ord gmV d Anbgr ~Z Om oAnp hnd na hnd Yao~Pmahp HšaoHšanE H0N>Zhtš nřf dhr hi Ono nřf nV^Hšašš

VX-ra (CnM, à`ng) Anp VhšXra VWm anDr---aDm Hšm ařZ ~šm O{ob hi; EHš p.s\_nagr C{^š hi..

VX-ra H0ZX--YXh-VhšXra H0ZX`YXhšš

AWm? BřgmZ Vno AnZr Vajš go hDmanř VX-ra| gmMVm hi Anp HšaVm ^r hi; na VhšXra {gahmZo I šř hšVr hš\_ VX-ra BřgmZ Hšs \_aDr Hšm VODrD (i`dnWm) hi; na VhšXra aā~ Hšs \_aDr Hšs VX-ra (ā~Y) hš\_ \_r(bHš Hšs \_aDr H0 \_Hšm-bo na ZnMrd BřgmZ Hšs \_aDr Hšs Š`m h{g`V hš\_ bml Hšm ee Hšao BřgmZ Vno Š`m hnd|m hi;

dhr hnd|m hi; Ono \_Dpo I Xn hnd|m hš\_

gš ml Anp {d`ml H0 Ūnam { \_bmm Anp {~NšZm hnd|m hš\_ Ono CgHšm ^nUm hi; dhr hnd|m hš\_ Bg\_| {Hšgr Hšm X~b (hřVj m) Zht..

gDmDr { \_b EHš go {dOmDr C{R> OnBšš

Ono {Vgw ^nUm gm WrEo Adé Z HšaUm OnBšš

(gar amJw\_ 1, 18)

\_y ^Anp MVm g- EHš hr anřr go~Yohš hš\_ Bg\_| Hšnb^\_mZdr CnM hZt MbVnš g~\_| Cgr Hšm ^nUm Mb ahm hi; Anp Hšnb^Xgam H0N>HšaZo dnbm Zht hš\_

Jie AOš grfh~ p.s\_a\_nVo hč.

Zm Hšno \_p I w Z Hšno {gAnJnšš daVj g^ {HšNw Vam ^nUmšš  
(\_rP\_ 5, 98)

Ono {Vgw ^nUm gnb^hJanšš Adé Z HšaUj dnbm XJanšš  
(JCSř\_ 5, 154)

gnb^hAm Ono {Vgw ^nUm Adé Z {HšZhr HšsVnšš  
Vy\_aj ^nUj ^a \_r(h \_r(hAm OmJVw Znhr gVnšš  
(JCSř\_ 5, 207)

Jie ZnZHš grfh~ Hšm ^r HšmVZ hi..

Vam ^nUm g^w {HšNw hndšš \_Z h{R>HšMj AšV {dJndšš  
(Angm\_ 1, 346)

Zm\_Xd Or ^r`hr p.s\_a\_nVo hč.

\_am HšsAm HšNy Z hndšš Hš[ahj am\_w hnd hi; gnbšš  
(Zm\_Xd, 1165)

eāg V~aD grfh~ p.s\_a\_nVo hč {Hš Anř\_r Vno HšB^VX-ra|

gnMVM h; dh VhSXra Zht OmZVm, na hnm/dhr hj Ono I xM H\$no \_Dp hnm/m hj..

VX-ra HōZX ~\$h d VhSXra Z XnZXi&&

VX-ra ~VhSXrao I ikmđ\$ ~\_mZXi&&

hmf\$D grfh~ ^r p\$sa\_n/vohç ""Vy^mUoH\$s aDm\_| I ve hmb\$sa ah, Š`n[H\$ h\_| Bg\_| H\$nb©Bp™V`na (A{YH\$na) Zht {X`m J`m hj'...

aDm ~Xh H\$Dm d D O-t {Jah ~Hōe,

{H\$ ~a \_Z d Vno Xao Bp™V`na ZHōenXñV&

eō grKr Zo ^r H\$hm hj..

Mmo aX \_| Z JaXX I X\$jo H\$Dm&

gma ZñV \_a ~YXh am Op aDm&

O~ H\$Dm (VhSXra) H\$m Vra I nbr Zht OnV/m Vno aDm Hō {gdm~ ~YXoHō {b`oAmp H\$nb©Txb, AWrn?~Mnd H\$s gV Zht&

h\_nam à{V{XZ H\$m AZñd hj {H\$ H\$nb©bml H\$ñee| H\$ao g\sbVm `m Ag\sbVm h\_mao {H\$gr Hō hñV\_| Zht h}& hñe niefnV@H\$saZm h\_nam H\$ñf h}& ^JdnZ H\$ñU Or ZoAO@ H\$no `hr {ej m Xr hj {H\$ AnZoH\$ñf H\$m nmbZ H\$sa, na CgH\$m \sb \_mf(bH\$ H\$s BANm na Nñ>Xo Š`n[H\$ Cg na h\_nam de Zht&

EH\$ {XZ EH\$ Aa~ Zo hDāV \_mā\_X grfh~ go {ZdXZ {H\$`m ""`m agb A,,nh! I xM h\_nam haX\_ {ZJh--nZ (aj H\$, {ZJanZr H\$saZodmb) hj; AJa \_cD\$D>Hō nā Z ~nāy Amp anV Hō g\_` Cgo VdSH\$bo (Bpda Hō ^amg) Amp aā~ H\$s aDm na Nñ>XyVno Š`m HñN>ZñsgnZ hj?" hDāV grfh~ ZoCīna\_| Ono HñN>p\$sa\_m m Cgo\_npdr e\$ \_grfh~ Bg àH\$na H\$ñVo hc.

JiāV npl\$a ~mAndmDo ~b\$& ~a VdSH\$bo pñZE CīVa ~-YX&

nplā~a grfh~ Zo~SəDm Hō gnV p\$sa\_m m {H\$ Vam p\$D© hj {H\$ gndYnZr~npl\$ D\$D>Hō nā ~nāo VyAnZm p\$D©nqm H\$sa, {s\$a anDr ~ aDm ahH\$sa, ZVrOm \_mf(bH\$ H\$s aDm na Nñ>Xñ& AnZr Ann go niefnV@H\$amp ~nH\$s \_mf(bH\$ na Nñ>Xñ&

Ord EH\$ ~ng gr\_m VHS ñdVYĪ hj; CgHō naodh ~YZ \_| h}& Bg ~nV H\$noh\_ EH\$ CXñhaU Ūnam g\_P gH\$Voh& EH\$ bS\$H\$m nV\$ CSm ahm h}& CgHō {nVm Zo gñp Xno gñp Jp Sñ ~foHō nng Nñ>a l r hj; VVm ñd` {NñH\$sa ~nH\$s Sñ AnZo H\$saDo\_| al br h}& ~fm nV\$ CSñZoHō {b`oEH\$ hX VHS ñdVYĪ h}& Hōdb gñp Xno gñp Jp VHS hr dh nV\$ Mñg H\$Vm hj; Cggo A{YH\$ Zht& Bgr àH\$na h\_| AnZo gm\_i`Hō AZñna niefnV@H\$saZm Mñfh`oVWm ~nH\$s \_mf(bH\$ na Nñ>XZm Mñfh`oAWñ? Ohñe VHS AŠb Amp niefnV@H\$m\_Xal h\_| CZgoH\$m bobZm Mñfh`o Amp {s\$a \_mf(bH\$ Hō ^nUoHō AmUo

{ga PñH\$m XZm Mñfh`oVWm Cgo\_rRm \_mZH\$sa ñdrH\$na H\$saZm Mñfh`& Jie grfh~ p\$sa\_n/vohç.

CX\_wH\$sa{XAm OrC V\$H\$ \_m{XAm gñ ^ñ&&

{YAnB{XAm V\$ à^y { \_bw ZnZH\$ CVar qñV&&

(JpAr dma \_ 5, 522)

AmJñhm H\$ ĩñK {nNm \ŋa Z \_ñS\$ñ&&

(\_nē\$ dma \_ 5, 1096)

H\$-ra H\$ñ(b H\$sa/m A~ H\$é A~{h H\$saVm gñVñb&&

(gbnñ\$ H\$-ra, 1371)

H\$ahbo \_Z naXgrAm {H\$C { \_brEo h{a \_ñB&&

(JCSf \_ 4, 234)

gYVñ H\$s dñU`ñ\_| Ego AZñ\$ à\_nU { \_bVo hñe `X ^nUoH\$m`hr ^nd hnm/m {H\$ Ono hno ahm hj; gno hno ahm hj VVm Ord H\$m CŪ\_ {H\$gr H\$m\_ H\$m Zht, Vno ~na--na Jie Anp Hō Advna YaZp {ej m XZp {gaXXu bñ\$sa gēg\$} aMmZp Y\_© nñVH\$ñ H\$s aMZm Amp {dMna H\$saZoH\$s Š`m Andñ` H\$Vm Wr? BZH\$m AprñVēd Bg ~nV H\$no ññi>H\$saVm hj; {H\$ h\_| niefnV@ Amp CŪ\_ hñZm Dēsar hj; na h\_mao CŪ\_ Amp niefnV@ AH\$ñbnief H\$no ^nZo dñbo hñZo Mñfh`& `hñe`h àÍZ CR> gH\$Vm hj; {H\$ Cgo ^nUo dñbo Jññ H\$m h\_| {H\$g àH\$na nVm bJp BgH\$m Cīna JieñUr Xñr hj..

h{a Hō JñU h{a ^ndXo go Jie\$ Vo nñE&&

{OZ Jñ H\$m ^nUm \_\$ZAm {VZ Kñ Kñ OnñE&&

({Vb\$ \_ 4, 725)

h{a Hō JñU, Ono h{a H\$no ^nVohç CZH\$m nVm VVm anñá Jie go hñr h}& Jie \_mf(bH\$ go A{^YZ hj; Amp \_mf(bH\$ H\$m ""^nUm Cgo {à` bJVm hj..

^JVwg{VJie na l wgnB@{Ogwh{a à^ ^nUm ^ndñE&&

AmZ\$ AZhX dO{h dñOo h{a Anñ J{b \_ñndñE&&

(am\_H\$br gXw 923)

dh (Jie) ñd`\$CgHō ^nUoH\$m e\$ñ h}& AVEd, Jie Hō ^nUo\_| MbZogohr \_mf(bH\$ Hō ^nUoH\$m ~nV anā hnm/m h}& `h ^nUm njo Jie go hr { \_bVm hj..

AmUo ^nUo {d{M gXm al wgnAm\_r h{aZm\_mXñ d{S;AnB&& njo Jñ Vo ^nUm Onñ; AZ{XZwgh{O g\_nB&&

(à^ñr \_ 3, 1333)

BZ ~nVñ H\$m dU@ Y\_©nñVH\$ñ\_| h}& CZH\$m {dMna {H\$gr Aā`ngr \_hñe\_m Hō nng ~Rñ\$sa H\$ññ g~go\_hEd H\$s ~nV`hr hj; {H\$ {H\$gr njo Jie H\$s eaU bno Amp CggonñH\$sa, {Og \_ñna dh bJñE {Z:gññM bJ Onññ CgH\$m H\$ñom (dMZ) I xM H\$s H\$ñom hj; Amp CgH\$m h\$ \_ àē`j \_mf(bH\$ H\$m h\$ \_ hj..

Ogr \_j And; I g\_ H\$s ~nUr VgSñ H\$ar {JAmZw do bñññ&&

({Vb\$ \_ 1, 722)



O~ hš\_ H\$ m nmbZ H\$ aVøH\$ aVo aDm H\$ m knZ hno Om`o Vno dh \_rfbH\$ H\$ aDm H\$ m H\$ naHÖZ (ä~ÿY H\$ rmp) hno Om/m hš dh Ono HÖN> H\$ aVm h; \_rfbH\$ H\$ Ana go H\$ aVm hš \_rfbH\$ CgHö AYXa ~R-H\$ a AnZm H\$ m H\$ aVm hš CgH\$ BÄN: \_rfbH\$ H\$ BÄN: go EHS hno Om/r hš

Ord H\$ BÄN: Ana ~Ö gr{V hnoZo Hö H\$ naU {Z~Ö, AYar Ana AntjU; `X h\_ Cgo \_rfbH\$ `mgVJie H\$ BÄN: Ana ~Ö Hö gmV, OnogXm pñWa Ana ntjU; A{^YZ H\$ a bJo Vno h\_nar BÄN: Ana ~Ö dgohr JtU YnaU H\$ aHö Cgr àH\$ na ntjU Vm {ZIMb hno Om` d r` gm` Dñ` Hö {Z` \_ Hö AZugna Cg \_hmZ BÄN: Hö gmV EHS-ñda hmb\$ a Cg ntjU ad (Üd(Z) H\$ m JÖZ CgHö A\$ a AnZm ànaa^ hno Om/m h; Vm Ord H\$ AntjU aDr (BÄN:) \_rfbH\$ H\$ ntjU aDr \_ OmJ CRVr h; Ana Cgr H\$ m è\$ n YnaU H\$ a bVr hš dh ^nJo `m aDm H\$ m gfm g\_PZo Ana \_mZZo dnbm hno Om/m hš A~ dh AYao \_ Zht ^OHSVnè Cgo g~ HÖN> gm`\$-gm`\$ ZDa An/m hš dh ^\_ ntj go \_P\$ hno Om/m h;.

{OZm ^nJo H\$ m agw AnBÄN: &&  
{VZ {dMh} ^a\_w Mh\$ nBÄN: &&

((gar amJw\_ 1, 72)

dh ^nJo H\$ hš \_ ((bI ohE) AVn? hš\_ H\$ Yna H\$ no Xd Zo Ana g\_PZo dnbm hno Om/m hš dh VrZn H\$ nbn H\$ no XagnZodnbm hno Om/m hš Ego bno Mm hr ahVohç hne H\$ ^r- H\$ ^r \_nD \_ AnH\$ a Bg ~nao \_ HÖN> H\$ n ^r XVo hš

Am {H\$ gr ^r hnbV \_ hnj Jar~ `m A\_ra, VYXieñV `m ~r\_na, gnt r `m XwJ r, `h g~ Cgr H\$ XnV/ hç Vñhnao AnZo hr {H\$ o H\$ n} H\$ m \sb h; àgVZVm-nydP\$ ñdrH\$ na H\$ a bntè CgH\$ aDm \_ I we ahno gVJie Hö ð\$ a \_mZn Hö AZugna niefmV H\$ na Ana \_rfbH\$ Hö Zm\_ Ünám H\$ n} Ana ` \_ H\$ \Snegr H\$ no H\$ no Xnè ^nJo g~go~Sna àgnK h; Bggo~Sna Ana H\$ nè àgnK Zhtè ^nJo hno V^r hš \_mZm Om/m hš ^nJo hno V^r gVJie go{bmn hnb/m hš ^nJo hno V^r h\_ gM H\$ no Ü`m gH\$ Vo hç Vm na \_gnt Hö ^mJr ~Z gH\$ Vo hš {OZHö ^nZ \_ nyd`bd hno CÝh} hr `h àna hnb/m hš

^nJo hš \_w\_mZBÄN: ^nJo gnt w nBÄN: &&  
^nJo g{VJie \_@bÄN: ^nJo gMw {YAnBÄN: &&  
^nJo OclS> hna XnV Znhr gMw AnI gMw BÄN: &&  
{OZ H\$ C nç~ {b{I Am {VZ gMw H\$ \_nBÄN: &&  
ZmZH\$ {Vgwg aUmJVr {OZ OJVw CnnBÄN: &&

(\_nè\$ dna \_ 1093)

{Og {Vgw ^ndj Vm Jie\$ { \_bnE &&  
Jw \_ñI Zm\_w nXnaVw nE &&

(\_nè\$ \_ 3, 1064)

gäntjU gñi> ^nJo go CEnYZ hš hš {Og H\$ no dh à^w ^nJo m àXnZ H\$ ao CgH\$ no hr à^w H\$ m ^nJo {à` bJVm h;.

VVw AmUj ^nJo g^ {g} {O> CnnB &&  
{Og Zm ^nJo Xö {Vgw ^nBXnè &&

(\_nè\$ \_ 3, 1064)

XwJ -gnt , \_mZ~SnaB, OY \_aU, AnE\_m H\$ m eara go { \_bmn, g\$ no -(d` no, ZH\$ n} Ana ñdJn H\$ m dng, `nZ` n H\$ m ^\_ U, On-Vn, knZ Ana ^{°\$ \_ bJZm Ana ^dgmJa gonna hnmZm g~HÖN> CgHö ^nJo \_ hno ahm h;.

Om Vy Vm \_j g^w H\$ no Vy gr{h~ \_ar ar{g OrCè &&  
VVw AS/[a hC gñI dgm V\$ AS/[a gm-ntg OrCè &&  
^nJo VI {V dSnaBAm ^nJo ^rI CXntg OrCè &&  
^nJo Wb {g[a gé dh; H\$ \_bw \ñb; AnH\$ ntg OrCè &&  
^nJo ^dObw bKreO ^nJo \_\$P ^arAnf{g OrCè &&  
^nJo gmo ghþ a\$ hbm {g\SV aVm JtUVntg OrCè &&  
^nJo ghþ ^rhmdbm hC And{U On{U \_BAnf{g OrCè &&

(gfr \_ 1, 762)

dh g~go~Sna h; CgZog~H\$ no AnZo~YZ \_ aI m h; Ana g~ na hš \_ Mbn/m hš g~ CgH\$ aDm \_ MbVo hç.

dSna Anfn AJ\$ w h; dSf d{SAnB &&

Jw g~Xr dñI {dJ{gAm AS/[a gñV AnB &&  
g^w Amno Anfn daVXm Amno h; ^nB &&  
Anfn ZnVw g^ ZWrAZw g^ hš \_ MbnB &&  
ZmZH\$ h[a ^ndj gmo H\$ ao g^ Mb; aOnB &&

(gna\$ dna \_ 5, 1251)

knZ-Ü`mZ dhr h; Ono CgH\$ no ^nE Ana On Vm nDm ^r dhr h; Ono à^w ^nE...

gmo {JAnZw {YAnZw Ono VVw ^nB &&  
gnè^Onw Ono à^ OrC ^ndj ^nJo nç {JAnZm OrCè &&

(\_nP \_ 5, 100)

h[a gmMj ^ndj gm nDm hndj ^nJo \_{Z dgnB &&  
Jw \_ñI hndj gw nDm OnJo ^nJo \_{Z dgnB &&  
^nJo Vo g{^ gnt nndj g\$ hþ AS/vo Zm\_w gI nB &&

(am H\$ or \_ 3, 910)

Ono \_rfbH\$ H\$ no ^nE Ana CgH\$ m ^nJo \_mZodhr gnVPS h;.

Ono VVw ^ndj gmo nadnJè Vao ^nJo Zno Hö ~nJè &&

(YZngar \_ 5, 676)

h[a H\$ m ^nJo \_{h go OZ nadnJè &&

Jw H\$ g~{X Zm\_ ZrgnJè &&

(^pC \_ 3, 1129)

Ono "I g\_ ' H\$ no ^m J` m h\_ Cg na Hö ~nZ hç.

{Ogw { \_bAm Jie AnB {VZ à^w On{UAnè &&

hC ~{bhnar {VZ {O I g\_ ^n{UAnè &&

(am H\$ or dna \_ 5, 958)

O~ dh I g\_ H\$no ^n/m hj Vno dh ñd` \$ Cgo ~™e H\$a AnZo gnW {bm b/m hj..

Amno ~I {g {brE gX H\$a~n(UAni&&  
ZnZH\$ bE {bnB I g\_ ^n(UAni&&  
(\_bma dma \_ 1, 1291)

{OZH\$noh[a H\$m ^nUm ^mJ` mdoOZ nJ` PmoOnVohc.  
\_gV{H\$ {bbrfQ>{b{I Am Yja R\$H[a \_O}Um Z OnB&&  
ZnZH\$ go OZ n\$Z hntE {OZ h[a ^nUm ^nB&&  
(\_bma \_ 3, 1276)

Omo \_n{bH\$ H\$m ^nUm ñdrH\$na H\$aVm hj dh Cgr \_|g\_m OnVm hj; `h ^nJo H\$s g~go ~S\$ \_hÎmm hj..

Vam ^nUm \_\$o gw {b; VVw AnE&&  
{Ogw ^nUm ^ndj gno VIP{h g\_nE&&  
^nUj {d{M dS\$ d{S\$AnB^ ^nUm {H\$g{h H\$anBXn&&  
(\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1063)

^nUm {H\$go ^n/m hj Anp ñdrH\$na hnt/m hj?

1. J ié \_v H\$no CgH\$m ^nUm ^n/m hj

J ié \_v Vam ^nUm ^ndj&& ghOo hr gw w gMw H\$\_ndj&&  
^nJo Zno bntj; ~h/v ar AmUm ^nUm An{n \_ZnBXn&&  
(\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1063)

2. {Og na dh X`nb hmo Anp {Ogodh ^n/m hmo CgH\$no hr à ^nH\$m ^nUm ñdrH\$na hnt/m hj

Vam ^nUm Vhj; \_ZnB{h {OgZno hntH XBAnon&&  
gnB^J[V Ono VVw ^ndj V\$ ga~ OrAm à{Vnmbn&&  
(ghr \_ 5, 747)  
{Og Zno ^nUm X{h {Vgw ^nBXn&&  
(\_nê\$ \_ 3, 1064)

OmoD~nZr O\_m-I M^H\$aVm hj h\$ \_ H\$no Zht g\_PVmdh H\$fm hj; {H\$gr H\$m\_ H\$m Zht& Ono h[a H\$m ^nUm \_nZVm hj dhr ^°\$ hj..

H\$WZr ~XZr H\$aVm {\\$aj hpt\$ \_wZ ~Pj gM&&  
ZnZH\$ h[a H\$m ^nUm \_\$o gmo ^JVw hntB {dUw \_\$o H\$Vw {ZH\$Vn&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ 3, 950)

Omo H\$aVna H\$no ^nE dhr glnfJZ hj; CgH\$ g~ T\$ Anp I \$na eno^m Xvoh& dhr Anna ê\$ n dnr hj Anp gXm I {e`nê \_ZnVr hj..

{Vg hr MOwgrJ ié g^wgnB^ê\$ n Anrf a ar&&  
gnB^gnChmJ{U ZnZH\$m Ono ^nUr H\$aVnfa ar&&  
(Angm\_ 5, 400)

D\$Z{d D\$Z{d AnBAm dagj; bnB P\$&&

ZnZH\$ ^nUj Mbo H\$V H\$ gw \_nUj gXm abn&&  
(\_bma dma \_ 3, 1280)

Omo h[a H\$m ^nUm \_nZo dhr ^°\$ hj  
gB^JV Oo VVw ^nUj&& ZnZH\$ {VZH\$ gX H\$a~nUj&&  
(\_bma \_ 5, 1271)

à ^wgo {bm H\$s {ZemZr S`m hj?

à ^wgo {bm H\$s {ZemZr `hr hj {H\$ dh (à ^wgo {bm h{Am) CgH\$ h\$ \_ (Xd | "h\$ \_" H\$m àH\$aU) H\$no hMnZVm h&& dh gXm EH\$-ag hj; V\$ hj; \_n{bH\$ H\$ ^nJo H\$ AnZ\$YX \_|\_JZ hj..

à ^ {bZo H\$s Eh ZrgnZr&& \_{Z BH\$no gMm hpt\$ \_w nNnUr&&  
gh{O g\$ n{I gXm V\$ Vmgo AZXw I g\_ H\$ ^nUj OrC&&  
(\_nP \_ 5, 106)

J ié H\$m ^nUm

h \_n{bH\$ H\$noXd Zht gH\$Vo Bg{b`oh\_ CgH\$ ^nJo H\$no g\_PZoH\$ `nê Zht& J ié à`j h[a H\$s \_v^hj; CgH\$m ^nUm \_nZVm Andí` H\$ hj; S`n{H\$ dh \_n{bH\$ H\$m ^nUm \_nZVm hj; Anp ñd` \$ CgH\$m ê\$ n hj..

h[a ^nUm J ié ^nBAm \_am h[a à ^wH\$aogm~n{g OrC&&  
(am\_H\$br gXw 923)

AVEd J ié H\$m ^nUm \_n{bH\$ H\$m ^nUm h&& J ié h\_| {Xl nB^XVmh; h\_ Cggonj>^r gH\$Voh& Ono J ié H\$m ^nUm \_nZVm hj; Cg na h[a X`nb hnt/m hj..

ZnZH\$ XBAnbwhmAm{VZ D\$ n{a {OZ J ié H\$m ^nUm \_\$ZAm ^bn&&  
VyA\$ aOm\_r h[a An{n {OC VyMbnrd{h {nAnoahC {VdjMbn&&  
(Vn nar \_ 4, 1115)

Omo CgH\$ ^nJo \_| Am J`m dh h[a H\$ ^nJo \_| Am J`n& dh ghO hr CZ \sbnt H\$no amá H\$a b/m hj Ono \_n{bH\$ H\$ ^nJo \_| ahZo go {bVo h&&

h[a H\$ ^nJo \_| A\_ \$/ h&& J ié H\$m ^nUm h[a \_| g\_m ahm hj; AVEd J ié H\$ ^nJo \_| ^r A\_ \$/ h&& O~ gEnef H\$no ^ndo Vno J ié \_v Zn\_ H\$m ū`nZ H\$aH\$ Cg A\_ \$/ H\$no nr gH\$Vm hj; VVw gM H\$no nm b/m hj..

{H\$CH\$a dd m {H\$C gnbnhr&& J ié nagnXr g~{X gnbnhr&&  
Vao ^nJo {d{M A\$ \_/ dgj V\$ ^nUj A\$ \_/ nr And{UAni&&  
(\_nP \_ 3, 119)

Omo gH\$ gVJ ié H\$ gá \_v AnZo AmH\$no Y` n{ndá H\$a Xv/m hj; VVw CgH\$ ^nJo H\$no {MÎm \_| YnaU H\$aVm hj; Cg na gVJ ié ñd` \$ hr H\$nm H\$aVm hj..

ZnZH\$ Eogog{VJ ié H\$s {H\$Am Anb}goh\$ gdmH\$a oJ ié Anj OrC  
Y a o B Y & &

g{VJm H\$m ^mUm {M{V H\$ao g{VJie Amno H\$mnm H\$aB!&&  
(JPar \_ 3, 490)

^mUm \_mZZm Jie H0 {eî` nî H\$m H\$îmP` hî..  
Jm{gl r ^mUm \_\$ZAm Jie nãm nãfa b{rB!&&  
Jm{gl n\$ H\$s h{a Y{S>X{h h\_ nmr ^r J{V n{h!&&  
(gbrh\$ \_ 4, 1424)

Ono gVJie H\$m ^mUm \_mZVm hî dhr {gSI` ({eî`),  
gl mî ~YwAnp gôH\$ hî..

gmo{gl wgl m ~\$nwhî ^mB{O Jm H0 ^mJo {d{M Ancl!&&  
AmUj ^mUj Ono Mbî ^mB{dN{S>Mn0m I md!&&  
(gmoR- \_ 1, 601)

ZnZH\$ gôH0 gnb{Aml rEo Ono {gé Yao CVn{a!&&  
g{VJm H\$m ^mUm \_\$Z bE g~Xwal j CaYn{a!&&  
(gmoSj dma \_ 3, 1247)

Ono gVJie H\$s gôlm H\$aVm hî; Vwm CgH\$s Á` n{V \_| AnZr  
Á` n{V H\$no \_bm Xwm hî; dh \_n{bH\$ H0 Xa na ndrH\$na hî; Ono  
^mUm AÝVa \_| ~gm b{Vm hî; dh gôH\$ gn{h~ H0 g\_mZ hî;  
dh CgH\$m ê\$ñ hmo OmVm hî; Bg \_| H\$nb{gYXh Zht...

g{VJie gô{h gonadrUw{OYh On{r On{V \_| b{rB!&&  
gmo gn{h~w gmo gôH0 Vbm {Ogw ^mUm \_\$Z dgmB!&&  
(\_bma dma \_ 1, 1287)

Ono gVJie H0 ^mJo \_| MbVo hc do ~\$a ^mîz enbr h{ do  
Zm ê\$nr OhnD \_| ghO hr ~R>gH\$Vo hc.

g{VJie ~n{hWwh{aZnd hî; {H\$Vw{-Y M{SAm OnB!&&  
g{VJie H0 ^mUj Ono Mbî; {d{M ~n{hW ~Rm AnB!&&  
Y{wY{wdS>mr ZnZH\$m {OZm g{VJie bE \_| b{rB!&&  
({gar amJw \_ 4, 40)

\_mpdr ê\$ \_gn{h~ Zo eâg V~apD H0 XrdnZ \_| Vn{b~  
(I ndr, {eî`) H\$m AnZo {eX (Jie) H0 ^mJo \_| ahZoH0 ~mao  
\_| nni>dU2 {H\$ m hî; p{sa\_mî m hî; {H\$ \_Zo {eX H0 AmJo  
gdnb {H\$ m ""EoB` maorV\_, \_p{H\$~ VHS X{Z` m \_| I tM-  
KgrO>H\$aZo Anp »dma H\$aZo H\$m BanXm hî?"" {eX Zo Cîma  
{X` m ""Ohm{MnhîV{Pobo OnD\$, Ohm{MnhîV{Poal y Vy I m me  
ahH\$a hî\$ \_ H\$no \_mZ!&&

JiaV\_ Eo On\$ Vy \_am Xa Ohm{M\$ H0er!&&  
JiaV ha OnM H0e\_ OX ~`m gnm \_Jn!&&

An{~a p{sa\_m{ohç ""ho {eX ! Ono ^r Var apDm H0 AÝXa  
hî; dhr H0N>\_c OmZVm hî; Ono Vy {X I mî o dhr H0N>\_c Xd  
gH\$Vm hî; `X Vy Egm aI o Vno \_c Egm hr ahîm Anp `X Vy  
dgm aI o Vno dgm hr ahîm!&&` hma Ah\$H\$m {~bH0 A^nd hî;  
CgH\$s apDm \_| do ha Vah go anDr hc.

~Op An{to Vy »dhr \_Z Mh Xnz\_,  
~Op An{to Zm nB{ \_Z Mh ~rZ\_&&  
\_am Vy Ja Mzme Xmar MznmZ\_,

\_am Vy Ja MzT Xmar MzrZ\_&&

Š`m Bg I tM-VnZ \_| {eX Vn{b~ H\$no N{S>X{V m hî?  
Zht, Zht! dh AÝXa gohnV aI Vm hî; Vwm ~nha goVwm Xwm  
hî; Vn{H\$ dh g~ gâ^d X{fUnî gonH\$ d gn{h hmo Omî!&& Bg  
àH\$na nml n{U{`m Vj na hmo OmVm hî; Anp Cg \_| AOa Anp  
A\_a dnVw H\$no aI m Om gH\$Vm hî!

\_n{bH\$ Zo h\_c n{Xm {H\$ m hî; dh h\_nao gnV B` na H\$aVm  
hî; dh h \_| YZr aI o`m {ZY2, ndrW aI o`m amnr, gml r aI o  
`m Xwl r, {Og hmbV \_| ^B{dh aI o h \_| I we ahZm Mn{h`o  
`o g~ Cgr H0 ägnK h0 bH\$s\$ H0 ehVra (bH\$s\$ H\$m  
H0VXm) H0 V{mVo~ZnH\$a ~T{B{H\$nb{V>Vm ZrMq H\$nb{Ang-nng  
Anp H\$nb{D\$na T\$H\$Z H\$s OJh bJmVm hî; g~H\$s AnZr-  
AnZr OJh Andr` H\$Vm hî; hc g~ EH\$ hr ehVra H0 V{mV!&&  
Bgr àH\$na, \_n{bH\$ Zo {Og-{Og hmbV \_| aI m hî; Cgr \_|  
CgH\$s apDm \_| I we ahH\$a, gVJie H0 AnXemZigna niefnV  
H\$ano Anp \_n{bH\$ H0 Zm \_Unam \_ H\$s \Sngj H\$no> bmo.  
\_Zw\_ano JOw {Oh~m \_ar H\$nr!&& \_{n \_{n H\$noE O\_ H\$s  
\Sngri!&&

(AngmZm Xd, 485)

gmYw gÝV `h gw{V X{vohç {H\$ Ono \_n{bH\$ H\$aO CgH\$no  
Cîm \_mZno.

Ono à^ H\$sZmo gmo ^b \_n{ZAm Eh gw{V gmYw OnB!&&  
(H\$nzSm \_ 5, 1299)

Jie AO2 gn{h~ p{sa\_m{vohç.  
Oo VI {V ~gn{bh VC Xng Vahmao Kngw~Tæd{h H0VH\$  
~n{om!&& OZ ZnZH\$ H0 à^ n{aI {-Yn{vo \_ao R{h{a AJh  
AVn{om!&&  
(gn{J \_ 5, 1211)

Oo gml wX{h V V{P{h AamYr X{I ^r V{Pj {YAnB!&&  
Oo ^tl X{h V BV hr amOm Xwl {d{M gyl \_ZnB!&&  
Oo n{g ~hnb{V Vm V{P{h AamYr Oo n{fa H\$T{h ^r  
{YAnB!&& Oo bnb{h gbnho Vm Var Cn\_m Oo qZXj Vm N{S>Z  
OnB!&&

(gjr \_ 4, 757)

Oo Jie {PSH0 V \_rRm bmlj; Oo ~I goV Jm d{SAnB!&&  
(gjr \_ 4, 758)

Ono anO X{h V H\$clZ ~S{B!&&  
Onp ^rI \_\$nd{h V {H\$Am K{O> OnB!&&  
(JPar Zm Xd, 525)

gVJie H0 ^mJo H\$no H\$nz \_mZVm hî?

{OgH0 {b`oYm gonp{bd hmo H0db dhr Jie \_tl hnb{sa  
Zm H0 gnV EH\$-ag hmb{vohç Anp Jie H0 ^mJo H\$no ndrH\$na  
H\$aVo hc.

Zm\_w {YAnBp{h aSj {gC Jm \_tl Zn \_ bJ{h!&&



Yfa nq{- hndj {b{I Am Jm ^nUm \_\$Z bEpYh&&  
(ghr \_ 3, 757)

Jié Hs Hm Umam {OZH\$no ^nUm AANm bJVm hj CZH\$m  
\_Z {Z\_ b hnoOmVm hj; na {OgH\$no Jié nd` \$àXmZ H\$aoCgH\$no  
hr `h àgmX àná hnoGHSVm hj.

JanagnXr \_Zw ^BAm {Za\_bw{OZm ^nUm ^ndE&&  
H\$ji ZnZH\$ {OgwXqh {nAmao gnB^OZw nndE&&  
(am\_H\$br \_ 3, 918)

Ono Jié H\$ ^nJo \_ MbVo hC CZH\$ g~ Xw.J Xp hnoOmVo  
hç dogXm H\$ {b`ogit r hnoOmVo hC Anp CZH\$ em`m {ZÉ` -  
àV ~T\vr ahVr hj.

Jm H\$ ^nUj Ono Mbj g{^ Xit {ZdmaUhrf&&  
(gar amJwma \_ 3, 89)

g{VJm H\$ ^nJo Ono Mbj {VZ XnbXw Xit w b{h OmB&&  
(H\$nzGmama \_ 4, 1313)

CnXgw{O {XVm g{VJm\$ gmo g{UAm {gl r H\$Z&&  
{OZ g{VJm H\$m ^nUm \_\$ZAm {VZ MS\$ MdJ{U dZ&&  
Bh Mnb {Zabr Jm \_l r Jm Xr{I Am g{U \_Zwq^Z&&  
(JCS\$ dma \_ 3, 314)

\_Z \_l \_Z--{Ō H\$ \sbnd \_l CbPm h& dh MVanB` n  
\_l ahVm hj; Anp ^e\_nl \_l ^OHSVm {\\$aVm hj; dh ^nJo H\$no Zht  
\_mZ gHSVn& dh AnVm-OnVm hj; AWdm AndmJ\_Z H\$ MH\$ \_l  
ahVm hj; Anp ~hV Xw.J nVm h& CgoH\$^r {ZO-Ka H\$m dng  
Zht {bVn& ^nUm Z \_mZzo H\$ Xnf n H\$ AY` à\_nU nmrH\$  
H\$ {dMna H\$ {b`o AmJo {X`o J`o hC.

\_Z \_l w ASw H\$ao MVanB& ^nUm Z \_zo ~hVw Xit w nrb&&  
^a\_o ^p m Andj OnE Ké \_hbw Z H\$-hj nrbXn&&  
(\_mê\$ \_ 3, 1064)

H\${b`w \_l \_Z \_l Vm H\$m Onm h& H\$NB^H\$gr H\$no \_mZzo  
H\$ {b`o Vj na Zht& {OZH\$no gVJm { \_bm hj; Anp Ono CgH\$no  
\_mZ\$sa CgH\$ ^nJo \_l MbVo hç do h{a H\$ Jw JnVo hç VVm  
gXm V& ahVo h& H\${b`w \_l do bnd YÝ` hC Ono gVJm H\$  
^nJo \_l MbVo hç.

g{VJm H\$ ^nUj Ono Mbj {VnVngj h{aJw JnB&&  
YZw YZw H\$boO{U ZnZH\$m {O Mbo g{VJm ^nB&&  
(gbnê\$ \_ 3, 1414)

gVJm H\$ Zm H\$m g{aZ H\$aVo hE Jié \_l H\$no CgH\$m  
^nUm AANm bJZobJVm hj; Anp CgH\$ ^e Anp ^` g~ {O>  
OmVoh& CgH\$ öX` go`hr {ZH\$toVm hj; "VW ^ndj aOnB", Ono  
VWw ^ndj gnB^abr H\$na& ho na {nVm! Var BANm nJ^hni&  
Vam {H\$`m hAm \_Po \_rRm bJVm h& ho \_rfbH\$! \_Po Zm -  
nXmV^H\$m XnZ Xo.

gdr g{VJm ^nB Zm\_w {ZaDZn&&

VWw ^ndj {Vdj aOnB ^aZw ^C ^DZn&&  
(ghr \_ 1, 752)

Vam H\$Am \_rRm bndj&& h{aZm\_w nXmaVw ZnZH\$ \_nJ&&  
(Angm \_ 5, 394)

^mUm

1. ^nJo Ogr I ō> Anp H\$NB^XnV Zht,  
^nUm h{ \_ \_ZdmVm hj

^nUj h{H\$ \_w \_ZnBAmZw ^nUj git w nrbAn&&  
^nUj g{VJm {bAnZw ^nUj g{Mw {YAnBAn&&  
^nUj OdS>hna XnV Znr g{Mw An{I g{JnBAn&&  
{OZ H\$C nq{- {b{I Am {VZ g{Mw H\$ \_nBAn&&  
ZnZH\$ {Vgw gaUmVr {OZ OJVw CnrbAn&&  
(\_mê\$ dma \_ 5, 1093)

2. ^nJo \_l g{fi> CĕnYz hB^hji

h{a AmUj ^nUj {ög{O>Cnrb^h{a Anno XB AYn&&  
h{a AmUj ^nUj \_Zw {Za\_b H\$Am h{a {gC bndm {nAn&&  
(\_bma \_ 3, 1276)

3. {OgH\$no dh ^nUm Xolo CgH\$no hr dh ^nVm hj  
Om {Vgw ^ndj Vm Jié\$ { \_bnE&& Jm \_l Zm\_w nXmaVw nndE&&  
VWw AmUj ^nUj g{ög{O>Cnrb^Og Zno ^nUm Xqh {Vgw  
^ m B X m Y & &  
(\_mê\$ \_ 3, 1064)

4. Xw.J -git , \_mZ-à{VŌm OY` -\_aU, AnE`m H\$m  
eara go`b, g\$ nD-{d`nd, ZH\$Anp ndJ^l dng,  
`nZ`n` \_l ^e U, ~»em OmZm On-Vn, kmZ Anp  
^f{°\$ Anp \_rfbH\$ H\$m { \_bmn g~ H\$N>CgH\$ ^nJo  
\_l hmoahm hj

OmVoOrA VWog{^ Vao{dUwgdm \sbw{H\$g; Znr&&  
Xit wgit w ^nUm Vam hndj {dUwZndj; OrC ahj Znr&&  
(Angm \_ 1, 354)

Xit wgit wVaj ^nUj hndj {H\$gWj; OnB e\$AnBE&&  
h{H\$ \_r h{H\$ \_ Mbne {dJg; ZnZH\$ {b{I Am  
nrbE&&  
(Angm \_ 1, 418)

Om Vy Vm \_j g^w H\$no Vy grh~w \_ar anfg OrC&&  
VWw AS{a hC git dgm Vj AS{a gm-rfg OrC&&  
^nUj VI {V dSABAm ^nUj ^rI CXrfg OrC&&  
^nUj Wb {g{a gé dh; H\$ \_bw \b; AnH\$rfg OrC&&  
^nUj ^dObw bKrEo ^nUj \_\$P ^arAnfg OrC&&  
^nUj gmo ghp a\$lbm {g\ \$V aVm JwVrfg OrC&&  
^nUj ghp ^rhmdbm hC And{U On{U \_BAnfg  
O r C Y & &



(gjr \_ . 1, 762)

Ono ^nUo go \_{bAm {dN>S> ^r Anfn&&  
ZnzH\$ à^ gaUmJvr Om H\$mdS>naVnm&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 3, 928)

gada h\$g Ymo hr \_{bm I g\_ j Edj ^nUm&&  
gada A\$[a hram \_nvr gnoh\$gm H\$m I nUm&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 1, 956)

ZnzH\$ Zm {YAnBEo Jmé ngm \_{V XB&&  
^nUj On Vn gD\_ no ^nUj hr H\$T> bB&&  
^nUj OmqZ ^dnBEo ^nUj ~I g H\$aB&&  
^nUj Xit w gut ^nvrEo ^nUj H\$a\_ H\$aB&&  
^nUj {\_O> grfO H\$ ^nUj OmqV YaB&&  
^nUj ^mJ ^mJnBXm ^nUj \_Z{h H\$aB&&  
^nUj Za{H\$ gm{J ACVmao ^nUj Ya{U naB&&  
^nUj hr {Ogw ^Jvr bnE ZnzH\$ {dabo h&&

(am\_H\$br dma \_ . 5, 963)

Anno {gaOo Xo d{S>AnB&& Anno ^nUj XB {\_bnB&&  
Anno ZX[a H\$ao \_{Z d{gAm \_aj à{^ BC \{a\_nB©  
h o y & &

(\_mê\$ \_ . 3, 1046)

Xit w gut H\$aVo h{h\$ \_waOnB&& ^nUj ~I g ^nUj XB gOnB&&

(\_bna \_ . 5, 1271)

5. Ono CgH\$no ^nE dhr hnm/m hj g~ H\$N>  
CgH\$m ^nUm hj

{dUw OnUmE H\$nb Z OnUm&& Ono {H\$N> H\$ao gw AnnU ^nUm&&  
bI MCangrh OrA CnrE ^nUj gnH bdnBXm&&

(\_mê\$ \_ . 1, 1034)

g{U \_pI \_Z AOnUm&& hndw{Vg; H\$m ^nUm&&

(JCS& \_ . 1, 155)

gDnvr {\_{b EH\$ go {dOnvr C{R> OnB&&  
Ono {Vgw ^nUm gno WrEo Adé Z H\$aUm  
O m B y & &

({gar amJw \_ . 1, 18)

Zm H\$no \_pI w Zm {gAnUm&& daVj g^ {H\$N> Vam ^nUm&&

(\_nP \_ . 5, 98)

Ono {Vgw ^nUm gnB©hjAn&& Adé Z H\$aUj dnbm XjAn&&

(JCS& \_ . 5, 154)

Ono {H\$N> daVj g^ Vam ^nUm&& h{h\$ \_w~Pj gno g{M g\_nUm&&

(JCS& \_ . 5, 193)

gnB©hnmAm Ono {Vgw ^nUm Adé Z {H\$Zhr H\$sVn&&

Vw aj ^nUj ^a{ \_nfh \_nfhAm OmJvw Znhr gyVn&&

(JCS& \_ . 5, 207)

Vam ^nUm g^w {H\$N> hnd&& \_Z h{R> H\$sMj A\$V {dJnd&&

(Angm \_ . 1, 356)

gno PR& Ono PR& bmj; PR& H\$a\_ H\$\_nB&&

H\$hj ZnzH\$ h[a H\$m ^nUm hnmAm H\$HUm H\$N> Z OnB&&

(JDar \_ . 3, 490)

Ono {H\$N> hnmAm gw Vam ^nUm&& Ono Bd -Pj gw gh{O g\_nUm&&

(à^nvr H\$-ra, 1349)

{~Zw ^nUm XagZw Zm WrEo ^nUhrU ~{h anB&&

Ono h[a à^ ^nUm gno WrAm Yja {b{I Am Z \_O> H\$nb&&

({gar amJ \_ . 4, 41)

6. dh g~ na h\$ \_ Mbn/m hj Ana g~ CgH\$  
^nUo `m aDm \_ MbVo hc

Anno dd j h{h\$ \_ MbnE&& AnZm ^nUm Anfn

H \$ a m E y & &

ZnzH\$ Zmf aVo ~amJr \_ZwVZwagZm Zm gdnar

h o y & &

(\_mê\$ \_ . 3, 1051)

dS& Anfn AJ\$w hj dS& d{S>AnB&&

Jm g~Xr d{I {dJ{gAm A\$[a gnV AnB&&

g^w Anno Anfn daVXm Anno hj ^nB&&

Anfn ZnMw g^ ZWrAZw g^ h{h\$ \_ MbnB&&

ZnzH\$ h[a ^ndj gno H\$ao g^ Mb; aOnB&&

(gma\$ dma \_ . 5, 1251)

\_am H\$sAm H\$N> Z hnd&& H\$[ah; am\_w hnb hj gnB&&

(^pC Zm\_Xd, 1165)

7. Ono CgH\$no ^nE dhr nadmZ hj

Ono Vw^ndj gno nadmZ&& Vao ^nUo Zno H\$a~nUm&&

(YZngar \_ . 5, 676)

8. O~ I g\_ H\$no ^nMm hj dh AnZo Am ~»e  
H\$a AnZo gnW {\_bm bVm hj

Vao ^nUj ^J{V Oo Vw^ndj Anno ~I {g {\_bnB&&

Vaj ^nUj gXm gut w nBAm Jja VhZm AJ{Z

~ w P m B © y & &

(à^mvr \_ . 3, 1333)

9. Ono CgH\$no ^ndo dhr kmZ, Ü`mZ, On Ana  
nDm hj

gno {JAmZw {YAmZw Ono Vw^ndj

gnB©Onw Ono à^ OrC ^ndj ^nUj n; {JAmZm OrC&&

(\_nP \_ . 5, 100)

h[a gnMo ^ndj gm nDm hndj ^nUm \_{Z dgnB&&

na \_{I hndj gw nDm OnUj ^nUm \_{Z dgnB&&

^nUo Vog{^ gut nndj g\$hp A\$yo Zm\_w gI nB&&

(am\_H\$br \_ . 3, 910)



10. ^nUo H\$m XmZ H\$go {\_bVm hj?